



(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 1999/12/30
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2000/07/06
(45) Date de délivrance/Issue Date: 2013/05/07
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2001/08/23
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: US 1999/031245
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2000/039302
(30) Priorités/Priorities: 1998/12/31 (US60/114,495);
1999/12/01 (US60/168,471)

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C12N 15/49* (2006.01),
A61K 39/21 (2006.01), *A61K 48/00* (2006.01),
A61P 31/18 (2006.01), *A61P 37/04* (2006.01),
C07K 14/16 (2006.01), *C12N 15/867* (2006.01),
C12N 5/10 (2006.01), *C12N 7/01* (2006.01),
C12N 7/04 (2006.01)

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
BARNETT, SUSAN, US;
ZUR MEGEDE, JAN, US;
SRIVASTAVA, INDRESH, US;
LIAN, YING, US;
HARTOG, KARIN, US;

...

(73) Propriétaire/Owner:

(54) Titre : EXPRESSION AMELIOREE DE POLYPEPTIDES HIV ET PRODUCTION DE PARTICULES DE TYPE VIRAL
(54) Title: IMPROVED EXPRESSION OF HIV POLYPEPTIDES AND PRODUCTION OF VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The present invention relates to the efficient expression of HIV polypeptides in a variety of cell types, including, but not limited to, mammalian, insect, and plant cells. Synthetic expression cassettes encoding the HIV Gag-containing polypeptides are described, as are uses of the expression cassettes in applications including DNA immunization, generation of packaging cell lines, and production of Env-, tat- or Gag-containing proteins. The invention provides methods of producing Virus-Like Particles (VLPs), as well as, uses of the VLPs including, but not limited to, vehicles for the presentation of antigens and stimulation of immune response in subjects to whom the VLPs are administered.

(72) **Inventeurs(suite)/Inventors(continued):** LIU, HONG, US; GREER, CATHERINE, US; SELBY, MARK, US;
WALKER, CHRISTOPHER, US

(73) **Propriétaires(suite)/Owners(continued):**NOVARTIS VACCINES AND DIAGNOSTICS, INC., US

(74) **Agent:** BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date
6 July 2000 (06.07.2000)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 00/39302 A3(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/49,
A61K 48/004560 Horton Street - R440, Emeryville, CA 94608 (US).
WALKER, Christopher; Chiron Corporation, 4560
Horton Street - R440, Emeryville, CA 94608 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/31245

(22) International Filing Date:
30 December 1999 (30.12.1999)(74) Agents: DOLLARD, Anne, S.; Chiron Corporation, In-
tellectual Property - R440, P.O. Box 8097, Emeryville, CA
94662-8097 et al. (US).

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/114,495 31 December 1998 (31.12.1998) US
60/168,471 1 December 1999 (01.12.1999) US(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ,
BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK,
DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,
UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.(71) Applicant: CHIRON CORPORATION [US/US]; 4560
Horton Street, Emeryville, CA 94608 (US).(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent
(AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent
(AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU,
MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).(72) Inventors: BARNETT, Susan; Chiron Corporation, 4560
Horton Street - R440, Emeryville, CA 94608 (US). ZUR
MEGEDE, Jan; Chiron Corporation, 4560 Horton Street
- R440, Emeryville, CA 94608 (US). SRIVASTAVA,
Indresh; Chiron Corporation, 4560 Horton Street - R440,
Emeryville, CA 94608 (US). LIAN, Ying; Chiron Cor-
poration, 4560 Horton Street - R440, Emeryville, CA
94608 (US). HARTOG, Karin; Chiron Corporation, 4560
Horton Street - R440, Emeryville, CA 94608 (US). LIU,
Hong; Chiron Corporation, 4560 Horton Street - R440,
Emeryville, CA 94608 (US). GREER, Catherine; Chiron
Corporation, 4560 Horton Street - R440, Emeryville,
CA 94608 (US). SELBY, Mark; Chiron Corporation,

Published:

— With international search report.

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
4 January 2001For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: IMPROVED EXPRESSION OF HIV POLYPEPTIDES AND PRODUCTION OF VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to the efficient expression of HIV polypeptides in a variety of cell types, including, but not limited to, mammalian, insect, and plant cells. Synthetic expression cassettes encoding the HIV Gag-containing polypeptides are described, as are uses of the expression cassettes in applications including DNA immunization, generation of packaging cell lines, and production of Env-, tat- or Gag-containing proteins. The invention provides methods of producing Virus-Like Particles (VLPs), as well as, uses of the VLPs including, but not limited to, vehicles for the presentation of antigens and stimulation of immune response in subjects to whom the VLPs are administered.

WO 00/39302 A3

DEMANDES OU BREVETS VOLUMINEUX

**LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVETS
COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.**

CECI EST LE TOME __1__ DE __2__

NOTE: Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau Canadien des Brevets.

JUMBO APPLICATIONS / PATENTS

**THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION / PATENT CONTAINS MORE
THAN ONE VOLUME.**

THIS IS VOLUME __1__ OF __2__

NOTE: For additional volumes please contact the Canadian Patent Office.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

IMPROVED EXPRESSION OF HIV POLYPEPTIDES AND
PRODUCTION OF VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES

5 **TECHNICAL FIELD**

Synthetic expression cassettes encoding the HIV polypeptides (e.g., Gag-, pol-, prot-, reverse transcriptase, Env- or tat-containing polypeptides) are described, as are uses of the expression cassettes. The present invention relates to the efficient expression of HIV polypeptides in a variety of cell types. Further, the invention provides methods of producing Virus-Like Particles (VLPs), as well as, uses of the VLPs and high level expression of oligomeric envelope proteins.

15

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) is recognized as one of the greatest health threats facing modern medicine. There is, as yet, no cure for this disease.

20

In 1983-1984, three groups independently identified the suspected etiological agent of AIDS. See, e.g., Barre-Sinoussi et al. (1983) Science 220:868-871; Montagnier et al., in Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses (Gallo, Essex & Gross, eds., 1984); Vilmer et al. (1984) The Lancet 1:753; Popovic et al. (1984) Science 224:497-500; Levy et al. (1984) Science 225:840-842. These isolates were variously called lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV), human T-cell lymphotropic virus

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

type III (HTLV-III), or AIDS-associated retrovirus (ARV). All of these isolates are strains of the same virus, and were later collectively named Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). With the isolation of a related

5 AIDS-causing virus, the strains originally called HIV are now termed HIV-1 and the related virus is called HIV-2. See, e.g., Guyader et al. (1987) *Nature* 326:662-669; Brun-Vezinet et al. (1986) *Science* 233:343-346; Clavel et al. (1986) *Nature* 324:691-695.

10 A great deal of information has been gathered about the HIV virus, however, to date an effective vaccine has not been identified. Several targets for vaccine development have been examined including the *env*, *Gag*, *pol* and *tat* gene products encoded by HIV.

15 Haas, et al., (*Current Biology* 6(3):315-324, 1996) suggested that selective codon usage by HIV-1 appeared to account for a substantial fraction of the inefficiency of viral protein synthesis. Andre, et al., (*J. Virol.* 72(2):1497-1503, 1998) described an increased immune
20 response elicited by DNA vaccination employing a synthetic gp120 sequence with optimized codon usage. Schneider, et al., (*J Virol.* 71(7):4892-4903, 1997) discuss inactivation of inhibitory (or instability) elements (INS) located within the coding sequences of the
25 *Gag* and *Gag*-protease coding sequences.

The *Gag* proteins of HIV-1 are necessary for the assembly of virus-like particles. HIV-1 *Gag* proteins are involved in many stages of the life cycle of the virus including, assembly, virion maturation after particle
30 release, and early post-entry steps in virus replication. The roles of HIV-1 *Gag* proteins are numerous and complex (Freed, E.O., *Virology* 251:1-15, 1998).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Wolf, et al., (PCT International Application, WO 96/30523, published 3 October 1996; European Patent Application, Publication No. 0 449 116 A1, published 2 October 1991) have described the use of altered pr55 Gag of HIV-1 to act as a non-infectious retroviral-like particulate carrier, in particular, for the presentation of immunologically important epitopes. Wang, et al., (Virology 200:524-534, 1994) describe a system to study assembly of HIV Gag- β -galactosidase fusion proteins into virions. They describe the construction of sequences encoding HIV Gag- β -galactosidase fusion proteins, the expression of such sequences in the presence of HIV Gag proteins, and assembly of these proteins into virus particles.

15 Recently, Shiver, et al., (PCT International Application, WO 98/34640, published 13 August 1998) described altering HIV-1 (CAM1) Gag coding sequences to produce synthetic DNA molecules encoding HIV Gag and modifications of HIV Gag. The codons of the synthetic molecules were codons preferred by a projected host cell.

20 The envelope protein of HIV-1 is a glycoprotein of about 160 kD (gp160). During virus infection of the host cell, gp160 is cleaved by host cell proteases to form gp120 and the integral membrane protein, gp41. The gp41 portion is anchored in (and spans) the membrane bilayer of virion, while the gp120 segment protrudes into the surrounding environment. As there is no covalent attachment between gp120 and gp41, free gp120 is released from the surface of virions and infected cells.

30 Haas, et al., (Current Biology 6(3):315-324, 1996) suggested that selective codon usage by HIV-1 appeared to account for a substantial fraction of the inefficiency of viral protein synthesis. Andre, et al., (J. Virol.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

72(2):1497-1503, 1998) described an increased immune response elicited by DNA vaccination employing a synthetic gp120 sequence with optimized codon usage.

5 **SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention relates to improved expression of HIV *Env*-, *tat*-, *pol*-, *prot*-, reverse transcriptase, or *Gag*-containing polypeptides and production of virus-like particles.

10 In one embodiment the present invention includes an expression cassette, comprising a polynucleotide encoding an HIV *Gag* polypeptide comprising a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:20. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide
15 sequence encoding said *Gag* polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:9 or SEQ ID NO:4. The expression cassettes may further include a polynucleotide sequence encoding an HIV *protease* polypeptide, for
20 example a nucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:78, and SEQ ID NO:79. The expression cassettes may further include a polynucleotide sequence encoding an HIV *reverse*
25 *transcriptase* polypeptide, for example a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:80, SEQ ID NO:81, SEQ ID NO:82, SEQ ID NO:83, and SEQ ID NO:84. The expression cassettes may further include a polynucleotide
30 sequence encoding an HIV *tat* polypeptide, for example a sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:87, SEQ ID NO:88, and SEQ ID NO:89. The expression cassettes may further include a polynucleotide sequence encoding an HIV *polymerase* polypeptide, for example a

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:6. The expression cassettes may include a polynucleotide sequence encoding an HIV polymerase polypeptide, wherein (i) the nucleotide
5 sequence encoding said polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:4, and (ii) wherein the sequence is modified by deletions of coding regions corresponding to reverse transcriptase and integrase. The expression
10 cassettes described above may preserve T-helper cell and CTL epitopes. The expression cassettes may further include a polynucleotide sequence encoding an HCV core polypeptide, for example a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID
15 NO:7.

In another aspect, the invention includes an expression cassette, comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide including an HIV Env polypeptide, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding said Env
20 polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:71 (Figure 58) or SEQ ID NO:72 (Figure 59). In certain embodiments, the Env expression cassettes include sequences flanking a V1 region but have a deletion in the V1 region itself, for
25 example the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:65 (Figure 52, gp160.modUS4.delV1). In certain embodiments, the Env expression cassettes, include sequences flanking a V2 region but have a deletion in the V2 region itself, for example the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:60 (Figure 47);
30 SEQ ID NO:66 (Figure 53); SEQ ID NO:34 (Figure 20); SEQ ID NO:37 (Figure 24); SEQ ID NO:40 (Figure 27); SEQ ID NO:43 (Figure 30); SEQ ID NO:46 (Figure 33); SEQ ID NO:76 (Figure 64) and SEQ ID NO:49 (Figure 36). In certain

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

embodiments, the Env expression cassettes include sequences flanking a V1/V2 region but have a deletion in the V1/V2 region itself, for example, SEQ ID NO:59 (Figure 46); SEQ ID NO:61 (Figure 48); SEQ ID NO:67 (Figure 54); SEQ ID NO:75 (Figure 63); SEQ ID NO:35 (Figure 21); SEQ ID NO:38 (Figure 25); SEQ ID NO:41 (Figure 28); SEQ ID NO:44 (Figure 31); SEQ ID NO:47 (Figure 34) and SEQ ID NO:50 (Figure 37). The Env-encoding expression cassettes may also include a mutated cleavage site that prevents the cleavage of a gp140 polypeptide into a gp120 polypeptide and a gp41 polypeptide, for example, SEQ ID NO:57 (Figure 44); SEQ ID NO:61 (Figure 48); SEQ ID NO:63 (Figure 50); SEQ ID NO:39 (Figure 26); SEQ ID NO:40 (Figure 27); SEQ ID NO:41 (Figure 28); SEQ ID NO:42 (Figure 29); SEQ ID NO:43 (Figure 30); SEQ ID NO:44 (Figure 31); SEQ ID NO:45 (Figure 32); SEQ ID NO:46 (Figure 33); and SEQ ID NO:47 (Figure 34). The Env expression cassettes may include a gp160 Env polypeptide or a polypeptide derived from a gp160 Env polypeptide, for example SEQ ID NO:64 (Figure 51); SEQ ID NO:65 (Figure 52); SEQ ID NO:66 (Figure 53); SEQ ID NO:67 (Figure 54); SEQ ID NO:68 (Figure 55); SEQ ID NO:75 (Figure 63); SEQ ID NO:73 (Figure 61); SEQ ID NO:48 (Figure 35); SEQ ID NO:49 (Figure 36); SEQ ID NO:50 (Figure 37); SEQ ID NO:76 (Figure 64); and SEQ ID NO:74 (Figure 62). The Env expression cassettes may include a gp140 Env polypeptide or a polypeptide derived from a gp140 Env polypeptide, for example SEQ ID NO:56 (Figure 43); SEQ ID NO:57 (Figure 44); SEQ ID NO:58 (Figure 45); SEQ ID NO:59 (Figure 46); SEQ ID NO:60 (Figure 47); SEQ ID NO:61 (Figure 48); SEQ ID NO:62 (Figure 49); SEQ ID NO:63 (Figure 50); SEQ ID NO:36 (Figure 23); SEQ ID NO:37 (Figure 24); SEQ ID NO:38 (Figure 25); SEQ ID NO:39

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

(Figure 26); SEQ ID NO:40 (Figure 27); SEQ ID NO:41 (Figure 28); SEQ ID NO:42 (Figure 29); SEQ ID NO:43 (Figure 30); SEQ ID NO:44 (Figure 31); SEQ ID NO:45 (Figure 32); SEQ ID NO:46 (Figure 33); and SEQ ID NO:47 (Figure 34). The Env expression cassettes may also include a gp120 Env polypeptide or a polypeptide derived from a gp120 Env polypeptide, for example SEQ ID NO:54 (Figure 41); and SEQ ID NO:55 (Figure 42); SEQ ID NO:33 (Figure 19); SEQ ID NO:34 (Figure 20); and SEQ ID NO:35 (Figure 21). The Env expression cassettes may include an Env polypeptide lacking the amino acids corresponding to residues 128 to about 194, relative to strains SF162 or US4, for example, SEQ ID NO:55 (Figure 42); SEQ ID NO:62 (Figure 49); SEQ ID NO:63 (Figure 50); and SEQ ID NO:68 (Figure 55).

In another aspect, the invention includes a recombinant expression system for use in a selected host cell, comprising, one or more of the expression cassettes described herein operably linked to control elements compatible with expression in the selected host cell. The expression cassettes may be included on one or on multiple vectors and may use the same or different promoters. Exemplary control elements include a transcription promoter (e.g., CMV, CMV+intron A, SV40, RSV, HIV-Ltr, MMLV-ltr, and metallothionein), a transcription enhancer element, a transcription termination signal, polyadenylation sequences, sequences for optimization of initiation of translation, and translation termination sequences.

In another aspect, the invention includes a recombinant expression system for use in a selected host cell, comprising, any one of the expression cassettes described herein operably linked to control elements

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

compatible with expression in the selected host cell. Exemplary control elements include, but are not limited to, a transcription promoter (e.g., CMV, CMV+intron A, SV40, RSV, HIV-LTR, MMLV-LTR, and metallothionein), a
5 transcription enhancer element, a transcription termination signal, polyadenylation sequences, sequences for optimization of initiation of translation, and translation termination sequences.

In yet another aspect, the invention includes a cell
10 comprising one or more of the expression cassettes described herein operably linked to control elements compatible with expression in the cell. The cell can be, for example, a mammalian cell (e.g., BHK, VERO, HT1080, 293, RD, COS-7, or CHO cells), an insect cell (e.g.,
15 *Trichoplusia ni* (Tn5) or Sf9), a bacterial cell, a plant cell, a yeast cell, an antigen presenting cell (e.g., primary, immortalized or tumor-derived lymphoid cells such as macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, stem cells, and progenitor cells thereof).

20 In another aspect, the invention includes methods for producing a polypeptide including HIV Gag-, prot-, pol-, reverse transcriptase, Env- or Tat-containing polypeptide sequences, said method comprising, incubating the cells comprising one or more the expression cassettes
25 describe herein, under conditions for producing said polypeptide.

In yet another aspect, the invention includes compositions for generating an immunological response, comprising one or more of the expression cassettes
30 described herein. In certain embodiments, the compositions also include an adjuvant.

In a still further aspect, the invention includes methods of generating an immune response in a subject, comprising introducing a composition comprising one or

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

more of the expression cassettes described herein into the subject under conditions that are compatible with expression of said expression cassette in the subject. In certain embodiments, the expression cassette is
5 introduced using a gene delivery vector. More than one expression cassette may be introduced using one or more gene delivery vectors.

In yet another aspect, the invention includes a purified polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide
10 sequence encoding a polypeptide including an HIV Env polypeptide, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding said Env polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:71 (Figure 58) or SEQ ID NO:72 (Figure 59). Further exemplary purified
15 polynucleotide sequences were presented above.

The polynucleotides of the present invention can be produced by recombinant techniques, synthetic techniques, or combinations thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention includes a
20 method for producing a polypeptide including HIV Gag polypeptide sequences, where the method comprises incubating any of the above cells containing an expression cassette of interest under conditions for producing the polypeptide.

25 The invention further includes, a method for producing virus-like particles (VLPs) where the method comprises incubating any of the above-described cells containing an expression cassette of interest under conditions for producing VLPs.

30 In another aspect the invention includes a method for producing a composition of virus-like particles (VLPs) where, any of the above-described cells containing an expression cassette of interest are incubated under

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

conditions for producing VLPs, and the VLPs are substantially purified to produce a composition of VLPs.

In a further embodiment of the present invention, packaging cell lines are produced using the expression cassettes of the present invention. For example, a cell line useful for packaging lentivirus vectors comprises suitable host cells that have an expression vector containing an expression cassette of the present invention wherein said polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to control elements compatible with expression in the host cell. In a preferred embodiment, such host cells may be transfected with one or more expression cassettes having a polynucleotide sequence that encodes an HIV polymerase polypeptide or polypeptides derived therefrom, for example, where the nucleotide sequence encoding said polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:6. Further, the HIV polymerase polypeptide may be modified by deletions of coding regions corresponding to reverse transcriptase and integrase. Such a polynucleotide sequence may preserve T-helper cell and CTL epitopes, for example when used in a vaccine application. In addition, the polynucleotide sequence may also include other polypeptides. Further, polynucleotide sequences encoding additional polypeptides whose expression are useful for packaging cell line function may also be utilized.

In another aspect, the present invention includes a gene delivery or vaccine vector for use in a subject, where the vector is a suitable gene delivery vector for use in the subject, and the vector comprises one or more of any of the expression cassettes of the present

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

invention where the polynucleotide sequences of interest are operably linked to control elements compatible with expression in the subject. Such gene delivery vectors can be used in a method of DNA immunization of a subject, 5 for example, by introducing a gene delivery vector into the subject under conditions that are compatible with expression of the expression cassette in the subject. Gene delivery vectors useful in the practice of the present invention include, but are not limited to, 10 nonviral vectors, bacterial plasmid vectors, viral vectors, particulate carriers (where the vector is coated on a polylactide co-glycolide particles, gold or tungsten particle, for example, the coated particle can be delivered to a subject cell using a gene gun), liposome 15 preparations, and viral vectors (e.g., vectors derived from alphaviruses, pox viruses, and vaccinia viruses, as well as, retroviral vectors, including, but not limited to, lentiviral vectors). Alphavirus-derived vectors include, for example, an alphavirus cDNA construct, a 20 recombinant alphavirus particle preparation and a eukaryotic layered vector initiation system. In one embodiment, the subject is a vertebrate, preferably a mammal, and in a further embodiment the subject is a human.

25 The invention further includes a method of generating an immune response in a subject, where cells of a subject are transfected with any of the above-described gene delivery vectors (e.g., alphavirus constructs; alphavirus cDNA constructs; eukaryotic 30 layered vector initiation systems (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Number 5,814,482 for description of suitable eukaryotic layered vector initiation systems); alphavirus particle

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

preparations; etc.) under conditions that permit the expression of a selected polynucleotide and production of a polypeptide of interest (i.e., encoded by any expression cassette of the present invention), thereby
5 eliciting an immunological response to the polypeptide. Transfection of the cells may be performed ex vivo and the transfected cells are reintroduced into the subject. Alternately, or in addition, the cells may be transfected in vivo in the subject. The immune response may be
10 humoral and/or cell-mediated (cellular).

Further embodiments of the present invention include purified polynucleotides. In one embodiment, the purified polynucleotide comprises a polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to the
15 sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:20, and complements thereof. In another embodiment, the purified polynucleotide comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an HIV Gag polypeptide, wherein the polynucleotide sequence comprises a sequence having at
20 least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:20, and complements thereof. In still another embodiment, the purified polynucleotide comprises a polynucleotide sequence encoding an HIV Gag polypeptide, wherein the polynucleotide sequence comprises a sequence
25 having at least 90% sequence identity to the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:9, and complements thereof. In further embodiments the polynucleotide sequence comprises a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to one of the following sequences: SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ
30 ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, and complements thereof.

The polynucleotides of the present invention can be produced by recombinant techniques, synthetic techniques, or combinations thereof.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

These and other embodiments of the present invention will readily occur to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the disclosure herein.

5 **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES**

Figure 1 shows the locations of the inactivation sites for the native HIV-1SF2 Gag protein coding sequence.

10 Figure 2 shows the locations of the inactivation sites for the native HIV-1SF2 Gag-protease protein coding sequence.

Figures 3A and 3B show electron micrographs of virus-like particles. Figure 3A shows immature p55Gag virus-like particles in COS-7 cells transfected with a
15 synthetic HIV-1_{SF2} gag construct while Figure 3B shows mature (arrows) and immature VLP in cells transfected with a modified HIV-1_{SF2} gagprotease construct (GP2, SEQ ID NO:70). Transfected cells were fixed at 24 h (gag) or 48 h (gagprotease) post-transfection and subsequently
20 analyzed by electron microscopy (magnification at 100,000X). Cells transfected with vector alone (pCMVKm2) served as negative control (data not shown).

Figure 4 presents an image of samples from a series of fractions which were electrophoresed on an 8-16% SDS
25 polyacrylamide gel and the resulting bands visualized by commassie blue staining. The results show that the native p55 Gag virus-like particles (VLPs) banded at a sucrose density of range of 1.15 - 1.19 g/ml with the peak at approximately 1.17 g/ml.

30 Figure 5 presents an image similar to Figure 4 where the analysis was performed using Gag VLPs produced by a synthetic Gag expression cassette.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Figure 6 presents a comparison of the total amount of purified HIV p55 Gag from several preparations obtained from two baculovirus expression cassettes encoding native and modified Gag.

5 Figure 7 presents an alignment of modified coding sequences of the present invention including a synthetic Gag expression cassette (SEQ ID NO:4), a synthetic Gag-protease expression cassette (SEQ ID NO:5), and a synthetic Gag-polymerase expression cassette (SEQ ID
10 NO:6). A common region (Gag-common; SEQ ID NO:9) extends from position 1 to position 1262.

Figure 8 presents an image of wild-type Gag-HCV core expression samples from a series of fractions which were electrophoresed on an 8-16% SDS polyacrylamide gel and
15 the resulting bands visualized by commassie staining.

Figure 9 shows the results of Western blot analysis of the gel shown presented in Figure 8.

Figure 10 presents results similar to those shown in Figure 9. The results in Figure 10 indicate that the
20 main HCV Core-specific reactivity migrates at an approximate molecular weight of 72,000 kD, which is in accordance with the predicted molecular weight of the Gag-HCV core chimeric protein.

Figures 11A to 11D present a comparison of AT
25 content, in percent, of cDNAs corresponding to an unstable human mRNA (human IFN γ mRNA; 11A), wild-type HIV Gag native RNA (11B), a stable human mRNA (human GAPDH mRNA; 11C), and synthetic HIV Gag RNA (11D).

Figure 12 shows the location of the inactivation
30 sites for the native HIV-1SF2 Gag-polymerase sequence.

Figure 13A presents a vector map of pESN2dhfr.

Figure 13B presents a map of the pCMVIII vector.

Figure 14 presents a vector map of pCMV-LINK.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Figure 15 presents a schematic diagram showing the relationships between the following forms of the HIV Env polypeptide: gp160, gp140, gp120, and gp41.

Figure 16 depicts the nucleotide sequence of wild-type gp120 from SF162 (SEQ ID NO:30).

Figure 17 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the wild-type gp140 from SF162 (SEQ ID NO:31).

Figure 18 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the wild-type gp160 from SF162 (SEQ ID NO:32).

Figure 19 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp120.modSF162 (SEQ ID NO:33).

Figure 20 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp120.modSF162.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:34).

Figure 21 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp120.modSF162.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:35).

Figures 22A-H show the percent A-T content over the length of the sequences for IFN γ (Figures 2C and 2G); native gp160 Env US4 and SF162 (Figures 2A and 2E, respectively); GAPDH (Figures 2D and 2H); and the synthetic gp160 Env for US4 and SF162 (Figures 2B and 2F, respectively).

Figure 23 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.modSF162 (SEQ ID NO:36).

Figure 24 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.modSF162.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:37).

Figure 25 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.modSF162.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:38).

Figure 26 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut.modSF162 (SEQ ID NO:39).

Figure 27 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut.modSF162.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:40).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Figure 28 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut.modSF162.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:41).

Figure 29 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the
5 construct designated gp140.mut7.modSF162 (SEQ ID NO:42).

Figure 30 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:43).

Figure 31 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the
10 construct designated gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:44).

Figure 32 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut8.modSF162 (SEQ ID NO:45).

Figure 33 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the
15 construct designated gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:46).

Figure 34 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:47).

Figure 35 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the
20 construct designated gp160.modSF162 (SEQ ID NO:48).

Figure 36 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp160.modSF162.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:49).

Figure 37 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the
25 construct designated gp160.modSF162.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:50).

Figure 38 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the wild-type gp120 from US4 (SEQ ID NO:51).

Figure 39 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the
30 wild-type gp140 from US4 (SEQ ID NO:52).

Figure 40 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the wild-type gp160 from US4 (SEQ ID NO:53).

Figure 41 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp120.modUS4 (SEQ ID NO:54).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Figure 42 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp120.modUS4.del 128-194 (SEQ ID NO:55).

5 Figure 43 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.modUS4 (SEQ ID NO:56).

Figure 44 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut.modUS4 (SEQ ID NO:57).

Figure 45 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.TM.modUS4 (SEQ ID NO:58).

10 Figure 46 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.modUS4.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:59).

Figure 47 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.modUS4.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:60).

15 Figure 48 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut.modUS4.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:61).

Figure 49 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.modUS4.del 128-194 (SEQ ID NO:62).

Figure 50 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp140.mut.modUS4.del 128-194 (SEQ ID NO:63).

25 Figure 51 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp160.modUS4 (SEQ ID NO:64).

Figure 52 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp160.modUS4.delV1 (SEQ ID NO:65).

Figure 53 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp160.modUS4.delV2 (SEQ ID NO:66).

30 Figure 54 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2 (SEQ ID NO:67).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Figure 55 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated gp160.modUS4.del 128-194 (SEQ ID NO:68).

5 Figure 56 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the common region of Env from wild-type US4 (SEQ ID NO:69).

Figure 57 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the common region of Env from wild-type SF162 (SEQ ID NO:70).

10 Figure 58 depicts the nucleotide sequence of synthetic sequences corresponding to the common region of Env from US4 (SEQ ID NO:71).

Figure 59 depicts the nucleotide sequence of synthetic sequences corresponding to the common region of Env from SF162 (SEQ ID NO:72).

15 Figure 60 presents a schematic representation of an Env polypeptide purification strategy.

Figure 61 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the bicistronic construct designated gp160.modUS4.Gag.modSF2 (SEQ ID NO:73).

20 Figure 62 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the bicistronic construct designated gp160.modSF162.Gag.modSF2 (SEQ ID NO:74).

Figure 63 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the bicistronic construct designated gp160.modUS4.-delV1/V2.Gag.modSF2 (SEQ ID NO:75).

25 Figure 64 depicts the nucleotide sequence of the bicistronic construct designated gp160.modSF162.delV2.Gag.modSF2 (SEQ ID NO:76).

30 Figures 65A-65F show micrographs of 293T cells transfected with the following polypeptide encoding sequences: Figure 65A, gag.modSF2; Figure 65B, gp160.modUS4; Figure 65C, gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2.gag.modSF2 (bicistronic Env and Gag); Figures 65D and 65E, gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2 and

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

gag.modSF2; and Figure 65F, gp120.modSF162.delV2 and gag.modSF2.

Figures 66A and 66B present alignments of selected modified coding sequences of the present invention including a common region defined for each group of synthetic *Env* expression cassettes. Figure 66A presents alignments of modified SF162 sequences. Figure 66B presents alignments of modified US4 sequences. The SEQ ID NOs for these sequences are presented in Tables 1A and 1B.

Figure 67 shows the ELISA titers (binding antibodies) obtained in two rhesus macaques (H445, lines with solid black dots; and J408, lines with open squares). The y-axis is the end-point gp140 ELISA titers and the x-axis shows weeks post-immunization. The dashed lines at 0, 4, and 8 weeks represent DNA immunizations. The alternating dash/dotted line at 27 weeks indicates a DNA plus protein boost immunization.

Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:77) depicts the wild-type nucleotide sequence of Gag reverse transcriptase from SF2.

Figure 69 (SEQ ID NO:78) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated GP1.

Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:79) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated GP2.

Figure 71 (SEQ ID NO:80) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated FS(+).protinact.RTopt.YM. FS(+) indicates that there is a frameshift in the GagPol coding sequence.

Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:81) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated FS(+).protinact.RTopt.YMWM.

Figure 73 (SEQ ID NO:82) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated FS(-)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

).protmod.RTopt.YM. FS(-) indicates that there is no frameshift in the GagPol coding sequence.

Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:83) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated

5 FS(-).protmod.RTopt.YMWM.

Figure 75 (SEQ ID NO:84) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated FS(-).protmod.RTopt(+).

Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:85) depicts the nucleotide sequence of wild type Tat from isolate SF162.

Figure 77 (SEQ ID NO:86) depicts the amino acid sequence of the tat polypeptide.

Figure 78 (SEQ ID NO:87) depicts the nucleotide sequence of a synthetic Tat construct designated

15 Tat.SF162.opt.

Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:88) depicts the nucleotide sequence of a synthetic Tat construct designated tat.cys22.sf162.opt. The construct encodes a tat polypeptide in which the cystein residue at position 22 of the wild type Tat polypeptide is replaced by a glycine residue.

Figures 80A to 80E are an alignment of the nucleotide sequences of the constructs designated Gag.mod.SF2, GP1 (SEQ ID NO:78), and GP2 (SEQ ID NO:79).

Figure 81 (SEQ ID NO:89) depicts the nucleotide sequence of the construct designated tataminoSF162.opt, which encodes the amino terminus of that tat protein. The codon encoding the cystein-22 residue is underlined.

Figure 82 (SEQ ID NO:90) depicts the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide encoded by the construct designated tat.cys22.SF162.opt (SEQ ID NO:88).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional methods of chemistry, biochemistry, molecular biology, immunology and pharmacology, within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, e.g., *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 18th Edition (Easton, Pennsylvania: Mack Publishing Company, 1990); *Methods In Enzymology* (S. Colowick and N. Kaplan, eds., Academic Press, Inc.); and *Handbook of Experimental Immunology*, Vols. I-IV (D.M. Weir and C.C. Blackwell, eds., 1986, Blackwell Scientific Publications); Sambrook, et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* (2nd Edition, 1989); *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 4th ed. (Ausubel et al. eds., 1999, John Wiley & Sons); *Molecular Biology Techniques: An Intensive Laboratory Course*, (Ream et al., eds., 1998, Academic Press); *PCR (Introduction to Biotechniques Series)*, 2nd ed. (Newton & Graham eds., 1997, Springer Verlag).

As used in this specification and the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an" and "the" include plural references unless the content clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "an antigen" includes a mixture of two or more such agents.

1. DEFINITIONS

In describing the present invention, the following terms will be employed, and are intended to be defined as indicated below.

"Synthetic" sequences, as used herein, refers to Env-, tat- or Gag-encoding polynucleotides whose expression has been optimized as described herein, for example, by codon substitution, deletions, replacements and/or inactivation of inhibitory sequences. "Wild-type"

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

or "native" sequences, as used herein, refers to polypeptide encoding sequences that are essentially as they are found in nature, e.g., Gag encoding sequences as found in the isolate HIV-1SF2 or Env encoding sequences as found in the isolates HIV-1SF162 or HIV1US4.

As used herein, the term "virus-like particle" or "VLP" refers to a nonreplicating, viral shell, derived from any of several viruses discussed further below. VLPs are generally composed of one or more viral proteins, such as, but not limited to those proteins referred to as capsid, coat, shell, surface and/or envelope proteins, or particle-forming polypeptides derived from these proteins. VLPs can form spontaneously upon recombinant expression of the protein in an appropriate expression system. Methods for producing particular VLPs are known in the art and discussed more fully below. The presence of VLPs following recombinant expression of viral proteins can be detected using conventional techniques known in the art, such as by electron microscopy, biophysical characterization, and the like. See, e.g., Baker et al., *Biophys. J.* (1991) 60:1445-1456; Hagensee et al., *J. Virol.* (1994) 68:4503-4505. For example, VLPs can be isolated by density gradient centrifugation and/or identified by characteristic density banding (e.g., Example 7). Alternatively, cryoelectron microscopy can be performed on vitrified aqueous samples of the VLP preparation in question, and images recorded under appropriate exposure conditions.

By "particle-forming polypeptide" derived from a particular viral protein is meant a full-length or near full-length viral protein, as well as a fragment thereof, or a viral protein with internal deletions, which has the ability to form VLPs under conditions that favor VLP

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

formation. Accordingly, the polypeptide may comprise the full-length sequence, fragments, truncated and partial sequences, as well as analogs and precursor forms of the reference molecule. The term therefore intends

5 deletions, additions and substitutions to the sequence, so long as the polypeptide retains the ability to form a VLP. Thus, the term includes natural variations of the specified polypeptide since variations in coat proteins often occur between viral isolates. The term also

10 includes deletions, additions and substitutions that do not naturally occur in the reference protein, so long as the protein retains the ability to form a VLP. Preferred substitutions are those which are conservative in nature, i.e., those substitutions that take place within a family

15 of amino acids that are related in their side chains. Specifically, amino acids are generally divided into four families: (1) acidic -- aspartate and glutamate; (2) basic -- lysine, arginine, histidine; (3) non-polar -- alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline,

20 phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan; and (4) uncharged polar -- glycine, asparagine, glutamine, cystine, serine threonine, tyrosine. Phenylalanine, tryptophan, and tyrosine are sometimes classified as aromatic amino acids.

25 An "antigen" refers to a molecule containing one or more epitopes (either linear, conformational or both) that will stimulate a host's immune system to make a humoral and/or cellular antigen-specific response. The term is used interchangeably with the term "immunogen."

30 Normally, a B-cell epitope will include at least about 5 amino acids but can be as small as 3-4 amino acids. A T-cell epitope, such as a CTL epitope, will include at least about 7-9 amino acids, and a helper T-cell epitope at least about 12-20 amino acids. Normally, an epitope

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

will include between about 7 and 15 amino acids, such as, 9, 10, 12 or 15 amino acids. The term "antigen" denotes both subunit antigens, (i.e., antigens which are separate and discrete from a whole organism with which the antigen is associated in nature), as well as, killed, attenuated or inactivated bacteria, viruses, fungi, parasites or other microbes. Antibodies such as anti-idiotypic antibodies, or fragments thereof, and synthetic peptide mimotopes, which can mimic an antigen or antigenic determinant, are also captured under the definition of antigen as used herein. Similarly, an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide which expresses an antigen or antigenic determinant in vivo, such as in gene therapy and DNA immunization applications, is also included in the definition of antigen herein.

For purposes of the present invention, antigens can be derived from any of several known viruses, bacteria, parasites and fungi, as described more fully below. The term also intends any of the various tumor antigens. Furthermore, for purposes of the present invention, an "antigen" refers to a protein which includes modifications, such as deletions, additions and substitutions (generally conservative in nature), to the native sequence, so long as the protein maintains the ability to elicit an immunological response, as defined herein. These modifications may be deliberate, as through site-directed mutagenesis, or may be accidental, such as through mutations of hosts which produce the antigens.

An "immunological response" to an antigen or composition is the development in a subject of a humoral and/or a cellular immune response to an antigen present in the composition of interest. For purposes of the present invention, a "humoral immune response" refers to

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

an immune response mediated by antibody molecules, while a "cellular immune response" is one mediated by T-lymphocytes and/or other white blood cells. One important aspect of cellular immunity involves an antigen-specific response by cytolytic T-cells ("CTL"s). CTLs have specificity for peptide antigens that are presented in association with proteins encoded by the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and expressed on the surfaces of cells. CTLs help induce and promote the destruction of intracellular microbes, or the lysis of cells infected with such microbes. Another aspect of cellular immunity involves an antigen-specific response by helper T-cells. Helper T-cells act to help stimulate the function, and focus the activity of, nonspecific effector cells against cells displaying peptide antigens in association with MHC molecules on their surface. A "cellular immune response" also refers to the production of cytokines, chemokines and other such molecules produced by activated T-cells and/or other white blood cells, including those derived from CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells.

A composition or vaccine that elicits a cellular immune response may serve to sensitize a vertebrate subject by the presentation of antigen in association with MHC molecules at the cell surface. The cell-mediated immune response is directed at, or near, cells presenting antigen at their surface. In addition, antigen-specific T-lymphocytes can be generated to allow for the future protection of an immunized host.

The ability of a particular antigen to stimulate a cell-mediated immunological response may be determined by a number of assays, such as by lymphoproliferation (lymphocyte activation) assays, CTL cytotoxic cell assays, or by assaying for T-lymphocytes specific for the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

antigen in a sensitized subject. Such assays are well known in the art. See, e.g., Erickson et al., *J. Immunol.* (1993) 151:4189-4199; Doe et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* (1994) 24:2369-2376. Recent methods of measuring cell-mediated immune response include measurement of intracellular cytokines or cytokine secretion by T-cell populations, or by measurement of epitope specific T-cells (e.g., by the tetramer technique) (reviewed by McMichael, A.J., and O'Callaghan, C.A., *J. Exp. Med.* 187(9)1367-1371, 1998; Mcheyzer-Williams, M.G., et al, *Immunol. Rev.* 150:5-21, 1996; Lalvani, A., et al, *J. Exp. Med.* 186:859-865, 1997).

Thus, an immunological response as used herein may be one which stimulates the production of CTLs, and/or the production or activation of helper T- cells. The antigen of interest may also elicit an antibody-mediated immune response. Hence, an immunological response may include one or more of the following effects: the production of antibodies by B-cells; and/or the activation of suppressor T-cells and/or $\gamma\delta$ T-cells directed specifically to an antigen or antigens present in the composition or vaccine of interest. These responses may serve to neutralize infectivity, and/or mediate antibody-complement, or antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity (ADCC) to provide protection to an immunized host. Such responses can be determined using standard immunoassays and neutralization assays, well known in the art.

An "immunogenic composition" is a composition that comprises an antigenic molecule where administration of the composition to a subject results in the development in the subject of a humoral and/or a cellular immune response to the antigenic molecule of interest.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

By "subunit vaccine" is meant a vaccine composition which includes one or more selected antigens but not all antigens, derived from or homologous to, an antigen from a pathogen of interest such as from a virus, bacterium, parasite or fungus. Such a composition is substantially free of intact pathogen cells or pathogenic particles, or the lysate of such cells or particles. Thus, a "subunit vaccine" can be prepared from at least partially purified (preferably substantially purified) immunogenic polypeptides from the pathogen, or analogs thereof. The method of obtaining an antigen included in the subunit vaccine can thus include standard purification techniques, recombinant production, or synthetic production.

"Substantially purified" general refers to isolation of a substance (compound, polynucleotide, protein, polypeptide, polypeptide composition) such that the substance comprises the majority percent of the sample in which it resides. Typically in a sample a substantially purified component comprises 50%, preferably 80%-85%, more preferably 90-95% of the sample. Techniques for purifying polynucleotides and polypeptides of interest are well-known in the art and include, for example, ion-exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography and sedimentation according to density.

A "coding sequence" or a sequence which "encodes" a selected polypeptide, is a nucleic acid molecule which is transcribed (in the case of DNA) and translated (in the case of mRNA) into a polypeptide *in vivo* when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences (or "control elements"). The boundaries of the coding sequence are determined by a start codon at the 5' (amino) terminus and a translation stop codon at the 3' (carboxy) terminus. A coding sequence can include, but

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

is not limited to, cDNA from viral, procaryotic or eucaryotic mRNA, genomic DNA sequences from viral or procaryotic DNA, and even synthetic DNA sequences. A transcription termination sequence may be located 3' to the coding sequence.

Typical "control elements", include, but are not limited to, transcription promoters, transcription enhancer elements, transcription termination signals, polyadenylation sequences (located 3' to the translation stop codon), sequences for optimization of initiation of translation (located 5' to the coding sequence), and translation termination sequences, see e.g., McCaughan et al. (1995) *PNAS USA* 92:5431-5435; Kochetov et al (1998) *FEBS Letts.* 440:351-355.

A "nucleic acid" molecule can include, but is not limited to, procaryotic sequences, eucaryotic mRNA, cDNA from eucaryotic mRNA, genomic DNA sequences from eucaryotic (e.g., mammalian) DNA, and even synthetic DNA sequences. The term also captures sequences that include any of the known base analogs of DNA and RNA.

"Operably linked" refers to an arrangement of elements wherein the components so described are configured so as to perform their usual function. Thus, a given promoter operably linked to a coding sequence is capable of effecting the expression of the coding sequence when the proper enzymes are present. The promoter need not be contiguous with the coding sequence, so long as it functions to direct the expression thereof. Thus, for example, intervening untranslated yet transcribed sequences can be present between the promoter sequence and the coding sequence and the promoter sequence can still be considered "operably linked" to the coding sequence.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

"Recombinant" as used herein to describe a nucleic acid molecule means a polynucleotide of genomic, cDNA, semisynthetic, or synthetic origin which, by virtue of its origin or manipulation: (1) is not associated with all or a portion of the polynucleotide with which it is associated in nature; and/or (2) is linked to a polynucleotide other than that to which it is linked in nature. The term "recombinant" as used with respect to a protein or polypeptide means a polypeptide produced by expression of a recombinant polynucleotide. "Recombinant host cells," "host cells," "cells," "cell lines," "cell cultures," and other such terms denoting procaryotic microorganisms or eucaryotic cell lines cultured as unicellular entities, are used interchangeably, and refer to cells which can be, or have been, used as recipients for recombinant vectors or other transfer DNA, and include the progeny of the original cell which has been transfected. It is understood that the progeny of a single parental cell may not necessarily be completely identical in morphology or in genomic or total DNA complement to the original parent, due to accidental or deliberate mutation. Progeny of the parental cell which are sufficiently similar to the parent to be characterized by the relevant property, such as the presence of a nucleotide sequence encoding a desired peptide, are included in the progeny intended by this definition, and are covered by the above terms.

Techniques for determining amino acid sequence "similarity" are well known in the art. In general, "similarity" means the exact amino acid to amino acid comparison of two or more polypeptides at the appropriate place, where amino acids are identical or possess similar chemical and/or physical properties such as charge or hydrophobicity. A so-termed "percent similarity" then

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

can be determined between the compared polypeptide sequences. Techniques for determining nucleic acid and amino acid sequence identity also are well known in the art and include determining the nucleotide sequence of
5 the mRNA for that gene (usually via a cDNA intermediate) and determining the amino acid sequence encoded thereby, and comparing this to a second amino acid sequence. In general, "identity" refers to an exact nucleotide to nucleotide or amino acid to amino acid correspondence of
10 two polynucleotides or polypeptide sequences, respectively.

Two or more polynucleotide sequences can be compared by determining their "percent identity." Two or more amino acid sequences likewise can be compared by
15 determining their "percent identity." The percent identity of two sequences, whether nucleic acid or peptide sequences, is generally described as the number of exact matches between two aligned sequences divided by the length of the shorter sequence and multiplied by 100.
20 An approximate alignment for nucleic acid sequences is provided by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman, Advances in Applied Mathematics 2:482-489 (1981). This algorithm can be extended to use with peptide sequences using the scoring matrix developed by
25 Dayhoff, Atlas of Protein Sequences and Structure, M.O. Dayhoff ed., 5 suppl. 3:353-358, National Biomedical Research Foundation, Washington, D.C., USA, and normalized by Gribskov, Nucl. Acids Res. 14(6):6745-6763 (1986). An implementation of this algorithm for nucleic
30 acid and peptide sequences is provided by the Genetics Computer Group (Madison, WI) in their BestFit utility application. The default parameters for this method are

described in the Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package
Program Manual, Version 8 (1995) (available from Genetics
Computer Group, Madison, WI). Other equally suitable
programs for calculating the percent identity or
5 similarity between sequences are generally known in the
art.

For example, percent identity of a particular
nucleotide sequence to a reference sequence can be
determined using the homology algorithm of Smith and
10 Waterman with a default scoring table and a gap penalty
of six nucleotide positions. Another method of
establishing percent identity in the context of the
present invention is to use the MPSRCH package of
programs copyrighted by the University of Edinburgh,
15 developed by John F. Collins and Shane S. Sturrok, and
distributed by IntelliGenetics, Inc. (Mountain View, CA).
From this suite of packages, the Smith-Waterman algorithm
can be employed where default parameters are used for the
scoring table (for example, gap open penalty of 12, gap
20 extension penalty of one, and a gap of six). From the
data generated, the "Match" value reflects "sequence
identity." Other suitable programs for calculating the
percent identity or similarity between sequences are
generally known in the art, such as the alignment program
25 BLAST, which can also be used with default parameters.
For example, BLASTN and BLASTP can be used with the
following default parameters: genetic code = standard;
filter = none; strand = both; cutoff = 60; expect = 10;
Matrix = BLOSUM62; Descriptions = 50 sequences; sort by =
30 HIGH SCORE; Databases = non-redundant, GenBank + EMBL +
DDBJ + PDB + GenBank CDS translations + Swiss protein +
Spupdate + PIR (contact the National Center for Biotechnology
Information).

One of skill in the art can readily determine the proper search parameters to use for a given sequence in the above programs. For example, the search parameters may vary based on the size of the sequence in question. Thus, for example, a representative embodiment of the present invention would include an isolated polynucleotide having X contiguous nucleotides, wherein (i) the X contiguous nucleotides have at least about 50% identity to Y contiguous nucleotides derived from any of the sequences described herein, (ii) X equals Y, and (iii) X is greater than or equal to 6 nucleotides and up to 5000 nucleotides, preferably greater than or equal to 8 nucleotides and up to 5000 nucleotides, more preferably 10-12 nucleotides and up to 5000 nucleotides, and even more preferably 15-20 nucleotides, up to the number of nucleotides present in the full-length sequences described herein (e.g., see the Sequence Listing and claims), including all integer values falling within the above-described ranges.

The synthetic expression cassettes (and purified polynucleotides) of the present invention include related polynucleotide sequences having about 80% to 100%, greater than 80-85%, preferably greater than 90-92%, more preferably greater than 95%, and most preferably greater than 98% sequence (including all integer values falling within these described ranges) identity to the synthetic expression cassette sequences disclosed herein (for example, to the sequences presented in Tables 1A and 1B) when the sequences of the present invention are used as the query sequence.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Two nucleic acid fragments are considered to "selectively hybridize" as described herein. The degree of sequence identity between two nucleic acid molecules affects the efficiency and strength of hybridization events between such molecules. A partially identical nucleic acid sequence will at least partially inhibit a completely identical sequence from hybridizing to a target molecule. Inhibition of hybridization of the completely identical sequence can be assessed using hybridization assays that are well known in the art (e.g., Southern blot, Northern blot, solution hybridization, or the like, see Sambrook, et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Second Edition, (1989) Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Such assays can be conducted using varying degrees of selectivity, for example, using conditions varying from low to high stringency. If conditions of low stringency are employed, the absence of non-specific binding can be assessed using a secondary probe that lacks even a partial degree of sequence identity (for example, a probe having less than about 30% sequence identity with the target molecule), such that, in the absence of non-specific binding events, the secondary probe will not hybridize to the target.

When utilizing a hybridization-based detection system, a nucleic acid probe is chosen that is complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence, and then by selection of appropriate conditions the probe and the target sequence "selectively hybridize," or bind, to each other to form a hybrid molecule. A nucleic acid molecule that is capable of hybridizing selectively to a target sequence under "moderately stringent" typically

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

hybridizes under conditions that allow detection of a target nucleic acid sequence of at least about 10-14 nucleotides in length having at least approximately 70% sequence identity with the sequence of the selected nucleic acid probe. Stringent hybridization conditions typically allow detection of target nucleic acid sequences of at least about 10-14 nucleotides in length having a sequence identity of greater than about 90-95% with the sequence of the selected nucleic acid probe.

Hybridization conditions useful for probe/target hybridization where the probe and target have a specific degree of sequence identity, can be determined as is known in the art (see, for example, Nucleic Acid Hybridization: A Practical Approach, editors B.D. Hames and S.J. Higgins, (1985) Oxford; Washington, DC; IRL Press).

With respect to stringency conditions for hybridization, it is well known in the art that numerous equivalent conditions can be employed to establish a particular stringency by varying, for example, the following factors: the length and nature of probe and target sequences, base composition of the various sequences, concentrations of salts and other hybridization solution components, the presence or absence of blocking agents in the hybridization solutions (e.g., formamide, dextran sulfate, and polyethylene glycol), hybridization reaction temperature and time parameters, as well as, varying wash conditions. The selection of a particular set of hybridization conditions is selected following standard methods in the art (see, for example, Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, (1989) Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.).

5 A first polynucleotide is "derived from" second polynucleotide if it has the same or substantially the same basepair sequence as a region of the second polynucleotide, its cDNA, complements thereof, or if it displays sequence identity as described above.

10 A first polypeptide is "derived from" a second polypeptide if it is (i) encoded by a first polynucleotide derived from a second polynucleotide, or (ii) displays sequence identity to the second polypeptides as described above.

15 Generally, a viral polypeptide is "derived from" a particular polypeptide of a virus (viral polypeptide) if it is (i) encoded by an open reading frame of a polynucleotide of that virus (viral polynucleotide), or (ii) displays sequence identity to polypeptides of that virus as described above.

20 "Encoded by" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which codes for a polypeptide sequence, wherein the polypeptide sequence or a portion thereof contains an amino acid sequence of at least 3 to 5 amino acids, more preferably at least 8 to 10 amino acids, and even more preferably at least 15 to 20 amino acids from a polypeptide encoded by
25 the nucleic acid sequence. Also encompassed are polypeptide sequences which are immunologically identifiable with a polypeptide encoded by the sequence.

30 "Purified polynucleotide" refers to a polynucleotide of interest or fragment thereof which is essentially free, e.g., contains less than about 50%, preferably less than about 70%, and more preferably less than about 90%, of the protein with which the polynucleotide is naturally associated. Techniques for purifying polynucleotides of interest are well-known in the art and include, for

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

example, disruption of the cell containing the polynucleotide with a chaotropic agent and separation of the polynucleotide(s) and proteins by ion-exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography and sedimentation according to density.

By "nucleic acid immunization" is meant the introduction of a nucleic acid molecule encoding one or more selected antigens into a host cell, for the *in vivo* expression of an antigen, antigens, an epitope, or epitopes. The nucleic acid molecule can be introduced directly into a recipient subject, such as by injection, inhalation, oral, intranasal and mucosal administration, or the like, or can be introduced *ex vivo*, into cells which have been removed from the host. In the latter case, the transformed cells are reintroduced into the subject where an immune response can be mounted against the antigen encoded by the nucleic acid molecule.

"Gene transfer" or "gene delivery" refers to methods or systems for reliably inserting DNA or RNA of interest into a host cell. Such methods can result in transient expression of non-integrated transferred DNA, extrachromosomal replication and expression of transferred replicons (e.g., episomes), or integration of transferred genetic material into the genomic DNA of host cells. Gene delivery expression vectors include, but are not limited to, vectors derived from bacterial plasmid vectors, viral vectors, non-viral vectors, alphaviruses, pox viruses and vaccinia viruses. When used for immunization, such gene delivery expression vectors may be referred to as vaccines or vaccine vectors.

"T lymphocytes" or "T cells" are non-antibody producing lymphocytes that constitute a part of the cell-mediated arm of the immune system. T cells arise from immature lymphocytes that migrate from the bone marrow to

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

the thymus, where they undergo a maturation process under the direction of thymic hormones. Here, the mature lymphocytes rapidly divide increasing to very large numbers. The maturing T cells become immunocompetent
5 based on their ability to recognize and bind a specific antigen. Activation of immunocompetent T cells is triggered when an antigen binds to the lymphocyte's surface receptors.

The term "transfection" is used to refer to the
10 uptake of foreign DNA by a cell. A cell has been "transfected" when exogenous DNA has been introduced inside the cell membrane. A number of transfection techniques are generally known in the art. See, e.g., Graham et al. (1973) *Virology*, 52:456, Sambrook et al.
15 (1989) *Molecular Cloning, a laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories, New York, Davis et al. (1986) *Basic Methods in Molecular Biology*, Elsevier, and Chu et al. (1981) *Gene* 13:197. Such techniques can be used to introduce one or more exogenous DNA moieties into
20 suitable host cells. The term refers to both stable and transient uptake of the genetic material, and includes uptake of peptide- or antibody-linked DNAs.

A "vector" is capable of transferring gene sequences to target cells (e.g., bacterial plasmid vectors, viral
25 vectors, non-viral vectors, particulate carriers, and liposomes). Typically, "vector construct," "expression vector," and "gene transfer vector," mean any nucleic acid construct capable of directing the expression of a gene of interest and which can transfer gene sequences to
30 target cells. Thus, the term includes cloning and expression vehicles, as well as viral vectors.

Transfer of a "suicide gene" (e.g., a drug-susceptibility gene) to a target cell renders the cell sensitive to compounds or compositions that are

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

relatively nontoxic to normal cells. Moolten, F.L. (1994) *Cancer Gene Ther.* 1:279-287. Examples of suicide genes are thymidine kinase of herpes simplex virus (HSV-tk), cytochrome P450 (Manome et al. (1996) *Gene Therapy* 3:513-520), human deoxycytidine kinase (Manome et al. (1996) *Nature Medicine* 2(5):567-573) and the bacterial enzyme cytosine deaminase (Dong et al. (1996) *Human Gene Therapy* 7:713-720). Cells which express these genes are rendered sensitive to the effects of the relatively nontoxic prodrugs ganciclovir (HSV-tk), cyclophosphamide (cytochrome P450 2B1), cytosine arabinoside (human deoxycytidine kinase) or 5-fluorocytosine (bacterial cytosine deaminase). Culver et al. (1992) *Science* 256:1550-1552, Huber et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:8302-8306.

A "selectable marker" or "reporter marker" refers to a nucleotide sequence included in a gene transfer vector that has no therapeutic activity, but rather is included to allow for simpler preparation, manufacturing, characterization or testing of the gene transfer vector.

A "specific binding agent" refers to a member of a specific binding pair of molecules wherein one of the molecules specifically binds to the second molecule through chemical and/or physical means. One example of a specific binding agent is an antibody directed against a selected antigen.

By "subject" is meant any member of the subphylum chordata, including, without limitation, humans and other primates, including non-human primates such as chimpanzees and other apes and monkey species; farm animals such as cattle, sheep, pigs, goats and horses; domestic mammals such as dogs and cats; laboratory animals including rodents such as mice, rats and guinea pigs; birds, including domestic, wild and game birds such

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

as chickens, turkeys and other gallinaceous birds, ducks, geese, and the like. The term does not denote a particular age. Thus, both adult and newborn individuals are intended to be covered. The system described above
5 is intended for use in any of the above vertebrate species, since the immune systems of all of these vertebrates operate similarly.

By "pharmaceutically acceptable" or "pharmacologically acceptable" is meant a material which
10 is not biologically or otherwise undesirable, i.e., the material may be administered to an individual in a formulation or composition without causing any undesirable biological effects or interacting in a deleterious manner with any of the components of the
15 composition in which it is contained.

By "physiological pH" or a "pH in the physiological range" is meant a pH in the range of approximately 7.2 to 8.0 inclusive, more typically in the range of approximately 7.2 to 7.6 inclusive.

20 As used herein, "treatment" refers to any of (i) the prevention of infection or reinfection, as in a traditional vaccine, (ii) the reduction or elimination of symptoms, and (iii) the substantial or complete elimination of the pathogen in question. Treatment may
25 be effected prophylactically (prior to infection) or therapeutically (following infection).

"Lentiviral vector", and "recombinant lentiviral vector" are derived from the subset of retroviral vectors known as lentiviruses. Lentiviral vectors refer to a
30 nucleic acid construct which carries, and within certain embodiments, is capable of directing the expression of a nucleic acid molecule of interest. The lentiviral vector includes at least one transcriptional promoter/enhancer or locus defining element(s), or other elements which

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

control gene expression by other means such as alternate splicing, nuclear RNA export, post-translational modification of messenger, or post-transcriptional modification of protein. Such vector constructs must
5 also include a packaging signal, long terminal repeats (LTRS) or portion thereof, and positive and negative strand primer binding sites appropriate to the lentiviral vector used (if these are not already present in the retroviral vector). Optionally, the recombinant
10 lentiviral vector may also include a signal which directs polyadenylation, selectable markers such as Neo, TK, hygromycin, phleomycin, histidinol, or DHFR, as well as one or more restriction sites and a translation termination sequence. By way of example, such vectors
15 typically include a 5' LTR, a tRNA binding site, a packaging signal, an origin of second strand DNA synthesis, and a 3' LTR or a portion thereof.

"Lentiviral vector particle" as utilized within the present invention refers to a lentivirus which carries at
20 least one gene of interest. The retrovirus may also contain a selectable marker. The recombinant lentivirus is capable of reverse transcribing its genetic material (RNA) into DNA and incorporating this genetic material into a host cell's DNA upon infection. Lentiviral vector
25 particles may have a lentiviral envelope, a non-lentiviral envelope (e.g., an amphi or VSV-G envelope), or a chimeric envelope.

"Nucleic acid expression vector" or "Expression cassette" refers to an assembly which is capable of
30 directing the expression of a sequence or gene of interest. The nucleic acid expression vector includes a promoter which is operably linked to the sequences or gene(s) of interest. Other control elements may be present as well. Expression cassettes described herein

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

may be contained within a plasmid construct. In addition to the components of the expression cassette, the plasmid construct may also include a bacterial origin of replication, one or more selectable markers, a signal
5 which allows the plasmid construct to exist as single-stranded DNA (e.g., a M13 origin of replication), a multiple cloning site, and a "mammalian" origin of replication (e.g., a SV40 or adenovirus origin of replication).

10 "Packaging cell" refers to a cell which contains those elements necessary for production of infectious recombinant retrovirus (e.g., lentivirus) which are lacking in a recombinant retroviral vector. Typically, such packaging cells contain one or more expression
15 cassettes which are capable of expressing proteins which encode *Gag*, *pol* and *env* proteins.

"Producer cell" or "vector producing cell" refers to a cell which contains all elements necessary for production of recombinant retroviral vector particles.

20

2. MODES OF CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION

Before describing the present invention in detail, it is to be understood that this invention is not limited to particular formulations or process parameters as such
25 may, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments of the invention only, and is not intended to be limiting.

Although a number of methods and materials similar
30 or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice of the present invention, the preferred materials and methods are described herein.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

2.1 SYNTHETIC EXPRESSION CASSETTES

2.1.1 MODIFICATION OF HIV-1 GAG NUCLEIC ACID CODING SEQUENCES

One aspect of the present invention is the
 5 generation of HIV-1 Gag protein coding sequences, and
 related sequences, having improved expression relative to
 the corresponding wild-type sequence. An exemplary
 embodiment of the present invention is illustrated herein
 modifying the Gag protein wild-type sequences obtained
 10 from the HIV-1SF2 strain (SEQ ID NO:1; Sanchez-Pescador,
 R., et al., *Science* 227(4686): 484-492, 1985; Luciw,
 P.A., et al. U.S. Patent No. 5,156,949, issued October
 20, 1992; Luciw, P.A., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,688,688,
 November 18, 1997). Gag sequence obtained from other HIV
 15 variants may be manipulated in similar fashion following
 the teachings of the present specification. Such other
 variants include, but are not limited to, Gag protein
 encoding sequences obtained from the isolates HIV_{IIIb},
 HIV_{SF2}, HIV-
 20 1_{SF162}, HIV-1_{SF170}, HIV_{LAV}, HIV_{LAI}, HIV_{MN}, HIV-1_{CM235}, HIV-1_{US4},
 other HIV-1 strains from diverse subtypes (e.g.,
 subtypes, A through G, and O), HIV-2 strains and diverse
 subtypes (e.g., HIV-2_{UC1} and HIV-2_{UC2}), and simian
 immunodeficiency virus (SIV). (See, e.g., *Virology*, 3rd
 25 Edition (W.K. Joklik ed. 1988); *Fundamental Virology*, 2nd
 Edition (B.N. Fields and D.M. Knipe, eds. 1991);
Virology, 3rd Edition (Fields, BN, DM Knipe, PM Howley,
 Editors, 1996, Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, PA; for a
 description of these and other related viruses).

30 First, the HIV-1 codon usage pattern was modified so
 that the resulting nucleic acid coding sequence was
 comparable to codon usage found in highly expressed human
 genes (Example 1). The HIV codon usage reflects a high
 content of the nucleotides A or T of the codon-triplet.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

The effect of the HIV-1 codon usage is a high AT content in the DNA sequence that results in a decreased translation ability and instability of the mRNA. In comparison, highly expressed human codons prefer the nucleotides G or C. The Gag coding sequences were modified to be comparable to codon usage found in highly expressed human genes. In Figure 11 (Example 1), the percent A-T content of cDNA sequences corresponding to the mRNA for a known unstable mRNA and a known stable mRNA are compared to the percent A-T content of native HIV-1SF2 Gag cDNA and to the synthetic Gag cDNA sequence of the present invention. Experiments performed in support of the present invention showed that the synthetic Gag sequences were capable of higher level of protein production (see the Examples) relative to the native Gag sequences. The data in Figure 11 suggest that one reason for this increased production is increased stability of the mRNA corresponding to the synthetic Gag coding sequences versus the mRNA corresponding to the native Gag coding sequences.

Second, there are inhibitory (or instability) elements (INS) located within the coding sequences of the Gag coding sequences (Example 1). The RRE is a secondary RNA structure that interacts with the HIV encoded Rev-protein to overcome the expression down-regulating effects of the INS. To overcome the post-transcriptional activating mechanisms of RRE and Rev, the instability elements were inactivated by introducing multiple point mutations that did not alter the reading frame of the encoded proteins. Figure 1 shows the original SF2 Gag sequence, the location of the INS sequences, and the modifications made to the INS sequences to reduce their effects. The resulting modified coding sequences are

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

presented as a synthetic Gag expression cassette (SEQ ID NO:4).

Modification of the Gag polypeptide coding sequences resulted in improved expression relative to the wild-type coding sequences in a number of mammalian cell lines (as well as other types of cell lines, including, but not limited to, insect cells). Further, expression of the sequences resulted in production of virus-like particles (VLPs) by these cell lines (see below). Similar Gag polypeptide coding sequences can be obtained from a variety of isolates (families, sub-types, strains, etc.) including, but not limited to such other variants include, but are not limited to, Gag polypeptide encoding sequences obtained from the isolates HIV_{IIIB}, HIV_{SF2}, HIV-1_{SF162}, HIV-1_{SF170}, HIV_{LAV}, HIV_{LAI}, HIV_{MN}, HIV-1_{CM235}, HIV-1_{US4}, other HIV-1 strains from diverse subtypes (e.g., subtypes, A through G, and O), HIV-2 strains and diverse subtypes (e.g., HIV-2_{UC1} and HIV-2_{UC2}), and simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV). (See, e.g., Virology, 3rd Edition (W.K. Joklik ed. 1988); Fundamental Virology, 2nd Edition (B.N. Fields and D.M. Knipe, eds. 1991; Virology, 3rd Edition (Fields, BN, DM Knipe, PM Howley, Editors, 1996, Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, PA). Gag polypeptide encoding sequences derived from these variants can be optimized and tested for improved expression in mammals by following the teachings of the present specification (see the Examples, in particular Example 1).

2.1.2 FURTHER MODIFICATION OF SEQUENCES INCLUDING HIV-1 GAG NUCLEIC ACID CODING SEQUENCES

Experiments performed in support of the present invention have shown that similar modifications of HIV-1 Gag-protease, Gag-reverse transcriptase and Gag-polymerase sequences also result in improved expression

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

of the polyproteins, as well as, the production of VLPs formed by polypeptides produced from such modified coding sequences.

For the Gag-protease sequence (wild type, SEQ ID NO:2; modified, SEQ ID NOs:5, 78, 79), the changes in codon usage were restricted to the regions upstream of the -1 frameshift (Figure 2). Further, inhibitory (or instability) elements (INS) located within the coding sequences of the Gag-protease polypeptide coding sequence were altered as well (indicated in Figure 2). Exemplary constructs (which include the -1 frameshift) encoding modified Gag-protease sequences include those shown in SEQ ID NOs:78 and 79 (Figures 69 and 70). These are: GP1 (SEQ ID NO:78) in which the protease region was also codon optimized and INS inactivated and GP2 (SEQ ID NO:79), in which the protease region was only subjected to INS inactivation.

For other Gag-containing sequences, for example the Gag-polymerase sequence (wild type, SEQ ID NO:3; modified, SEQ ID NO:6) or Gag-reverse transcriptase (wild type, SEQ ID NO:77; modified SEQ ID NOs:80-84), the changes in codon usage are similar to those for the Gag-protease sequence. Those expression cassettes which contain a frameshift in the GagPol coding sequence are designated "FS(+)" (SEQ ID NOs:80 and 81, Figures 71 and 72) while the designation "FS(-)" (SEQ ID Nos: 82, 83 and 84, Figures 73, 74 and 75) indicates that there is no frameshift utilized in this coding sequence.

In addition to polyproteins containing HIV-related sequences, the various Gag-, Gag-prot, Gag-pol, Gag-reverse transcriptase encoding sequences of the present invention can be fused to other polypeptides (creating chimeric polypeptides) for which an immunogenic response is desired. An example of such a chimeric protein is the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

joining of the improved expression Gag encoding sequences to the Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) core protein. In this case, the HCV-core encoding sequences were placed in-frame with the HIV-Gag encoding sequences, resulting in the Gag/HCV-core encoding sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:7 (wild type sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:8).

Further sequences useful in the practice of the present invention include, but are not limited to, sequences encoding viral epitopes/antigens {including but not limited to, HCV antigens (e.g., E1, E2; Houghton, M., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,714,596, issued February 3, 1998; Houghton, M., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,712,088, issued January 27, 1998; Houghton, M., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,683,864, issued November 4, 1997; Weiner, A.J., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,728,520, issued March 17, 1998; Weiner, A.J., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,766,845, issued June 16, 1998; Weiner, A.J., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,670,152, issued September 23, 1997), HIV antigens (e.g., derived from *nef*, *tat*, *rev*, *vpu*, *vif*, *vpr* and/or *env*); and sequences encoding tumor antigens/epitopes. Additional sequences are described below. Also, variations on the orientation of the Gag and other coding sequences, relative to each other, are also described below.

Gag, Gag-protease, Gag-reverse transcriptase and/or Gag-polymerase polypeptide coding sequences can be obtained from any HIV isolates (different families, subtypes, and strains) including but not limited to the isolates HIV_{IIIB}, HIV_{SF2}, HIV_{SF162}, HIV_{US4}, HIV_{CM235}, HIV_{LAV}, HIV_{LAI}, HIV_{MN}) (see, e.g., Myers et al. Los Alamos Database, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico (1992); Myers et al., *Human Retroviruses and Aids*, 1997, Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory). Synthetic expression cassettes can be generated using

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

such coding sequences as starting material by following the teachings of the present specification (e.g., see Example 1). Further, the synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention include related Gag polypeptide coding sequences having greater than 75%, preferably greater than 80-85%, more preferably greater than 90-95%, and most preferably greater than 98% sequence identity (or any integer value within these ranges) to the synthetic expression cassette sequences disclosed herein (for example, SEQ ID NO:4; SEQ ID NO:5; SEQ ID NO:6; and SEQ ID NO:20, the Gag Major Homology Region).

2.1.3 EXPRESSION OF SYNTHETIC SEQUENCES ENCODING HIV-1 GAG AND RELATED POLYPEPTIDES

Several synthetic Gag-encoding sequences (expression cassettes) of the present invention were cloned into a number of different expression vectors (Example 1) to evaluate levels of expression and production of VLPs. Two modified synthetic coding sequences are presented as a synthetic Gag expression cassette (SEQ ID NO:4) and a synthetic Gag-protease expression cassette (SEQ ID NOs:78 and 79). Other synthetic Gag-encoding proteins are presented, for example, as SEQ ID NOs:80 through 84. The synthetic DNA fragments for Gag-encoding polypeptides (e.g., Gag, Gag-protease, Gag-polymerase, Gag-reverse transcriptase) were cloned into expression vectors described in Example 1, including, a transient expression vector, CMV-promoter-based mammalian vectors, and a shuttle vector for use in baculovirus expression systems. Corresponding wild-type sequences were cloned into the same vectors.

These vectors were then transfected into a several different cell types, including a variety of mammalian

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

cell lines, (293, RD, COS-7, and CHO, cell lines available, for example, from the A.T.C.C.). The cell lines were cultured under appropriate conditions and the levels of p24 (Gag) expression in supernatants were
5 evaluated (Example 2). The results of these assays demonstrated that expression of synthetic Gag-encoding sequences were significantly higher than corresponding wild-type sequences (Example 2; Table 2).

Further, Western Blot analysis showed that cells
10 containing the synthetic Gag expression cassette produced the expected 55 kD (p55) protein at higher per-cell concentrations than cells containing the native expression cassette. The Gag p55 protein was seen in both cell lysates and supernatants. The levels of
15 production were significantly higher in cell supernatants for cells transfected with the synthetic Gag expression cassette of the present invention. Experiments performed in support of the present invention suggest that cells containing the synthetic Gag-prot expression cassettes
20 produced the expected Gag-prot protein at comparably higher per-cell concentrations than cells containing the wild-type expression cassette.

Fractionation of the supernatants from mammalian cells transfected with the synthetic Gag expression
25 cassette showed that it provides superior production of both p55 protein and VLPs, relative to the wild-type Gag sequences (Examples 6 and 7).

Efficient expression of these Gag-containing polypeptides in mammalian cell lines provides the
30 following benefits: the Gag polypeptides are free of baculovirus contaminants; production by established methods approved by the FDA; increased purity; greater yields (relative to native coding sequences); and a novel method of producing the Gag-containing polypeptides in

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

CHO or other mammalian cells which is not feasible in the absence of the increased expression obtained using the constructs of the present invention. Exemplary Mammalian cell lines include, but are not limited to, BHK, VERO, HT1080, 293, 293T, RD, COS-7, CHO, Jurkat, HUT, SUPT, C8166, MOLT4/clone8, MT-2, MT-4, H9, PM1, CEM, myeloma cells (e.g., SB20 cells) and CEMX174, such cell lines are available, for example, from the A.T.C.C.).

A synthetic Gag expression cassette of the present invention also demonstrated high levels of expression and VLP production when transfected into insect cells (Example 7). Further, in addition to a higher total protein yield, the final product from the synthetic p55-expressed Gag consistently contained lower amounts of contaminating baculovirus proteins than the final purified product from the native p55-expressed Gag.

Further, synthetic Gag expression cassettes of the present invention have also been introduced into yeast vectors which were transformed into and efficiently expressed by yeast cells (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; using vectors as described in Rosenberg, S. and Tekamp-Olson, P., U.S. Patent No. RE35,749, issued, March 17, 1998).

In addition to the mammalian and insect vectors described in the Examples, the synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention can be incorporated into a variety of expression vectors using selected expression control elements. Appropriate vectors and control elements for any given cell type can be selected by one having ordinary skill in the art in view of the teachings of the present specification and information known in the art about expression vectors.

For example, a synthetic Gag expression cassette can be inserted into a vector which includes control elements operably linked to the desired coding sequence, which

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

allow for the expression of the gene in a selected cell-type. For example, typical promoters for mammalian cell expression include the SV40 early promoter, a CMV promoter such as the CMV immediate early promoter (a CMV promoter can include intron A), RSV, HIV-LTR, the mouse mammary tumor virus LTR promoter (MMLV-LTR), FIV-LTR, the adenovirus major late promoter (Ad MLP), and the herpes simplex virus promoter, among others. Other nonviral promoters, such as a promoter derived from the murine metallothionein gene, will also find use for mammalian expression. Typically, transcription termination and polyadenylation sequences will also be present, located 3' to the translation stop codon. Preferably, a sequence for optimization of initiation of translation, located 5' to the coding sequence, is also present. Examples of transcription terminator/polyadenylation signals include those derived from SV40, as described in Sambrook, et al., *supra*, as well as a bovine growth hormone terminator sequence. Introns, containing splice donor and acceptor sites, may also be designed into the constructs for use with the present invention (Chapman et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.* (1991) 19:3979-3986).

Enhancer elements may also be used herein to increase expression levels of the mammalian constructs. Examples include the SV40 early gene enhancer, as described in Dijkema et al., *EMBO J.* (1985) 4:761, the enhancer/promoter derived from the long terminal repeat (LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus, as described in Gorman et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1982b) 79:6777 and elements derived from human CMV, as described in Boshart et al., *Cell* (1985) 41:521, such as elements included in the CMV intron A sequence (Chapman et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.* (1991) 19:3979-3986).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

The desired synthetic Gag polypeptide encoding sequences can be cloned into any number of commercially available vectors to generate expression of the polypeptide in an appropriate host system. These systems include, but are not limited to, the following:

5 baculovirus expression {Reilly, P.R., et al., BACULOVIRUS EXPRESSION VECTORS: A LABORATORY MANUAL (1992); Beames, et al., *Biotechniques* 11:378 (1991); Pharmingen; Clontech, Palo Alto, CA)}, vaccinia expression {Earl, P. L., et al.,

10 "Expression of proteins in mammalian cells using vaccinia" In *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology* (F. M. Ausubel, et al. Eds.), Greene Publishing Associates & Wiley Interscience, New York (1991); Moss, B., et al., U.S. Patent Number 5,135,855, issued 4 August 1992},

15 expression in bacteria {Ausubel, F.M., et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Media PA; Clontech}, expression in yeast {Rosenberg, S. . and Tekamp-Olson, P., U.S. Patent No. RE35,749, issued, March 17, 1998; Shuster, J.R., U.S. Patent No. 5,629,203,

20 issued May 13, 1997; Gellissen, G., et al., *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 62(1-2):79-93 (1992); Romanos, M.A., et al., *Yeast* 8(6):423-488 (1992); Goeddel, D.V., *Methods in Enzymology* 185 (1990); Guthrie, C., and G.R. Fink, *Methods in Enzymology* 194 (1991)}, expression in

25 mammalian cells {Clontech; Gibco-BRL, Ground Island, NY; e.g., Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell lines (Haynes, J., et al., *Nuc. Acid. Res.* 11:687-706 (1983); 1983, Lau, Y.F., et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 4:1469-1475 (1984); Kaufman, R. J., "Selection and coamplification of

30 heterologous genes in mammalian cells," in *Methods in Enzymology*, vol. 185, pp537-566. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego CA (1991)}, and expression in plant cells {plant cloning vectors, Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, and Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology, Inc.,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Piscataway, NJ; Hood, E., et al., *J. Bacteriol.* 168:1291-1301 (1986); Nagel, R., et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 67:325 (1990); An, et al., "Binary Vectors", and others in Plant Molecular Biology Manual A3:1-19 (1988);
 5 Miki, B.L.A., et al., pp.249-265, and others in Plant DNA Infectious Agents (Hohn, T., et al., eds.) Springer-Verlag, Wien, Austria, (1987); *Plant Molecular Biology: Essential Techniques*, P.G. Jones and J.M. Sutton, New York, J. Wiley, 1997; Miglani, Gurbachan *Dictionary of*
 10 *Plant Genetics and Molecular Biology*, New York, Food Products Press, 1998; Henry, R. J., *Practical Applications of Plant Molecular Biology*, New York, Chapman & Hall, 1997}.

Also included in the invention is an expression
 15 vector, such as the CMV promoter-containing vectors described in Example 1, containing coding sequences and expression control elements which allow expression of the coding regions in a suitable host. The control elements generally include a promoter, translation initiation
 20 codon, and translation and transcription termination sequences, and an insertion site for introducing the insert into the vector. Translational control elements have been reviewed by M. Kozak (e.g., Kozak, M., *Mamm. Genome* 7(8):563-574, 1996; Kozak, M., *Biochimie*
 25 76(9):815-821, 1994; Kozak, M., *J Cell Biol* 108(2):229-241, 1989; Kozak, M., and Shatkin, A.J., *Methods Enzymol* 60:360-375, 1979).

Expression in yeast systems has the advantage of commercial production. Recombinant protein production by
 30 vaccinia and CHO cell line have the advantage of being mammalian expression systems. Further, vaccinia virus expression has several advantages including the following: (i) its wide host range; (ii) faithful post-

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

transcriptional modification, processing, folding,
transport, secretion, and assembly of recombinant
proteins; (iii) high level expression of relatively
soluble recombinant proteins; and (iv) a large capacity
5 to accommodate foreign DNA.

The recombinantly expressed polypeptides from
synthetic Gag-encoding expression cassettes are typically
isolated from lysed cells or culture media. Purification
can be carried out by methods known in the art including
10 salt fractionation, ion exchange chromatography, gel
filtration, size-exclusion chromatography, size-
fractionation, and affinity chromatography.

Immunoaffinity chromatography can be employed using
antibodies generated based on, for example, Gag antigens.

15 Advantages of expressing the Gag-containing proteins
of the present invention using mammalian cells include,
but are not limited to, the following: well-established
protocols for scale-up production; the ability to produce
VLPs; cell lines are suitable to meet good manufacturing
20 process (GMP) standards; culture conditions for mammalian
cells are known in the art.

2.1.4 MODIFICATION OF HIV-1 ENV NUCLEIC ACID CODING SEQUENCES

25 One aspect of the present invention is the
generation of HIV-1 Env protein coding sequences, and
related sequences, having improved expression relative to
the corresponding wild-type sequence. Exemplary
embodiments of the present invention are illustrated
30 herein modifying the Env protein wild-type sequences
obtained from the HIV-1 subtype B strains HIV-1US4 and
HIV-1SF162 (Myers et al., Los Alamos Database, Los Alamos
National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico (1992); Myers
et al., *Human Retroviruses and Aids*, 1997, Los Alamos,

New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory). Env sequence obtained from other HIV variants may be manipulated in similar fashion following the teachings of the present specification. Such other variants include those
5 described above in Section 2.1.1,

First, the HIV-1 codon usage pattern was modified so
10 that the resulting nucleic acid coding sequence was comparable to codon usage found in highly expressed human genes (Example 1). The HIV codon usage reflects a high content of the nucleotides A or T of the codon-triplet. The effect of the HIV-1 codon usage is a high AT content
15 in the DNA sequence that results in a decreased translation ability and instability of the mRNA. In comparison, highly expressed human codons prefer the nucleotides G or C. The Env coding sequences were modified to be comparable to codon usage found in highly
20 expressed human genes. Experiments performed in support of the present invention showed that the synthetic Env sequences were capable of higher level of protein production (see the Examples) relative to the native Env sequences. One reason for this increased production may
25 be increased stability of the mRNA corresponding to the synthetic Env coding sequences versus the mRNA corresponding to the native Env coding sequences.

Modification of the Env polypeptide coding sequences resulted in improved expression relative to the wild-type
30 coding sequences in a number of mammalian cell lines. Similar Env polypeptide coding sequences can be obtained from a variety of isolates (families, sub-types, etc.). Env polypeptide encoding sequences derived from these variants can be optimized and tested for improved

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

expression in mammals by following the teachings of the present specification (see the Examples, in particular Example 2).

5 2.1.5 **FURTHER MODIFICATION OF HIV-1 ENV NUCLEIC ACID
CODING SEQUENCES**

In addition to proteins containing HIV-related sequences, the Env encoding sequences of the present invention can be fused to other polypeptides (creating
10 chimeric polypeptides). Also, variations on the orientation of the Env and other coding sequences, relative to each other, are contemplated. Further, the HIV protein encoding cassettes of the present invention can be co-expressed using one vector or multiple vectors.
15 In addition, the polyproteins can be operably linked to the same or different promoters.

Env polypeptide coding sequences can be obtained from any HIV isolates (different families, subtypes, and strains) including but not limited to the isolates HIV_{IIIB},
20 HIV_{SF2}, HIV_{US4}, HIV_{CM235}, HIV_{SF162}, HIV_{LAV}, HIV_{LAI}, HIV_{MN}) (see, e.g., Myers et al., Los Alamos Database, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico (1992); Myers et al., *Human Retroviruses and Aids*, 1997, Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory). Synthetic
25 expression cassettes can be generated using such coding sequences as starting material by following the teachings of the present specification (e.g., see Example 1). Further, the synthetic expression cassettes (and purified polynucleotides) of the present invention include related
30 Env polypeptide coding sequences having greater than 90%, preferably greater than 92%, more preferably greater than 95%, and most preferably greater than 98% sequence identity to the synthetic expression cassette sequences disclosed herein (for example, SEQ ID NOs:71-72; and/or

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

the sequences presented in Tables 1A and 1B) when the sequences of the present invention are used as the query sequence.

5 2.1.6 EXPRESSION OF SYNTHETIC SEQUENCES ENCODING HIV-1
 ENV AND RELATED POLYPEPTIDES

Several synthetic Env-encoding sequences (expression cassettes) of the present invention were cloned into a number of different expression vectors (Example 1) to
10 evaluate levels of expression and production of Env polypeptide. A modified synthetic coding sequence is presented as synthetic Env expression cassettes (Example 1, e.g., Tables 1A and 1B). The synthetic DNA fragments for Env were cloned into eucaryotic expression vectors
15 described in Example 1 and in Section 2.1.3 above, including, a transient expression vector and CMV-promoter-based mammalian vectors. Corresponding wild-type sequences were cloned into the same vectors.

These vectors were then transfected into a several
20 different cell types, including a variety of mammalian cell lines, (293, RD, COS-7, and CHO, cell lines available, for example, from the A.T.C.C.). The cell lines were cultured under appropriate conditions and the levels of gp120, gp140 and gp160 Env expression in
25 supernatants were evaluated (Example 2). Env polypeptides include, but are not limited to, for example, native gp160, oligomeric gp140, monomeric gp120 as well as modified sequences of these polypeptides. The results of these assays demonstrated that expression of
30 synthetic Env encoding sequences were significantly higher than corresponding wild-type sequences (Example 2; Tables 3 and 4).

Further, Western Blot analysis showed that cells containing the synthetic Env expression cassette produced

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

the expected protein (gp120, gp140 or gp160) at higher per-cell concentrations than cells containing the native expression cassette. The Env proteins were seen in both cell lysates and supernatants. The levels of production
5 were significantly higher in cell supernatants for cells transfected with the synthetic Env expression cassettes of the present invention as compared to wild type.

Fractionation of the supernatants from mammalian cells transfected with the synthetic Env expression
10 cassettes showed that it provides superior production of Env proteins, relative to the wild-type Env sequences (Examples 2 and 3).

Efficient expression of these Env-containing polypeptides in mammalian cell lines provides the
15 following benefits: the Env polypeptides are free of baculovirus or other viral contaminants; production by established methods approved by the FDA; increased purity; greater yields (relative to native coding sequences); and a novel method of producing the Env-
20 containing polypeptides in CHO cells which is less feasible in the absence of the increased expression obtained using the constructs of the present invention.

Exemplary cell lines (e.g., mammalian, yeast, insect, etc.) include those described above in Section
25 2.1.3 for Gag-containing constructs. Further, appropriate vectors and control elements (e.g., promoters, enhancers, polyadenylation sequences, etc.) for any given cell type can be selected, as described above in Section 2.1.3, by one having ordinary skill in the art in view of the
30 teachings of the present specification and information known in the art about expression vectors. In addition, the recombinantly expressed polypeptides from synthetic Env-encoding expression cassettes are typically isolated and purified from lysed cells or culture media, as

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

described above for Gag-encoding expression cassettes. An exemplary purification is described in Example 4 and shown in Figure 60.

5 2.1.7 **MODIFICATION OF HIV-1 TAT NUCLEIC ACID CODING
SEQUENCES**

Another aspect of the present invention is the generation of HIV-1 tat protein coding sequences, and related sequences, having improved expression relative to
10 the corresponding wild-type sequence. Exemplary embodiments of the present invention are illustrated herein modifying the tat wild-type nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:85, Figure 76) obtained from SF162 as described above. Exemplary synthetic tat constructs are
15 shown in SEQ ID NO:87, which depicts a tat construct encoding a full-length tat polypeptide from strain SF162; SEQ ID NO:88, which depicts a tat construct encoding a tat polypeptide having the cystein residue at position 22 changed; and SEQ ID NO:89, which depicts a tat construct
20 encoding the amino terminal portion of a tat polypeptide from strain SF162. The amino portion of the tat protein appears to contain many of the epitopes that induce an immune response. In addition, further modifications include replacement or deletion of the cystein residue at
25 position 22, for example with a valine residue, an alanine residue or a glycine residue (SEQ ID Nos: 88 and 89, Figures 79 and 81), see, e.g., Caputo et al. (1996) *Gene Ther.* 3:235. In Figure 81, which depicts a tat construct encoding the amino terminal portion of a tat
30 polypeptide, the nucleotides (nucleotides 64-66) encoding the cystein residues are underlined. The design and construction of suitable construct can be readily done using

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

the teachings of the present specification. As with Gag, pol, prot and Env, tat polypeptide coding sequences can be obtained from a variety of isolates (families, subtypes, etc.).

5 Modification of the tat polypeptide coding sequences result in improved expression relative to the wild-type coding sequences in a number of cell lines (e.g., mammalian, yeast, bacterial and insect cells). Tat polypeptide encoding sequences derived from these
10 variants can be optimized and tested for improved expression in mammals by following the teachings of the present specification (see the Examples, in particular Example 2).

 Various forms of the different embodiments of the
15 invention, described herein, may be combined. For example, polynucleotides may be derived from the polynucleotide sequences of the present invention, including, but not limited to, coding sequences for Gag polypeptides, Env polypeptides, polymerase polypeptides,
20 protease polypeptides, tat polypeptides, and reverse transcriptase polypeptides. Further, the polynucleotide coding sequences of the present invention may be combined into multi-cistronic expression cassettes where typically each coding sequence for each polypeptide is preceded by
25 IRES sequences.

2.2 PRODUCTION OF VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES AND USE OF THE CONSTRUCTS OF THE PRESENT INVENTION TO CREATE PACKAGING CELL LINES

30 The group-specific antigens (Gag) of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) self-assemble into noninfectious virus-like particles (VLP) that are released from various eucaryotic cells by budding (reviewed by Freed, E.O., Virology 251:1-15, 1998). The

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention provide efficient means for the production of HIV-Gag virus-like particles (VLPs) using a variety of different cell types, including, but not limited to, mammalian
5 cells.

Viral particles can be used as a matrix for the proper presentation of an antigen entrapped or associated therewith to the immune system of the host. For example, U.S. Patent No. 4,722,840 describes hybrid particles
10 comprised of a particle-forming fragment of a structural protein from a virus, such as a particle-forming fragment of hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen (HBsAg), fused to a heterologous polypeptide. Tindle et al., *Virology* (1994) 200:547-557, describes the production and use of
15 chimeric HBV core antigen particles containing epitopes of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 E7 transforming protein.

Adams et al., *Nature* (1987) 329:68-70, describes the recombinant production of hybrid HIVgp120:Ty VLPs in
20 yeast and Brown et al., *Virology* (1994) 198:477-488, the production of chimeric proteins consisting of the VP2 protein of human parvovirus B19 and epitopes from human herpes simplex virus type 1, as well as mouse hepatitis virus A59. Wagner et al., (*Virology* (1994) 200:162-175,
25 Brand et al., *J. Virol. Meth.* (1995) 51:153-168; *Virology* (1996) 220:128-140) and Wolf, et al., (EP 0 449 116 A1, published 2 October 1991; WO 96/30523, published 3
October 1996) describe the assembly of chimeric HIV-1 p55Gag particles. U.S. Patent No. 5,503,833 describes
30 the use of rotavirus VP6 spheres for encapsulating and delivering therapeutic agents.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

2.2.1 VLP PRODUCTION USING THE SYNTHETIC EXPRESSION
CASSETTES OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

Experiments performed in support of the present invention have demonstrated that the synthetic expression
5 cassettes of the present invention provide superior production of both protein and VLPs, relative to native coding sequences (Examples 7 and 15). Further, electron microscopic evaluation of VLP production (Examples 6 and 15, Figures 3A-B and 65A-F) showed that free and budding
10 immature virus particles of the expected size were produced by cells containing the synthetic expression cassettes.

Using the synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention, rather than native coding sequences,
15 for the production of virus-like particles provide several advantages. First, VLPs can be produced in enhanced quantity making isolation and purification of the VLPs easier. Second, VLPs can be produced in a variety of cell types using the synthetic expression
20 cassettes, in particular, mammalian cell lines can be used for VLP production, for example, CHO cells. Production using CHO cells provides (i) VLP formation; (ii) correct myristylation and budding; (iii) absence of non-mammalian cell contaminants (e.g., insect viruses
25 and/or cells); and (iv) ease of purification. The synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention are also useful for enhanced expression in cell-types other than mammalian cell lines. For example, infection of insect cells with baculovirus vectors encoding the
30 synthetic expression cassettes resulted in higher levels of total protein yield and higher levels of VLP production (relative to wild-type coding sequences). Further, the final product from insect cells infected with the baculovirus-Gag synthetic expression cassettes

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

consistently contained lower amounts of contaminating insect proteins than the final product when wild-type coding sequences were used (Examples).

VLPs can spontaneously form when the particle-forming polypeptide of interest is recombinantly expressed in an appropriate host cell. Thus, the VLPs produced using the synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention are conveniently prepared using recombinant techniques. As discussed below, the Gag polypeptide encoding synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention can include other polypeptide coding sequences of interest (for example, Env, tat, rev, HIV protease, HIV polymerase, HCV core; see, Example 1). Expression of such synthetic expression cassettes yields VLPs comprising the product of the synthetic expression cassette, as well as, the polypeptide of interest.

Once coding sequences for the desired particle-forming polypeptides have been isolated or synthesized, they can be cloned into any suitable vector or replicon for expression. Numerous cloning vectors are known to those of skill in the art, and the selection of an appropriate cloning vector is a matter of choice. See, generally, Ausubel et al, *supra* or Sambrook et al, *supra*. The vector is then used to transform an appropriate host cell. Suitable recombinant expression systems include, but are not limited to, bacterial, mammalian, baculovirus/insect, vaccinia, Semliki Forest virus (SFV), Alphaviruses (such as, Sindbis, Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VEE)), mammalian, yeast and Xenopus expression systems, well known in the art. Particularly preferred expression systems are mammalian cell lines, vaccinia, Sindbis, insect and yeast systems.

For example, a number of mammalian cell lines are known in the art and include immortalized cell lines

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

available from the American Type Culture Collection (A.T.C.C.), such as, but not limited to, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, 293 cells, HeLa cells, baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells, mouse myeloma (SB20), monkey kidney cells (COS), as well as others. Similarly, bacterial hosts such as *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, and *Streptococcus spp.*, will find use with the present expression constructs. Yeast hosts useful in the present invention include *inter alia*, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Candida albicans*, *Candida maltosa*, *Hansenula polymorpha*, *Kluyveromyces fragilis*, *Kluyveromyces lactis*, *Pichia guillerimondii*, *Pichia pastoris*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* and *Yarrowia lipolytica*. Insect cells for use with baculovirus expression vectors include, *inter alia*, *Aedes aegypti*, *Autographa californica*, *Bombyx mori*, *Drosophila melanogaster*, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and *Trichoplusia ni*. See, e.g., Summers and Smith, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987). Fungal hosts include, for example, *Aspergillus*.

Viral vectors can be used for the production of particles in eucaryotic cells, such as those derived from the pox family of viruses, including vaccinia virus and avian poxvirus. Additionally, a vaccinia based infection/transfection system, as described in Tomei et al., *J. Virol.* (1993) 67:4017-4026 and Selby et al., *J. Gen. Virol.* (1993) 74:1103-1113, will also find use with the present invention. In this system, cells are first infected *in vitro* with a vaccinia virus recombinant that encodes the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. This polymerase displays exquisite specificity in that it only transcribes templates bearing T7 promoters. Following infection, cells are transfected with the DNA of interest, driven by a T7 promoter. The polymerase expressed in the cytoplasm from the vaccinia virus

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

recombinant transcribes the transfected DNA into RNA which is then translated into protein by the host translational machinery. Alternately, T7 can be added as a purified protein or enzyme as in the "Progenitor" system (Studier and Moffatt, *J. Mol. Biol.* (1986) 189:113-130). The method provides for high level, transient, cytoplasmic production of large quantities of RNA and its translation product(s).

Depending on the expression system and host selected, the VLPs are produced by growing host cells transformed by an expression vector under conditions whereby the particle-forming polypeptide is expressed and VLPs can be formed. The selection of the appropriate growth conditions is within the skill of the art. If the VLPs are formed intracellularly, the cells are then disrupted, using chemical, physical or mechanical means, which lyse the cells yet keep the VLPs substantially intact. Such methods are known to those of skill in the art and are described in, e.g., *Protein Purification Applications: A Practical Approach*, (E.L.V. Harris and S. Angal, Eds., 1990).

The particles are then isolated (or substantially purified) using methods that preserve the integrity thereof, such as, by density gradient centrifugation, e.g., sucrose gradients, PEG-precipitation, pelleting, and the like (see, e.g., Kirnbauer et al. *J. Virol.* (1993) 67:6929-6936), as well as standard purification techniques including, e.g., ion exchange and gel filtration chromatography.

VLPs produced by cells containing the synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention can be used to elicit an immune response when administered to a subject. One advantage of the present invention is that VLPs can be produced by mammalian cells carrying the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

synthetic expression cassettes at levels previously not possible. As discussed above, the VLPs can comprise a variety of antigens in addition to the Gag polypeptides (e.g., Env, tat, Gag-protease, Gag-polymerase, Gag-HCV-core). Purified VLPs, produced using the synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention, can be administered to a vertebrate subject, usually in the form of vaccine compositions. Combination vaccines may also be used, where such vaccines contain, for example, other subunit proteins derived from HIV or other organisms (e.g., env) or gene delivery vaccines encoding such antigens. Administration can take place using the VLPs formulated alone or formulated with other antigens. Further, the VLPs can be administered prior to, concurrent with, or subsequent to, delivery of the synthetic expression cassettes for DNA immunization (see below) and/or delivery of other vaccines. Also, the site of VLP administration may be the same or different as other vaccine compositions that are being administered. Gene delivery can be accomplished by a number of methods including, but are not limited to, immunization with DNA, alphavirus vectors, pox virus vectors, and vaccinia virus vectors.

VLP immune-stimulating (or vaccine) compositions can include various excipients, adjuvants, carriers, auxiliary substances, modulating agents, and the like. The immune stimulating compositions will include an amount of the VLP/antigen sufficient to mount an immunological response. An appropriate effective amount can be determined by one of skill in the art. Such an amount will fall in a relatively broad range that can be determined through routine trials and will generally be an amount on the order of about 0.1 μ g to about 1000 μ g,

more preferably about 1 μ g to about 300 μ g, of VLP/antigen.

A carrier is optionally present which is a molecule that does not itself induce the production of antibodies harmful to the individual receiving the composition. Suitable carriers are typically large, slowly metabolized macromolecules such as proteins, polysaccharides, polylactic acids, polyglycollic acids, polymeric amino acids, amino acid copolymers, lipid aggregates (such as oil droplets or liposomes), and inactive virus particles. Examples of particulate carriers include those derived from polymethyl methacrylate polymers, as well as microparticles derived from poly(lactides) and poly(lactide-co-glycolides), known as PLG. See, e.g., Jeffery et al., *Pharm. Res.* (1993) 10:362-368; McGee JP, et al., *J Microencapsul.* 14(2):197-210, 1997; O'Hagan DT, et al., *Vaccine* 11(2):149-54, 1993. Such carriers are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Additionally, these carriers may function as immunostimulating agents ("adjuvants"). Furthermore, the antigen may be conjugated to a bacterial toxoid, such as toxoid from diphtheria, tetanus, cholera, etc., as well as toxins derived from *E. coli*.

Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to: (1) aluminum salts (alum), such as aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, aluminum sulfate, etc.; (2) oil-in-water emulsion formulations (with or without other specific immunostimulating agents such as muramyl peptides (see below) or bacterial cell wall components), such as for example (a) MF59 (International Publication No. WO 90/14837), containing 5% Squalene, 0.5% Tween^{*} 80, and 0.5% Span^{*} 85 (optionally containing various amounts of MTP-PE (see below), although not required) formulated

^{*}Trade-mark

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

into submicron particles using a microfluidizer such as Model 110Y microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Newton, MA),
(b) SAF, containing 10% Squalane, 0.4% Tween 80, 5% pluronic-blocked polymer L121, and thr-MDP (see below)
5 either microfluidized into a submicron emulsion or vortexed to generate a larger particle size emulsion, and
(c) Ribi™ adjuvant system (RAS), (Ribi Immunochem, Hamilton, MT) containing 2% Squalene, 0.2% Tween 80, and one or more bacterial cell wall components from the group
10 consisting of monophosphorylipid A (MPL), trehalose dimycolate (TDM), and cell wall skeleton (CWS), preferably MPL + CWS (Detox™); (3) saponin adjuvants, such as Stimulon™ (Cambridge Bioscience, Worcester, MA) may be used or particle generated therefrom such as
15 ISCOMs (immunostimulating complexes); (4) Complete Freund's Adjuvant (CFA) and Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant (IFA); (5) cytokines, such as interleukins (IL-1, IL-2, etc.), macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF), tumor necrosis factor (TNF), beta chemokines (MIP, 1-
20 alpha, 1-beta Rantes, etc.); (6) detoxified mutants of a bacterial ADP-ribosylating toxin such as a cholera toxin (CT), a pertussis toxin (PT), or an E. coli heat-labile toxin (LT), particularly LT-K63 (where lysine is substituted for the wild-type amino acid at position 63)
25 LT-R72 (where arginine is substituted for the wild-type amino acid at position 72), CT-S109 (where serine is substituted for the wild-type amino acid at position 109), and PT-K9/G129 (where lysine is substituted for the wild-type amino acid at position 9 and glycine
30 substituted at position 129) (see, e.g., International Publication Nos. W093/13202 and W092/19265); and (7)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

other substances that act as immunostimulating agents to enhance the effectiveness of the composition.

Muramyl peptides include, but are not limited to, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acteyl-normuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isogluatme (nor-MDP), N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isogluatminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-huydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine (MTP-PE), etc.

Dosage treatment with the VLP composition may be a single dose schedule or a multiple dose schedule. A multiple dose schedule is one in which a primary course of vaccination may be with 1-10 separate doses, followed by other doses given at subsequent time intervals, chosen to maintain and/or reinforce the immune response, for example at 1-4 months for a second dose, and if needed, a subsequent dose(s) after several months. The dosage regimen will also, at least in part, be determined by the potency of the modality, the vaccine delivery employed, the need of the subject and be dependent on the judgment of the practitioner.

If prevention of disease is desired (e.g., reduction of symptoms, recurrences or of disease progression), the antigen carrying VLPs are generally administered prior to primary infection with the pathogen of interest. If treatment is desired, e.g., the reduction of symptoms or recurrences, the VLP compositions are generally administered subsequent to primary infection.

2.2.2 USING THE SYNTHETIC EXPRESSION CASSETTES OF THE PRESENT INVENTION TO CREATE PACKAGING CELL LINES

A number of viral based systems have been developed for use as gene transfer vectors for mammalian host cells. For example, retroviruses (in particular,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

lentiviral vectors) provide a convenient platform for gene delivery systems. A coding sequence of interest (for example, a sequence useful for gene therapy applications) can be inserted into a gene delivery vector and packaged in retroviral particles using techniques known in the art. Recombinant virus can then be isolated and delivered to cells of the subject either *in vivo* or *ex vivo*. A number of retroviral systems have been described, including, for example, the following: (U.S. Patent No. 5,219,740; Miller et al. (1989) *Biotechniques* 7:980; Miller, A.D. (1990) *Human Gene Therapy* 1:5; Scarpa et al. (1991) *Virology* 180:849; Burns et al. (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:8033; Boris-Lawrie et al. (1993) *Cur. Opin. Genet. Develop.* 3:102; GB 2200651; EP 0415731; EP 0345242; WO 89/02468; WO 89/05349; WO 89/09271; WO 90/02806; WO 90/07936; WO 90/07936; WO 94/03622; WO 93/25698; WO 93/25234; WO 93/11230; WO 93/10218; WO 91/02805; in U.S. 5,219,740; U.S. 4,405,712; U.S. 4,861,719; U.S. 4,980,289 and U.S. 4,777,127; in U.S. Serial No. 07/800,921; and in Vile (1993) *Cancer Res* 53:3860-3864; Vile (1993) *Cancer Res* 53:962-967; Ram (1993) *Cancer Res* 53:83-88; Takamiya (1992) *J Neurosci Res* 33:493-503; Baba (1993) *J Neurosurg* 79:729-735; Mann (1983) *Cell* 33:153; Cane (1984) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 81:6349; and Miller (1990) *Human Gene Therapy* 1.

Sequences useful for gene therapy applications include, but are not limited to, the following. Factor VIII cDNA, including derivatives and deletions thereof (International Publication Nos. WO 96/21035, WO 97/03193, WO 97/03194, WO 97/03195, and WO 97/03191). Factor IX cDNA (Kurachi et al. (1982) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 79:6461-6464). Factor V cDNA can be obtained from pMT2-V (Jenny (1987) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:4846, A.T.C.C. Deposit No. 40515). A full-length factor V

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

cDNA, or a B domain deletion or B domain substitution
 thereof, can be used. B domain deletions of factor V,
 include those reported by Marquette (1995) *Blood* 86:3026
 and Kane (1990) *Biochemistry* 29:6762. Antithrombin III
 5 cDNA (Prochownik (1983) *J. Biol. Chem.* 258:8389, A.T.C.C.
 Deposit No. 57224/57225). Protein C encoding cDNA
 (Foster (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:4766;
 Beckmann (1985) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 13:5233). Prothrombin
 cDNA can be obtained by restriction enzyme digestion of a
 10 published vector (Degen (1983) *Biochemistry* 22:2087).
 The endothelial cell surface protein, thrombomodulin, is
 a necessary cofactor for the normal activation of protein
 C by thrombin. A soluble recombinant form has been
 described (Parkinson (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265:12602;
 15 Jackman (1987) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:6425; Shirai
 (1988) *J. Biochem.* 103:281; Wen (1987) *Biochemistry*
26:4350; Suzuki (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:1891, A.T.C.C. Deposit
 No. 61348, 61349).

Many genetic diseases caused by inheritance of
 20 defective genes result in the failure to produce normal
 gene products, for example, thalassemia, phenylketonuria,
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, severe combined immunodeficiency
 (SCID), hemophilia A and B, cystic fibrosis, Duchenne's
 Muscular Dystrophy, inherited emphysema and familial
 25 hypercholesterolemia (Mulligan et al. (1993) *Science*
260:926; Anderson et al. (1992) *Science* 256:808; Friedman
 et al. (1989) *Science* 244:1275). Although genetic
 diseases may result in the absence of a gene product,
 endocrine disorders, such as diabetes and
 30 hypopituitarism, are caused by the inability of the gene
 to produce adequate levels of the appropriate hormone
 insulin and human growth hormone respectively.

In one aspect, gene therapy employing the constructs
 and methods of the present invention involves the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

introduction of normal recombinant genes into T cells so that new or missing proteins are produced by the T cells after introduction or reintroduction thereof into a patient. A number of genetic diseases have been selected
5 for treatment with gene therapy, including adenine deaminase deficiency, cystic fibrosis, α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, Gaucher's syndrome, as well as non-genetic diseases.

In particular, Gaucher's syndrome is a genetic
10 disorder characterized by a deficiency of the enzyme glucocerebrosidase. This enzyme deficiency leads to the accumulation of glucocerebroside in the lysosomes of all cells in the body. For a review see *Science* 256:794 (1992) and Scriver et al., *The Metabolic Basis of*
15 *Inherited Disease*, 6th ed., vol. 2, page 1677). Thus, gene transfer vectors that express glucocerebrosidase can be constructed for use in the treatment of this disorder. Likewise, gene transfer vectors encoding lactase can be used in the treatment of hereditary lactose intolerance,
20 those expressing AD can be used for treatment of ADA deficiency, and gene transfer vectors encoding α_1 -antitrypsin can be used to treat α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency. See Ledley, F.D. (1987) *J. Pediatrics* 110:157-174, Verma, I. (Nov. 1987) *Scientific American*
25 pp. 68-84, and International Publication No. WO 95/27512 entitled "Gene Therapy Treatment for a Variety of Diseases and Disorders," for a description of gene therapy treatment of genetic diseases.

In still further embodiments of the invention,
30 nucleotide sequences which can be incorporated into a gene transfer vector include, but are not limited to, proteins associated with enzyme-deficiency disorders, such as the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,240,846 and Larrick et al.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

(1991) *Gene Therapy Applications of Molecular Biology*, Elsevier, New York and adenosine deaminase (ADA) (see U.S. Patent No. 5,399,346); growth factors, or an agonist or antagonist of a growth factor (Bandara et al. (1992) *DNA and Cell Biology*, 11:227); one or more tumor suppressor genes such as p53, Rb, or C-CAM1 (Kleinerman et al. (1995) *Cancer Research* 55:2831); a molecule that modulates the immune system of an organism, such as a HLA molecule (Nabel et al. (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:11307); a ribozyme (Larsson et al. (1996) *Virology* 219:161); a peptide nucleic acid (Hirshman et al. (1996) *J. Invest. Med.* 44:347); an antisense molecule (Bordier et al. (1995) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92:9383) which can be used to down-regulate the expression or synthesis of aberrant or foreign proteins, such as HIV proteins or a wide variety of oncogenes such as p53 (Hesketh, *The Oncogene Facts Book*, Academic Press, New York, (1995); a biopharmaceutical agent or antisense molecule used to treat HIV-infection, such as an inhibitor of p24 (Nakashima et al. (1994) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 22:5004); or reverse-transcriptase (see, Bordier, *supra*).

Other proteins of therapeutic interest can be expressed *in vivo* by gene transfer vectors using the methods of the invention. For instance sustained *in vivo* expression of tissue factor inhibitory protein (TFPI) is useful for treatment of conditions including sepsis and DIC and in preventing reperfusion injury. (See International Publications Nos. WO 93/24143, WO 93/25230 and WO 96/06637). Nucleic acid sequences encoding various forms of TFPI can be obtained, for example, as described in US Patent Nos. 4,966,852; 5,106,833; and 5,466,783, and incorporated into the gene transfer vectors described herein.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Erythropoietin (EPO) and leptin can also be expressed in vivo from genetically modified T cells according to the methods of the invention. For instance EPO is useful in gene therapy treatment of a variety of disorders including anemia (see International Publication No. WO 95/13376 entitled "Gene Therapy for Treatment of Anemia"). Sustained delivery of leptin by the methods of the invention is useful in treatment of obesity. See International Publication No. WO 96/05309 for a description of the leptin gene and the use thereof in the treatment of obesity.

A variety of other disorders can also be treated by the methods of the invention. For example, sustained in vivo systemic production of apolipoprotein E or apolipoprotein A from genetically modified T cells can be used for treatment of hyperlipidemia (see Breslow et al. (1994) *Biotechnology* 12:365). Sustained production of angiotensin receptor inhibitor (Goodfriend et al. (1996) *N. Engl. J. Med.* 334:1469) can be provided by the methods described herein. As yet an additional example, the long term in vivo systemic production of angiostatin is useful in the treatment of a variety of tumors. (See O'Reilly et al. (1996) *Nature Med.* 2:689).

In other embodiments, gene transfer vectors can be constructed to encode a cytokine or other immunomodulatory molecule. For example, nucleic acid sequences encoding native IL-2 and gamma-interferon can be obtained as described in US Patent Nos. 4,738,927 and 5,326,859, respectively, while useful muteins of these proteins can be obtained as described in U.S. Patent No. 4,853,332. Nucleic acid sequences encoding the short and long forms of mCSF can be obtained as described in US Patent Nos. 4,847,201 and 4,879,227, respectively. In particular aspects of the invention, retroviral vectors

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

expressing cytokine or immunomodulatory genes can be produced as described herein (for example, employing the packaging cell lines of the present invention) and in International Application No. PCT US 94/02951, entitled
 5 "Compositions and Methods for Cancer Immunotherapy."

Examples of suitable immunomodulatory molecules for use herein include the following: IL-1 and IL-2 (Karupiah et al. (1990) *J. Immunology* 144:290-298, Weber et al. (1987) *J. Exp. Med.* 166:1716-1733, Gansbacher et al. (1990) *J. Exp. Med.* 172:1217-1224, and U.S. Patent No. 4,738,927); IL-3 and IL-4 (Tepper et al. (1989) *Cell* 57:503-512, Golumbek et al. (1991) *Science* 254:713-716, and U.S. Patent No. 5,017,691); IL-5 and IL-6 (Brakenhof et al. (1987) *J. Immunol.* 139:4116-4121, and
 15 International Publication No. WO 90/06370); IL-7 (U.S. Patent No. 4,965,195); IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, and IL-13 (*Cytokine Bulletin*, Summer 1994); IL-14 and IL-15; alpha interferon (Finter et al. (1991) *Drugs* 42:749-765, U.S. Patent Nos. 4,892,743 and 4,966,843, International Publication No. WO 85/02862, Nagata et al. (1980) *Nature* 284:316-320, Familletti et al. (1981) *Methods in Enz.* 78:387-394, Twu et al. (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:2046-2050, and Faktor et al. (1990) *Oncogene* 5:867-872); beta-interferon (Seif et al. (1991) *J. Virol.* 65:664-671); gamma-interferons (Radford et al. (1991) *The American Society of Hepatology* 20082015, Watanabe et al. (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:9456-9460, Gansbacher et al. (1990) *Cancer Research* 50:7820-7825, Maio et al. (1989) *Can. Immunol.*
 20 *Immunother.* 30:34-42, and U.S. Patent Nos. 4,762,791 and 4,727,138); G-CSF (U.S. Patent Nos. 4,999,291 and 4,810,643); GM-CSF (International Publication No. WO 85/04188); tumor necrosis factors (TNFs) (Jayaraman et al. (1990) *J. Immunology* 144:942-951); CD3 (Krissanen et
 25 30

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

al. (1987) *Immunogenetics* 26:258-266); ICAM-1 (Altman et al. (1989) *Nature* 338:512-514, Simmons et al. (1988) *Nature* 331:624-627); ICAM-2, LFA-1, LFA-3 (Wallner et al. (1987) *J. Exp. Med.* 166:923-932); MHC class I molecules, 5 MHC class II molecules, B7.1-.3, β_2 -microglobulin (Parnes et al. (1981) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78:2253-2257); chaperones such as calnexin; and MHC-linked transporter proteins or analogs thereof (Powis et al. (1991) *Nature* 354:528-531). Immunomodulatory factors may also be 10 agonists, antagonists, or ligands for these molecules. For example, soluble forms of receptors can often behave as antagonists for these types of factors, as can mutated forms of the factors themselves.

Nucleic acid molecules that encode the above- 15 described substances, as well as other nucleic acid molecules that are advantageous for use within the present invention, may be readily obtained from a variety of sources, including, for example, depositories such as the American Type Culture Collection, or from commercial 20 sources such as British Bio-Technology Limited (Cowley, Oxford England). Representative examples include BBG 12 (containing the GM-CSF gene coding for the mature protein of 127 amino acids), BBG 6 (which contains sequences encoding gamma interferon), A.T.C.C. Deposit No. 39656 25 (which contains sequences encoding TNF), A.T.C.C. Deposit No. 20663 (which contains sequences encoding alpha-interferon), A.T.C.C. Deposit Nos. 31902, 31902 and 39517 (which contain sequences encoding beta-interferon), A.T.C.C. Deposit No. 67024 (which contains a sequence 30 which encodes Interleukin-1b), A.T.C.C. Deposit Nos. 39405, 39452, 39516, 39626 and 39673 (which contain sequences encoding Interleukin-2), A.T.C.C. Deposit Nos. 59399, 59398, and 67326 (which contain sequences encoding Interleukin-3), A.T.C.C. Deposit No. 57592 (which

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

contains sequences encoding Interleukin-4), A.T.C.C. Deposit Nos. 59394 and 59395 (which contain sequences encoding Interleukin-5), and A.T.C.C. Deposit No. 67153 (which contains sequences encoding Interleukin-6).

5 Plasmids containing cytokine genes or immunomodulatory genes (International Publication Nos. WO 94/02951 and WO 96/21015) can be digested with appropriate restriction enzymes, and DNA fragments containing the particular gene of interest can be inserted into a gene
10 transfer vector using standard molecular biology techniques. (See, e.g., Sambrook et al., *supra.*, or Ausubel et al. (eds) *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Greene Publishing and Wiley-Interscience).

 Exemplary hormones, growth factors and other
15 proteins which are useful for long term expression are described, for example, in European Publication No. 0437478B1, entitled "Cyclodextrin-Peptide Complexes." Nucleic acid sequences encoding a variety of hormones can be used, including those encoding human growth hormone,
20 insulin, calcitonin, prolactin, follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), luteinizing hormone (LH), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH). A variety of different forms of IGF-1 and IGF-2 growth factor polypeptides are also well known the art
25 and can be incorporated into gene transfer vectors for long term expression *in vivo*. See, e.g., European Patent No. 0123228B1, published for grant September 19, 1993, entitled "Hybrid DNA Synthesis of Mature Insulin-like Growth Factors." As an additional example, the long term
30 *in vivo* expression of different forms of fibroblast growth factor can also be effected employing the compositions and methods of invention. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,464,774, 5,155,214, and 4,994,559 for a description of different fibroblast growth factors.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Polynucleotide sequences coding for the above-described molecules can be obtained using recombinant methods, such as by screening cDNA and genomic libraries from cells expressing the gene, or by deriving the gene
5 from a vector known to include the same. For example, plasmids which contain sequences that encode altered cellular products may be obtained from a depository such as the A.T.C.C., or from commercial sources. Plasmids containing the nucleotide sequences of interest can be
10 digested with appropriate restriction enzymes, and DNA fragments containing the nucleotide sequences can be inserted into a gene transfer vector using standard molecular biology techniques.

Alternatively, cDNA sequences for use with the
15 present invention may be obtained from cells which express or contain the sequences, using standard techniques, such as phenol extraction and PCR of cDNA or genomic DNA. See, e.g., Sambrook et al., *supra*, for a description of techniques used to obtain and isolate DNA.
20 Briefly, mRNA from a cell which expresses the gene of interest can be reverse transcribed with reverse transcriptase using oligo-dT or random primers. The single stranded cDNA may then be amplified by PCR (see U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,202, 4,683,195 and 4,800,159, see
25 also *PCR Technology: Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification*, Erlich (ed.), Stockton Press, 1989)) using oligonucleotide primers complementary to sequences on either side of desired sequences.

The nucleotide sequence of interest can also be
30 produced synthetically, rather than cloned, using a DNA synthesizer (e.g., an Applied Biosystems Model 392 DNA Synthesizer, available from ABI, Foster City, California). The nucleotide sequence can be designed with the appropriate codons for the expression product

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

desired. The complete sequence is assembled from overlapping oligonucleotides prepared by standard methods and assembled into a complete coding sequence. See, e.g., Edge (1981) *Nature* 292:756; Nambair et al. (1984) *Science* 223:1299; Jay et al. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:6311.

The synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention can be employed in the construction of packaging cell lines for use with retroviral vectors.

One type of retrovirus, the murine leukemia virus, or "MLV", has been widely utilized for gene therapy applications (see generally Mann et al. (*Cell* 33:153, 1993), Cane and Mulligan (*Proc, Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:6349, 1984), and Miller et al., *Human Gene Therapy* 1:5-14, 1990).

Lentiviral vectors typically, comprise a 5' lentiviral LTR, a tRNA binding site, a packaging signal, a promoter operably linked to one or more genes of interest, an origin of second strand DNA synthesis and a 3' lentiviral LTR, wherein the lentiviral vector contains a nuclear transport element. The nuclear transport element may be located either upstream (5') or downstream (3') of a coding sequence of interest. Within certain embodiments, the nuclear transport element is not RRE. Within one embodiment the packaging signal is an extended packaging signal. Within other embodiments the promoter is a tissue specific promoter, or, alternatively, a promoter such as CMV. Within other embodiments, the lentiviral vector further comprises an internal ribosome entry site.

A wide variety of lentiviruses may be utilized within the context of the present invention, including for example, lentiviruses selected from the group consisting of HIV, HIV-1, HIV-2, FIV and SIV.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

In one embodiment of the present invention synthetic Env and/or Gag-polymerase expression cassettes are provided comprising a promoter and a sequence encoding synthetic Gag-polymerase (SEQ ID NO:6) and at least one
5 of vpr, vpu, nef or vif, wherein the promoter is operably linked to Gag-polymerase and vpr, vpu, nef or vif.

Within yet another aspect of the invention, host cells (e.g., packaging cell lines) are provided which contain any of the expression cassettes described herein.
10 For example, within one aspect packaging cell line are provided comprising an expression cassette that comprises a sequence encoding synthetic Env and/or Gag-polymerase, and a nuclear transport element, wherein the promoter is operably linked to the sequence encoding Env and/or Gag-
15 polymerase. Packaging cell lines may further comprise a promoter and a sequence encoding tat, rev, or an envelope, wherein the promoter is operably linked to the sequence encoding tat, rev, or, the envelope. The packaging cell line may further comprise a sequence
20 encoding any one or more of nef, vif, vpu or vpr.

In one embodiment, the expression cassette (carrying, for example, the synthetic Env, synthetic tat and/or synthetic Gag-polymerase) is stably integrated. The packaging cell line, upon introduction of a
25 lentiviral vector, typically produces viral particles. The promoter regulating expression of the synthetic expression cassette may be inducible. Typically, the packaging cell line, upon introduction of a lentiviral vector, produces viral particles that are essentially
30 free of replication competent virus.

Packaging cell lines are provided comprising an expression cassette which directs the expression of a synthetic Env (or Gag-polymerase) gene, an expression cassette which directs the expression of a Gag (or Env)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

gene optimized for expression (e.g., Andre, S., et al.,
Journal of Virology 72(2):1497-1503, 1998; Haas, J., et
al., *Current Biology* 6(3):315-324, 1996). A lentiviral
vector is introduced into the packaging cell line to
5 produce a vector particle producing cell line.

As noted above, lentiviral vectors can be designed
to carry or express a selected gene(s) or sequences of
interest. Lentiviral vectors may be readily constructed
from a wide variety of lentiviruses (see RNA Tumor
10 Viruses, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,
1985). Representative examples of lentiviruses included
HIV, HIV-1, HIV-2, FIV and SIV. Such lentiviruses may
either be obtained from patient isolates, or, more
preferably, from depositories or collections such as the
15 American Type Culture Collection, or isolated from known
sources using available techniques.

Portions of the lentiviral gene delivery vectors (or
vehicles) may be derived from different viruses. For
example, in a given recombinant lentiviral vector, LTRs
20 may be derived from an HIV, a packaging signal from SIV,
and an origin of second strand synthesis from HrV-2.
Lentiviral vector constructs may comprise a 5' lentiviral
LTR, a tRNA binding site, a packaging signal, one or more
heterologous sequences, an origin of second strand DNA
25 synthesis and a 3' LTR, wherein said lentiviral vector
contains a nuclear transport element that is not RRE.

Briefly, Long Terminal Repeats ("LTRs") are
subdivided into three elements, designated U5, R and U3.
These elements contain a variety of signals which are
30 responsible for the biological activity of a retrovirus,
including for example, promoter and enhancer elements
which are located within U3. LTRs may be readily
identified in the provirus (integrated DNA form) due to
their precise duplication at either end of the genome.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

As utilized herein, a 5' LTR should be understood to include a 5' promoter element and sufficient LTR sequence to allow reverse transcription and integration of the DNA form of the vector. The 3' LTR should be understood to include a polyadenylation signal, and sufficient LTR sequence to allow reverse transcription and integration of the DNA form of the vector.

The tRNA binding site and origin of second strand DNA synthesis are also important for a retrovirus to be biologically active, and may be readily identified by one of skill in the art. For example, retroviral tRNA binds to a tRNA binding site by Watson-Crick base pairing, and is carried with the retrovirus genome into a viral particle. The tRNA is then utilized as a primer for DNA synthesis by reverse transcriptase. The tRNA binding site may be readily identified based upon its location just downstream from the 5'LTR. Similarly, the origin of second strand DNA synthesis is, as its name implies, important for the second strand DNA synthesis of a retrovirus. This region, which is also referred to as the poly-purine tract, is located just upstream of the 3'LTR.

In addition to a 5' and 3' LTR, tRNA binding site, and origin of second strand DNA synthesis, recombinant retroviral vector constructs may also comprise a packaging signal, as well as one or more genes or coding sequences of interest. In addition, the lentiviral vectors have a nuclear transport element which, in preferred embodiments is not RRE. Representative examples of suitable nuclear transport elements include the element in Rous sarcoma virus (Ogert, et al., J ViroL 70, 3834-3843, 1996), the element in Rous sarcoma virus (Liu & Mertz, Genes & Dev., 9, 1766-1789, 1995) and the element in the genome of simian retrovirus type I

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

(Zolotukhin, et al., *J Virol.* 68, 7944-7952, 1994). Other potential elements include the elements in the histone gene (Kedes, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 48, 837-870, 1970), the α -interferon gene (Nagata et al., *Nature* 287, 401-408, 1980), the β -adrenergic receptor gene (Koilkka, et al., *Nature* 329, 75-79, 1987), and the c-Jun gene (Hattorie, et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85, 9148-9152, 1988).

Recombinant lentiviral vector constructs typically lack both *Gag-polymerase* and *env* coding sequences. Recombinant lentiviral vector typically contain less than 20, preferably 15, more preferably 10, and most preferably 8 consecutive nucleotides found in *Gag-polymerase* or *env* genes. One advantage of the present invention is that the synthetic *Gag-polymerase* expression cassettes, which can be used to construct packaging cell lines for the recombinant retroviral vector constructs, have little homology to wild-type *Gag-polymerase* sequences and thus considerably reduce or eliminate the possibility of homologous recombination between the synthetic and wild-type sequences.

Lentiviral vectors may also include tissue-specific promoters to drive expression of one or more genes or sequences of interest. For example, lentiviral vector particles of the invention can contain a liver specific promoter to maximize the potential for liver specific expression of the exogenous DNA sequence contained in the vectors. Preferred liver specific promoters include the hepatitis B X-gene promoter and the hepatitis B core protein promoter. These liver specific promoters are preferably employed with their respective enhancers. The enhancer element can be linked at either the 5' or the 3' end of the nucleic acid encoding the sequences of interest. The hepatitis B X gene promoter and its

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

enhancer can be obtained from the viral genome as a 332 base pair *EcoRV*-*NcoI* DNA fragment employing the methods described in Twu, et al., *J Virol.* 61:3448-3453, 1987. The hepatitis B core protein promoter can be obtained
5 from the viral genome as a 584 base pair *BamHI*-*BglIII* DNA fragment employing the methods described in Gerlach, et al., *Virol* 189:59-66, 1992. It may be necessary to remove the negative regulatory sequence in the *BamHI*-*BglIII* fragment prior to inserting it. Other liver
10 specific promoters include the AFP (alpha fetal protein) gene promoter and the albumin gene promoter, as disclosed in EP Patent Publication 0 415 731, the -1 antitrypsin gene promoter, as disclosed in Rettenger, et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 91:1460-1464, 1994, the fibrinogen
15 gene promoter, the APO-A1 (Apolipoprotein A1) gene promoter, and the promoter genes for liver transference enzymes such as, for example, SGOT, SGPT and glutamyle transferase. See also PCT Patent Publications WO 90/07936 and WO 91/02805 for a description of the use of
20 liver specific promoters in lentiviral vector particles.

Lentiviral vector constructs may be generated such that more than one gene of interest is expressed. This may be accomplished through the use of di- or oligo-cistronic cassettes (e.g., where the coding regions are
25 separated by 80 nucleotides or less, see generally Levin et al., *Gene* 108:167-174, 1991), or through the use of Internal Ribosome Entry Sites ("IRES").

Packaging cell lines suitable for use with the above described recombinant retroviral vector constructs may be
30 readily prepared given the disclosure provided herein. Briefly, the parent cell line from which the packaging cell line is derived can be selected from a variety of

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

mammalian cell lines, including for example, 293, RD, COS-7, CHO, BHK, VERO, HT1080, and myeloma cells.

After selection of a suitable host cell for the generation of a packaging cell line, one or more
5 expression cassettes are introduced into the cell line in order to complement or supply in trans components of the vector which have been deleted.

Representative examples of suitable expression cassettes have been described herein and include
10 synthetic Env, tat, Gag, synthetic Gag-protease, synthetic Gag-reverse transcriptase and synthetic Gag-polymerase expression cassettes, which comprise a promoter and a sequence encoding, e.g., Env, tat, or Gag-polymerase and at least one of vpr, vpu, nef or vif,
15 wherein the promoter is operably linked to Env, tat or Gag-polymerase and vpr, vpu, nef or vif. As described above, optimized Env, Gag and/or tat coding sequences may also be utilized in various combinations in the generation of packaging cell lines.

20 Utilizing the above-described expression cassettes, a wide variety of packaging cell lines can be generated. For example, within one aspect packaging cell line are provided comprising an expression cassette that comprises a sequence encoding synthetic HIV (e.g., Gag, Env, tat,
25 Gag-polymerase, Gag-reverse transcriptase or Gag-protease) polypeptide, and a nuclear transport element, wherein the promoter is operably linked to the sequence encoding the HIV polypeptide. Within other aspects, packaging cell lines are provided comprising a promoter
30 and a sequence encoding Gag, tat, rev, or an envelope (e.g., HIV env), wherein the promoter is operably linked to the sequence encoding Gag, tat, rev, or, the envelope. Within further embodiments, the packaging cell line may comprise a sequence encoding any one or more of nef, vif,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

vpu or vpr. For example, the packaging cell line may contain only nef, vif, vpu, or vpr alone, nef and vif, nef and vpu, nef and vpr, vif and vpu, vif and vpr, vpu and vpr, nef vif and vpu, nef vif and vpr, nef vpu and vpr, vpr, vpr vpu and vpr, or, all four of nef vif vpu and vpr.

In one embodiment, the expression cassette is stably integrated. Within another embodiment, the packaging cell line, upon introduction of a lentiviral vector, produces particles. Within further embodiments the promoter is inducible. Within certain preferred embodiments of the invention, the packaging cell line, upon introduction of a lentiviral vector, produces particles that are free of replication competent virus.

The synthetic cassettes containing optimized coding sequences are transfected into a selected cell line. Transfected cells are selected that (i) carry, typically, integrated, stable copies of the Gag, Pol, and Env coding sequences, and (ii) are expressing acceptable levels of these polypeptides (expression can be evaluated by methods known in the prior art, e.g., see Examples 1-4). The ability of the cell line to produce VLPs may also be verified (Examples 6, 7 and 15).

A sequence of interest is constructed into a suitable viral vector as discussed above. This defective virus is then transfected into the packaging cell line. The packaging cell line provides the viral functions necessary for producing virus-like particles into which the defective viral genome, containing the sequence of interest, are packaged. These VLPs are then isolated and can be used, for example, in gene delivery or gene therapy.

Further, such packaging cell lines can also be used to produce VLPs alone, which can, for example, be used as

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

adjuvants for administration with other antigens or in vaccine compositions. Also, co-expression of a selected sequence of interest encoding a polypeptide (for example, an antigen) in the packaging cell line can also result in the entrapment and/or association of the selected polypeptide in/with the VLPs.

2.3 DNA IMMUNIZATION AND GENE DELIVERY

A variety of polypeptide antigens can be used in the practice of the present invention. Polypeptide antigens can be included in DNA immunization constructs containing, for example, any of the synthetic expression cassettes described herein fused in-frame to a coding sequence for the polypeptide antigen, where expression of the construct results in VLPs presenting the antigen of interest. Antigens can be derived from a wide variety of viruses, bacteria, fungi, plants, protozoans and other parasites. For example, the present invention will find use for stimulating an immune response against a wide variety of proteins from the herpesvirus family, including proteins derived from herpes simplex virus (HSV) types 1 and 2, such as HSV-1 and HSV-2 gB, gD, gH, VP16 and VP22; antigens derived from varicella zoster virus (VZV), Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and cytomegalovirus (CMV) including CMV gB and gH; and antigens derived from other human herpesviruses such as HHV6 and HHV7. (See, e.g. Chee et al., *Cytomegaloviruses* (J.K. McDougall, ed., Springer-Verlag 1990) pp. 125-169, for a review of the protein coding content of cytomegalovirus; McGeoch et al., *J. Gen. Virol.* (1988) 69:1531-1574, for a discussion of the various HSV-1 encoded proteins; U.S. Patent No. 5,171,568 for a discussion of HSV-1 and HSV-2 gB and gD proteins and the genes encoding therefore; Baer et al., *Nature* (1984) 310:207-211, for the identification of

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

protein coding sequences in an EBV genome; and Davison and Scott, *J. Gen. Virol.* (1986) 67:1759-1816, for a review of VZV.)

5 Additionally, immune responses to antigens from the hepatitis family of viruses, including hepatitis A virus (HAV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), the delta hepatitis virus (HDV), hepatitis E virus (HEV), and hepatitis G virus, can also be stimulated using the constructs of the present invention. By way of example,
10 the HCV genome encodes several viral proteins, including E1 (also known as E) and E2 (also known as E2/NSI), which will find use with the present invention (see, Houghton et al. *Hepatology* (1991) 14:381-388, for a discussion of HCV proteins, including E1 and E2). The δ -antigen from
15 HDV can also be used (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,389,528, for a description of the δ -antigen).

Similarly, influenza virus is another example of a virus for which the present invention will be particularly useful. Specifically, the envelope
20 glycoproteins HA and NA of influenza A are of particular interest for generating an immune response. Numerous HA subtypes of influenza A have been identified (Kawaoka et al., *Virology* (1990) 179:759-767; Webster et al. "Antigenic variation among type A influenza viruses," p.
25 127-168. In: P. Palese and D.W. Kingsbury (ed.), *Genetics of influenza viruses*. Springer-Verlag, New York).

Other antigens of particular interest to be used in the practice of the present invention include antigens and polypeptides derived therefrom from human
30 papillomavirus (HPV), such as one or more of the various early proteins including E6 and E7; tick-borne encephalitis viruses; and HIV-1 (also known as HTLV-III, LAV, ARV, etc.), including, but not limited to, antigens such as gp120, gp41, gp160, Gag and pol from a variety of

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

- isolates including, but not limited to, HIV_{IIIB}, HIV_{SF2}, HIV-1_{SF162}, HIV-1_{SF170}, HIV_{LAV}, HIV_{LAI}, HIV_{MN}, HIV-1_{CM235}, HIV-1_{US4}, other HIV-1 strains from diverse subtypes (e.g., subtypes, A through G, and O), HIV-2 strains and diverse subtypes (e.g., HIV-2_{UC1} and HIV-2_{UC2}). See, e.g., Myers, et al., Los Alamos Database, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico; Myers, et al., *Human Retroviruses and Aids*, 1990, Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory.
- Proteins derived from other viruses will also find use in the claimed methods, such as without limitation, proteins from members of the families Picornaviridae (e.g., polioviruses, etc.); Caliciviridae; Togaviridae (e.g., rubella virus, dengue virus, etc.); Flaviviridae; Coronaviridae; Reoviridae; Birnaviridae; Rhabdoviridae (e.g., rabies virus, etc.); Filoviridae; Paramyxoviridae (e.g., mumps virus, measles virus, respiratory syncytial virus, etc.); Orthomyxoviridae (e.g., influenza virus types A, B and C, etc.); Bunyaviridae; Arenaviridae; Retroviridae, e.g., HTLV-I; HTLV-II; HIV-1; HIV-2; simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) among others. See, e.g. *Virology*, 3rd Edition (W.K. Joklik ed. 1988); *Fundamental Virology*, 2nd Edition (B.N. Fields and D.M. Knipe, eds. 1991; *Virology*, 3rd Edition (Fields, BN, DM Knipe, PM Howley, Editors, 1996, Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, PA) for a description of these and other viruses.

Particularly preferred bacterial antigens are derived from organisms that cause diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, meningitis, and other pathogenic states, including, without limitation, antigens derived from *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, *Clostridium tetani*, *Bordetella pertussis*, *Neisseria meningitidis*, including serotypes *Meningococcus* A, B, C, Y and WI35 (MenA, B, C, Y and WI35), *Haemophilus influenza* type B (Hib), and

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Helicobacter pylori. Examples of parasitic antigens include those derived from organisms causing malaria, tuberculosis, and Lyme disease.

Furthermore, the methods described herein provide
5 means for treating a variety of malignant cancers. For example, the system of the present invention can be used to enhance both humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to particular proteins specific to a cancer in question, such as an activated oncogene, a fetal antigen,
10 or an activation marker. Such tumor antigens include any of the various MAGEs (melanoma associated antigen E), including MAGE 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. (Boon, T. *Scientific American* (March 1993):82-89); any of the various tyrosinases; MART 1 (melanoma antigen recognized by T
15 cells), mutant ras; mutant p53; p97 melanoma antigen; CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen), among others.

DNA immunization using synthetic expression
cassettes of the present invention has been demonstrated to be efficacious (Examples 8 and 10-12). Animals were
20 immunized with both the synthetic expression cassette and the wild type expression cassette. The results of the immunizations with plasmid-DNAs showed that the synthetic expression cassettes provide a clear improvement of immunogenicity relative to the native expression
25 cassettes. Also, the second boost immunization induced a secondary immune response, for example after two to eight weeks. Further, the results of CTL assays showed increased potency of synthetic expression cassettes for induction of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) responses by
30 DNA immunization.

It is readily apparent that the subject invention can be used to mount an immune response to a wide variety of antigens and hence to treat or prevent a large number of diseases.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

2.3.1 DELIVERY OF THE SYNTHETIC EXPRESSION CASSETTES OF THE
PRESENT INVENTION

Polynucleotide sequences coding for the above-described molecules can be obtained using recombinant
5 methods, such as by screening cDNA and genomic libraries from cells expressing the gene, or by deriving the gene from a vector known to include the same. The sequences can be analyzed by conventional sequencing techniques. Furthermore, the desired gene can be isolated directly
10 from cells and tissues containing the same, using standard techniques, such as phenol extraction and PCR of cDNA or genomic DNA. See, e.g., Sambrook et al., *supra*, for a description of techniques used to obtain, isolate and sequence DNA. Once the sequence is known, the gene
15 of interest can also be produced synthetically, rather than cloned. The nucleotide sequence can be designed with the appropriate codons for the particular amino acid sequence desired. In general, one will select preferred codons for the intended host in which the sequence will
20 be expressed. The complete sequence is assembled from overlapping oligonucleotides prepared by standard methods and assembled into a complete coding sequence. See, e.g., Edge, *Nature* (1981) 292:756; Nambair et al., *Science* (1984) 223:1299; Jay et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* (1984) 259:6311; Stemmer, W.P.C., (1995) *Gene*
25 164:49-53.

Next, the gene sequence encoding the desired antigen can be inserted into a vector containing a synthetic expression cassette of the present invention (e.g., see
30 Example 1 for construction of various exemplary synthetic expression cassette). The antigen is inserted into the synthetic coding sequence such that when the combined sequence is expressed it results in the production of VLPs comprising the polypeptide and/or the antigen of

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

interest. Insertions can be made within the Gag coding sequence or at either end of the coding sequence (5', amino terminus of the expressed polypeptide; or 3', carboxy terminus of the expressed polypeptide -- e.g., see Example 1) (Wagner, R., et al., *Arch Virol.* 127:117-137, 1992; Wagner, R., et al., *Virology* 200:162-175, 1994; Wu, X., et al., *J. Virol.* 69(6):3389-3398, 1995; Wang, C-T., et al., *Virology* 200:524-534, 1994; Chazal, N., et al., *Virology* 68(1):111-122, 1994; Griffiths, J.C., et al., *J. Virol.* 67(6):3191-3198, 1993; Reicin, A.S., et al., *J. Virol.* 69(2):642-650, 1995).

Up to 50% of the coding sequences of p55Gag can be deleted without affecting the assembly to virus-like particles and expression efficiency (Borsetti, A., et al., *J. Virol.* 72(11):9313-9317, 1998; Gamier, L., et al., *J Virol* 72(6):4667-4677, 1998; Zhang, Y., et al., *J Virol* 72(3):1782-1789, 1998; Wang, C., et al., *J Virol* 72(10):7950-7959, 1998). In one embodiment of the present invention, immunogenicity of the high level expressing synthetic p55GagMod and p55GagProtMod expression cassettes can be increased by the insertion of different structural or non-structural HIV antigens, multiepitope cassettes, or cytokine sequences into deleted, mutated or truncated regions of p55GagMod sequence. In another embodiment of the present invention, immunogenicity of the high level expressing synthetic Env expression cassettes can be increased by the insertion of different structural or non-structural HIV antigens, multiepitope cassettes, or cytokine sequences into deleted regions of gp120Mod, gp140Mod or gp160Mod sequences. Such deletions may be generated following the teachings of the present invention and information available to one of ordinary skill in the art. One possible advantage of this approach, relative to using full-length modified Env

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

sequences fused to heterologous polypeptides, can be higher expression/secretion efficiency and/or higher immunogenicity of the expression product. Such deletions may be generated following the teachings of the present invention and information available to one of ordinary skill in the art. One possible advantage of this approach, relative to using full-length Env, Gag or Tat sequences fused to heterologous polypeptides, can be higher expression/secretion efficiency and/or immunogenicity of the expression product.

When sequences are added to the amino terminal end of Gag (for example, when using the synthetic p55GagMod expression cassette of the present invention), the polynucleotide can contain coding sequences at the 5' end that encode a signal for addition of a myristic moiety to the Gag-containing polypeptide (e.g., sequences that encode Met-Gly).

The ability of Gag-containing polypeptide constructs to form VLPs can be empirically determined following the teachings of the present specification.

HIV polypeptide/antigen synthetic expression cassettes include control elements operably linked to the coding sequence, which allow for the expression of the gene *in vivo* in the subject species. For example, typical promoters for mammalian cell expression include the SV40 early promoter, a CMV promoter such as the CMV immediate early promoter, the mouse mammary tumor virus LTR promoter, the adenovirus major late promoter (Ad MLP), and the herpes simplex virus promoter, among others. Other nonviral promoters, such as a promoter derived from the murine metallothionein gene, will also find use for mammalian expression. Typically, transcription termination and polyadenylation sequences will also be present, located 3' to the translation stop

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

codon. Preferably, a sequence for optimization of initiation of translation, located 5' to the coding sequence, is also present. Examples of transcription terminator/polyadenylation signals include those derived
5 from SV40, as described in Sambrook et al., *supra*, as well as a bovine growth hormone terminator sequence.

Enhancer elements may also be used herein to increase expression levels of the mammalian constructs. Examples include the SV40 early gene enhancer, as
10 described in Dijkema et al., *EMBO J.* (1985) 4:761, the enhancer/promoter derived from the long terminal repeat (LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus, as described in Gorman et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1982b) 79:6777 and elements derived from human CMV, as described in Boshart
15 et al., *Cell* (1985) 41:521, such as elements included in the CMV intron A sequence.

Furthermore, plasmids can be constructed which include a chimeric antigen-coding gene sequences, encoding, e.g., multiple antigens/epitopes of interest,
20 for example derived from a single or from more than one viral isolate.

Typically the antigen coding sequences precede or follow the synthetic coding sequences and the chimeric transcription unit will have a single open reading frame
25 encoding both the antigen of interest and the synthetic Gag coding sequences. Alternatively, multi-cistronic cassettes (e.g., bi-cistronic cassettes) can be constructed allowing expression of multiple antigens from a single mRNA using the EMCV IRES, or the like. Lastly,
30 antigens can be encoded on separate transcripts from independent promoters on a single plasmid or other vector.

Once complete, the constructs are used for nucleic acid immunization or the like using standard gene

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

delivery protocols. Methods for gene delivery are known in the art. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,399,346, 5,580,859, 5,589,466. Genes can be delivered either directly to the vertebrate subject or, alternatively, delivered *ex vivo*, to cells derived from the subject and the cells reimplanted in the subject.

A number of viral based systems have been developed for gene transfer into mammalian cells. For example, retroviruses provide a convenient platform for gene delivery systems. Selected sequences can be inserted into a vector and packaged in retroviral particles using techniques known in the art. The recombinant virus can then be isolated and delivered to cells of the subject either *in vivo* or *ex vivo*. A number of retroviral systems have been described (U.S. Patent No. 5,219,740; Miller and Rosman, *BioTechniques* (1989) 7:980-990; Miller, A.D., *Human Gene Therapy* (1990) 1:5-14; Scarpa et al., *Virology* (1991) 180:849-852; Burns et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1993) 90:8033-8037; and Boris-Lawrie and Temin, *Cur. Opin. Genet. Develop.* (1993) 3:102-109.

A number of adenovirus vectors have also been described. Unlike retroviruses which integrate into the host genome, adenoviruses persist extrachromosomally thus minimizing the risks associated with insertional mutagenesis (Haj-Ahmad and Graham, *J. Virol.* (1986) 57:267-274; Bett et al., *J. Virol.* (1993) 67:5911-5921; Mittereder et al., *Human Gene Therapy* (1994) 5:717-729; Seth et al., *J. Virol.* (1994) 68:933-940; Barr et al., *Gene Therapy* (1994) 1:51-58; Berkner, K.L. *BioTechniques* (1988) 6:616-629; and Rich et al., *Human Gene Therapy* (1993) 4:461-476).

Additionally, various adeno-associated virus (AAV) vector systems have been developed for gene delivery.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

AAV vectors can be readily constructed using techniques well known in the art. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,173,414 and 5,139,941; International Publication Nos. WO 92/01070 (published 23 January 1992) and WO 93/03769 (published 4 March 1993); Lebkowski et al., *Molec. Cell. Biol.* (1988) 8:3988-3996; Vincent et al., *Vaccines* 90 (1990) (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press); Carter, B.J. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* (1992) 3:533-539; Muzyczka, N. *Current Topics in Microbiol. and Immunol.* (1992) 158:97-129; Kotin, R.M. *Human Gene Therapy* (1994) 5:793-801; Shelling and Smith, *Gene Therapy* (1994) 1:165-169; and Zhou et al., *J. Exp. Med.* (1994) 179:1867-1875.

Another vector system useful for delivering the polynucleotides of the present invention is the enterically administered recombinant poxvirus vaccines described by Small, Jr., P.A., et al. (U.S. Patent No. 5,676,950, issued October 14, 1997).

Additional viral vectors which will find use for delivering the nucleic acid molecules encoding the antigens of interest include those derived from the pox family of viruses, including vaccinia virus and avian poxvirus. By way of example, vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the genes can be constructed as follows. The DNA encoding the particular synthetic Gag/antigen coding sequence is first inserted into an appropriate vector so that it is adjacent to a vaccinia promoter and flanking vaccinia DNA sequences, such as the sequence encoding thymidine kinase (TK). This vector is then used to transfect cells which are simultaneously infected with vaccinia. Homologous recombination serves to insert the vaccinia promoter plus the gene encoding the coding sequences of interest into the viral genome. The resulting TK recombinant can be selected by culturing the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

cells in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and picking viral plaques resistant thereto.

Alternatively, avipoxviruses, such as the fowlpox and canarypox viruses, can also be used to deliver the genes. Recombinant avipox viruses, expressing immunogens from mammalian pathogens, are known to confer protective immunity when administered to non-avian species. The use of an avipox vector is particularly desirable in human and other mammalian species since members of the avipox genus can only productively replicate in susceptible avian species and therefore are not infective in mammalian cells. Methods for producing recombinant avipoxviruses are known in the art and employ genetic recombination, as described above with respect to the production of vaccinia viruses. See, e.g., WO 91/12882; WO 89/03429; and WO 92/03545.

Molecular conjugate vectors, such as the adenovirus chimeric vectors described in Michael et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* (1993) 268:6866-6869, and Wagner et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1992) 89:6099-6103, can also be used for gene delivery.

Members of the Alphavirus genus, such as, but not limited to, vectors derived from the Sindbis, Semliki Forest, and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis viruses, will also find use as viral vectors for delivering the polynucleotides of the present invention (for example, a synthetic Gag- or Env-polypeptide encoding expression cassette as described in Example 14 below). For a description of Sindbis-virus derived vectors useful for the practice of the instant methods, see, Dubensky et al., *J. Virol.* (1996) 70:508-519; and International Publication Nos. WO 95/07995 and WO 96/17072; as well as, Dubensky, Jr., T.W., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,843,723,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

issued December 1, 1998, and Dubensky, Jr., T.W., U.S. Patent No. 5,789,245, issued August 4, 1998.

5 A vaccinia based infection/transfection system can be conveniently used to provide for inducible, transient expression of the coding sequences of interest (for example, a synthetic Gag/HCV-core expression cassette) in a host cell. In this system, cells are first infected in vitro with a vaccinia virus recombinant that encodes the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. This polymerase
10 displays exquisite specificity in that it only transcribes templates bearing T7 promoters. Following infection, cells are transfected with the polynucleotide of interest, driven by a T7 promoter. The polymerase expressed in the cytoplasm from the vaccinia virus recombinant transcribes the transfected DNA into RNA
15 which is then translated into protein by the host translational machinery. The method provides for high level, transient, cytoplasmic production of large quantities of RNA and its translation products. See, e.g., Elroy-Stein and Moss, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1990) 87:6743-6747; Fuerst et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1986) 83:8122-8126.

As an alternative approach to infection with vaccinia or avipox virus recombinants, or to the delivery
25 of genes using other viral vectors, an amplification system can be used that will lead to high level expression following introduction into host cells. Specifically, a T7 RNA polymerase promoter preceding the coding region for T7 RNA polymerase can be engineered.
30 Translation of RNA derived from this template will generate T7 RNA polymerase which in turn will transcribe more template. Concomitantly, there will be a cDNA whose expression is under the control of the T7 promoter. Thus, some of the T7 RNA polymerase generated from

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

translation of the amplification template RNA will lead to transcription of the desired gene. Because some T7 RNA polymerase is required to initiate the amplification, T7 RNA polymerase can be introduced into cells along with the template(s) to prime the transcription reaction. The polymerase can be introduced as a protein or on a plasmid encoding the RNA polymerase. For a further discussion of T7 systems and their use for transforming cells, see, e.g., International Publication No. WO 94/26911; Studier and Moffatt, *J. Mol. Biol.* (1986) 189:113-130; Deng and Wolff, *Gene* (1994) 143:245-249; Gao et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* (1994) 200:1201-1206; Gao and Huang, *Nuc. Acids Res.* (1993) 21:2867-2872; Chen et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.* (1994) 22:2114-2120; and U.S. Patent No. 5,135,855.

The synthetic expression cassette of interest can also be delivered without a viral vector. For example, the synthetic expression cassette can be packaged as DNA or RNA in liposomes prior to delivery to the subject or to cells derived therefrom. Lipid encapsulation is generally accomplished using liposomes which are able to stably bind or entrap and retain nucleic acid. The ratio of condensed DNA to lipid preparation can vary but will generally be around 1:1 (mg DNA:micromoles lipid), or more of lipid. For a review of the use of liposomes as carriers for delivery of nucleic acids, see, Hug and Sleight, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* (1991) 1097:1-17; Straubinger et al., in *Methods of Enzymology* (1983), Vol. 101, pp. 512-527.

Liposomal preparations for use in the present invention include cationic (positively charged), anionic (negatively charged) and neutral preparations, with cationic liposomes particularly preferred. Cationic liposomes have been shown to mediate intracellular

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

delivery of plasmid DNA (Felgner et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1987) 84:7413-7416); mRNA (Malone et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1989) 86:6077-6081); and purified transcription factors (Debs et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* (1990) 265:10189-10192), in functional form.

Cationic liposomes are readily available. For example, N[1-2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-triethylammonium (DOTMA) liposomes are available under the trademark Lipofectin, from GIBCO BRL, Grand Island, NY. (See, also, Felgner et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1987) 84:7413-7416). Other commercially available lipids include (DDAB/DOPE) and DOTAP/DOPE (Boehringer). Other cationic liposomes can be prepared from readily available materials using techniques well known in the art. See, e.g., Szoka et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1978) 75:4194-4198; PCT Publication No. WO 90/11092 for a description of the synthesis of DOTAP (1,2-bis(oleoyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonio)propane) liposomes.

Similarly, anionic and neutral liposomes are readily available, such as, from Avanti Polar Lipids (Birmingham, AL), or can be easily prepared using readily available materials. Such materials include phosphatidyl choline, cholesterol, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, dioleoylphosphatidyl choline (DOPC), dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol (DOPG), dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine (DOPE), among others. These materials can also be mixed with the DOTMA and DOTAP starting materials in appropriate ratios. Methods for making liposomes using these materials are well known in the art.

The liposomes can comprise multilammellar vesicles (MLVs), small unilamellar vesicles (SUVs), or large unilamellar vesicles (LUVs). The various liposome-nucleic acid complexes are prepared using methods known in the art. See, e.g., Straubinger et al., in *METHODS OF*

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

IMMUNOLOGY (1983), Vol. 101, pp. 512-527; Szoka et al.,
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1978) 75:4194-4198;
 Papahadjopoulos et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* (1975)
394:483; Wilson et al., *Cell* (1979) 17:77); Deamer and
 5 Bangham, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* (1976) 443:629; Ostro et
 al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* (1977) 76:836; Fraley
 et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1979) 76:3348); Enoch
 and Strittmatter, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1979)
76:145); Fraley et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* (1980) 255:10431;
 10 Szoka and Papahadjopoulos, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*
 (1978) 75:145; and Schaefer-Ridder et al., *Science* (1982)
215:166.

The DNA and/or protein antigen(s) can also be
 delivered in cochleate lipid compositions similar to
 15 those described by Papahadjopoulos et al., *Biochem.*
Biophys. Acta. (1975) 394:483-491. See, also, U.S.
 Patent Nos. 4,663,161 and 4,871,488.

The synthetic expression cassette of interest (e.g.,
 any of the synthetic expression cassettes described in
 20 Example 1) may also be encapsulated, adsorbed to, or
 associated with, particulate carriers. Such carriers
 present multiple copies of a selected antigen to the
 immune system and promote migration, trapping and
 retention of antigens in local lymph nodes. The
 25 particles can be taken up by professional antigen
 presenting cells such as macrophages and dendritic cells,
 and/or can enhance antigen presentation through other
 mechanisms such as stimulation of cytokine release.
 Examples of particulate carriers include those derived
 30 from polymethyl methacrylate polymers, as well as
 microparticles derived from poly(lactides) and
 poly(lactide-co-glycolides), known as PLG. See, e.g.,
 Jeffery et al., *Pharm. Res.* (1993) 10:362-368; McGee JP,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

et al., *J Microencapsul.* 14(2):197-210, 1997; O'Hagan DT, et al., *Vaccine* 11(2):149-54, 1993.

Furthermore, other particulate systems and polymers can be used for the *in vivo* or *ex vivo* delivery of the gene of interest. For example, polymers such as polylysine, polyarginine, polyornithine, spermine, spermidine, as well as conjugates of these molecules, are useful for transferring a nucleic acid of interest. Similarly, DEAE dextran-mediated transfection, calcium phosphate precipitation or precipitation using other insoluble inorganic salts, such as strontium phosphate, aluminum silicates including bentonite and kaolin, chromic oxide, magnesium silicate, talc, and the like, will find use with the present methods. See, e.g., Felgner, P.L., *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews* (1990) 5:163-187, for a review of delivery systems useful for gene transfer. Peptoids (Zuckerman, R.N., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,831,005, issued November 3, 1998) may also be used for delivery of a construct of the present invention.

Additionally, biolistic delivery systems employing particulate carriers such as gold and tungsten, are especially useful for delivering synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention. The particles are coated with the synthetic expression cassette(s) to be delivered and accelerated to high velocity, generally under a reduced atmosphere, using a gun powder discharge from a "gene gun." For a description of such techniques, and apparatuses useful therefore, see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 4,945,050; 5,036,006; 5,100,792; 5,179,022; 5,371,015; and 5,478,744. Also, needle-less injection systems can be used (Davis, H.L., et al, *Vaccine* 12:1503-1509, 1994; Bioject, Inc., Portland, OR).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Recombinant vectors carrying a synthetic expression cassette of the present invention are formulated into compositions for delivery to the vertebrate subject. These compositions may either be prophylactic (to prevent infection) or therapeutic (to treat disease after infection). The compositions will comprise a "therapeutically effective amount" of the gene of interest such that an amount of the antigen can be produced in vivo so that an immune response is generated in the individual to which it is administered. The exact amount necessary will vary depending on the subject being treated; the age and general condition of the subject to be treated; the capacity of the subject's immune system to synthesize antibodies; the degree of protection desired; the severity of the condition being treated; the particular antigen selected and its mode of administration, among other factors. An appropriate, effective amount can be readily determined by one of skill in the art. Thus, a "therapeutically effective amount" will fall in a relatively broad range that can be determined through routine trials.

The compositions will generally include one or more "pharmaceutically acceptable excipients or vehicles" such as water, saline, glycerol, polyethyleneglycol, hyaluronic acid, ethanol, etc. Additionally, auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering substances, surfactants and the like, may be present in such vehicles. Certain facilitators of immunogenicity or of nucleic acid uptake and/or expression can also be included in the compositions or coadministered, such as, but not limited to, bupivacaine, cardiotoxin and sucrose.

Once formulated, the compositions of the invention can be administered directly to the subject (e.g., as

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

described above) or, alternatively, delivered *ex vivo*, to cells derived from the subject, using methods such as those described above. For example, methods for the *ex vivo* delivery and reimplantation of transformed cells into a subject are known in the art and can include, e.g., dextran-mediated transfection, calcium phosphate precipitation, polybrene mediated transfection, lipofectamine and LT-1 mediated transfection, protoplast fusion, electroporation, encapsulation of the polynucleotide(s) (with or without the corresponding antigen) in liposomes, and direct microinjection of the DNA into nuclei.

Direct delivery of synthetic expression cassette compositions *in vivo* will generally be accomplished with or without viral vectors, as described above, by injection using either a conventional syringe, needless devices, such as Bioject® or a gene gun, such as the Accell® gene delivery system (PowderJect Technologies, Inc., Oxford, England). The constructs can be delivered (e.g., injected) either subcutaneously, epidermally, intradermally, intramuscularly, intravenous, intramucosally (such as nasally, rectally and vaginally), intraperitoneally or orally. Delivery of DNA into cells of the epidermis is particularly preferred as this mode of administration provides access to skin-associated lymphoid cells and provides for a transient presence of DNA in the recipient. Other modes of administration include oral ingestion and pulmonary administration, suppositories, needle-less injection, transcutaneous and transdermal applications. Dosage treatment may be a single dose schedule or a multiple dose schedule.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

2.3.2 **EX VIVO DELIVERY OF THE SYNTHETIC EXPRESSION
CASSETTES OF THE PRESENT INVENTION**

In one embodiment, T cells, and related cell types (including but not limited to antigen presenting cells, such as, macrophage, monocytes, lymphoid cells, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, stem cells, and progenitor cells thereof), can be used for ex vivo delivery of the synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention. T cells can be isolated from peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) by a variety of procedures known to those skilled in the art. For example, T cell populations can be "enriched" from a population of PBLs through the removal of accessory and B cells. In particular, T cell enrichment can be accomplished by the elimination of non-T cells using anti-MHC class II monoclonal antibodies. Similarly, other antibodies can be used to deplete specific populations of non-T cells. For example, anti-Ig antibody molecules can be used to deplete B cells and anti-MacI antibody molecules can be used to deplete macrophages.

T cells can be further fractionated into a number of different subpopulations by techniques known to those skilled in the art. Two major subpopulations can be isolated based on their differential expression of the cell surface markers CD4 and CD8. For example, following the enrichment of T cells as described above, CD4⁺ cells can be enriched using antibodies specific for CD4 (see Coligan et al., *supra*). The antibodies may be coupled to a solid support such as magnetic beads. Conversely, CD8⁺ cells can be enriched through the use of antibodies specific for CD4 (to remove CD4⁺ cells), or can be isolated by the use of CD8 antibodies coupled to a solid support. CD4

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

lymphocytes from HIV-1 infected patients can be expanded
ex vivo, before or
after transduction as described by Wilson et. al. (1995)
J. Infect. Dis. 172:88.

5 Following purification of T cells, a variety of
methods of genetic modification known to those skilled in
the art can be performed using non-viral or viral-based
gene transfer vectors constructed as described herein.
For example, one such approach involves transduction of
10 the purified T cell population with vector-containing
supernatant of cultures derived from vector producing
cells. A second approach involves co-cultivation of an
irradiated monolayer of vector-producing cells with the
purified T cells. A third approach involves a similar
15 co-cultivation approach; however, the purified T cells
are pre-stimulated with various cytokines and cultured 48
hours prior to the co-cultivation with the irradiated
vector producing cells. Pre-stimulation prior to such
transduction increases effective gene transfer (Nolta et
20 al. (1992) *Exp. Hematol.* 20:1065). Stimulation of these
cultures to proliferate also provides increased cell
populations for re-infusion into the patient. Subsequent
to co-cultivation, T cells are collected from the vector
producing cell monolayer, expanded, and frozen in liquid
25 nitrogen.

Gene transfer vectors, containing one or more
synthetic expression cassette of the present invention
(associated with appropriate control elements for
delivery to the isolated T cells) can be assembled using
30 known methods.

Selectable markers can also be used in the
construction of gene transfer vectors. For example, a
marker can be used which imparts to a mammalian cell
transduced with the gene transfer vector resistance to a

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

cytotoxic agent. The cytotoxic agent can be, but is not limited to, neomycin, aminoglycoside, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, sulfonamide, actinomycin, netropsin, distamycin A, anthracycline, or pyrazinamide. For
5 example, neomycin phosphotransferase II imparts resistance to the neomycin analogue geneticin (G418).

The T cells can also be maintained in a medium containing at least one type of growth factor prior to being selected. A variety of growth factors are known in
10 the art which sustain the growth of a particular cell type. Examples of such growth factors are cytokine mitogens such as rIL-2, IL-10, IL-12, and IL-15, which promote growth and activation of lymphocytes. Certain types of cells are stimulated by other growth factors
15 such as hormones, including human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and human growth hormone. The selection of an appropriate growth factor for a particular cell population is readily accomplished by one of skill in the art.

20 For example, white blood cells such as differentiated progenitor and stem cells are stimulated by a variety of growth factors. More particularly, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-9, GM-CSF, M-CSF, and G-CSF, produced by activated T_H and activated macrophages,
25 stimulate myeloid stem cells, which then differentiate into pluripotent stem cells, granulocyte-monocyte progenitors, eosinophil progenitors, basophil progenitors, megakaryocytes, and erythroid progenitors. Differentiation is modulated by growth factors such as
30 GM-CSF, IL-3, IL-6, IL-11, and EPO.

Pluripotent stem cells then differentiate into lymphoid stem cells, bone marrow stromal cells, T cell progenitors, B cell progenitors, thymocytes, T_H Cells, T_C cells, and B cells. This differentiation is modulated by

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

growth factors such as IL-3, IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, GM-CSF, M-CSF, G-CSF, IL-2, and IL-5.

Granulocyte-monocyte progenitors differentiate to monocytes, macrophages, and neutrophils. Such
5 differentiation is modulated by the growth factors GM-CSF, M-CSF, and IL-8. Eosinophil progenitors differentiate into eosinophils. This process is modulated by GM-CSF and IL-5.

The differentiation of basophil progenitors into
10 mast cells and basophils is modulated by GM-CSF, IL-4, and IL-9. Megakaryocytes produce platelets in response to GM-CSF, EPO, and IL-6. Erythroid progenitor cells differentiate into red blood cells in response to EPO.

Thus, during activation by the CD3-binding agent, T
15 cells can also be contacted with a mitogen, for example a cytokine such as IL-2. In particularly preferred embodiments, the IL-2 is added to the population of T cells at a concentration of about 50 to 100 $\mu\text{g/ml}$. Activation with the CD3-binding agent can be carried out
20 for 2 to 4 days.

Once suitably activated, the T cells are genetically modified by contacting the same with a suitable gene transfer vector under conditions that allow for transfection of the vectors into the T cells. Genetic
25 modification is carried out when the cell density of the T cell population is between about 0.1×10^6 and 5×10^6 , preferably between about 0.5×10^6 and 2×10^6 . A number of suitable viral and nonviral-based gene transfer vectors have been described for use herein.

30 After transduction, transduced cells are selected away from non-transduced cells using known techniques. For example, if the gene transfer vector used in the transduction includes a selectable marker which confers resistance to a cytotoxic agent, the cells can be

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

contacted with the appropriate cytotoxic agent, whereby non-transduced cells can be negatively selected away from the transduced cells. If the selectable marker is a cell surface marker, the cells can be contacted with a binding agent specific for the particular cell surface marker, whereby the transduced cells can be positively selected away from the population. The selection step can also entail fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) techniques, such as where FACS is used to select cells from the population containing a particular surface marker, or the selection step can entail the use of magnetically responsive particles as retrievable supports for target cell capture and/or background removal.

More particularly, positive selection of the transduced cells can be performed using a FACS cell sorter (e.g. a FACSVantage™ Cell Sorter, Becton Dickinson Immunocytometry Systems, San Jose, CA) to sort and collect transduced cells expressing a selectable cell surface marker. Following transduction, the cells are stained with fluorescent-labeled antibody molecules directed against the particular cell surface marker. The amount of bound antibody on each cell can be measured by passing droplets containing the cells through the cell sorter. By imparting an electromagnetic charge to droplets containing the stained cells, the transduced cells can be separated from other cells. The positively selected cells are then harvested in sterile collection vessels. These cell sorting procedures are described in detail, for example, in the FACSVantage™ Training Manual, with particular reference to sections 3-11 to 3-28 and 10-1 to 10-17.

Positive selection of the transduced cells can also be performed using magnetic separation of cells based on expression of a particular cell surface marker. In such

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

separation techniques, cells to be positively selected are first contacted with specific binding agent (e.g., an antibody or reagent that interacts specifically with the cell surface marker). The cells are then contacted with
5 retrievable particles (e.g., magnetically responsive particles) which are coupled with a reagent that binds the specific binding agent (that has bound to the positive cells). The cell-binding agent-particle complex can then be physically separated from non-labeled cells,
10 for example using a magnetic field. When using magnetically responsive particles, the labeled cells can be retained in a container using a magnetic field while the negative cells are removed. These and similar separation procedures are known to those of ordinary
15 skill in the art.

Expression of the vector in the selected transduced cells can be assessed by a number of assays known to those skilled in the art. For example, Western blot or Northern analysis can be employed depending on the nature
20 of the inserted nucleotide sequence of interest. Once expression has been established and the transformed T cells have been tested for the presence of the selected synthetic expression cassette, they are ready for infusion into a patient via the peripheral blood stream.

25 The invention includes a kit for genetic modification of an *ex vivo* population of primary mammalian cells. The kit typically contains a gene transfer vector coding for at least one selectable marker and at least one synthetic expression cassette contained
30 in one or more containers, ancillary reagents or hardware, and instructions for use of the kit.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

EXPERIMENTAL

Below are examples of specific embodiments for carrying out the present invention. The examples are offered for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention in any way.

Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to numbers used (e.g., amounts, temperatures, etc.), but some experimental error and deviation should, of course, be allowed for.

Example 1Generation of Synthetic Gag and Env Expression Cassettes

15 A. Modification of HIV-1 Gag, Gag-protease, Gag-reverse transcriptase and Gag-polymerase Nucleic Acid Coding Sequences

The Gag (SEQ ID NO:1), Gag-protease (SEQ ID NO:2), Gag-polymerase (SEQ ID NO:3), and Gag-reverse transcriptase (SEQ ID NO:77) coding sequences were selected from the HIV-1SF2 strain (Sanchez-Pescador, R., et al., *Science* 227(4686): 484-492, 1985; Luciw, P.A., et al. U.S. Patent No. 5,156,949, issued October 20, 1992; Luciw, P.A., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,688,688, November 18, 1997). These sequences were manipulated to maximize expression of their gene products.

First, the HIV-1 codon usage pattern was modified so that the resulting nucleic acid coding sequence was comparable to codon usage found in highly expressed human genes. The HIV codon usage reflects a high content of the nucleotides A or T of the codon-triplet. The effect of the HIV-1 codon usage is a high AT content in the DNA sequence that results in a high AU content in the RNA and in a decreased translation ability and instability of the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

mRNA. In comparison, highly expressed human codons prefer the nucleotides G or C. The Gag-encoding sequences were modified to be comparable to codon usage found in highly expressed human genes.

5 Figure 11 presents a comparison of the percent A-T content for the cDNAs of stable versus unstable RNAs (comparison window size = 50). Human IFN γ mRNA is known to (i) be unstable, (ii) have a short half-life, and (iii) have a high A-U content. Human GAPDH
10 (glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) mRNA is known to (i) be a stable RNA, and (i) have a low A-U content. In Figure 11, the percent A-T content of these two sequences are compared to the percent A-T content of native HIV-1SF2 Gag cDNA and to the synthetic Gag cDNA
15 sequence of the present invention. The top two panels of the figure show the percent A-T content over the length of the sequences for IFN γ and native Gag. The bottom two panels of the figure show the percent A-T content over the length of the sequences for GAPDH and the synthetic
20 Gag. Experiments performed in support of the present invention showed that the synthetic Gag sequences were capable of higher level of protein production (see the Examples) than the native Gag sequences. The data in Figure 11 suggest that one reason for this increased
25 production may be increased stability of the mRNA corresponding to the synthetic Gag coding sequences versus the mRNA corresponding to the native Gag coding sequences.

Second, there are inhibitory (or instability)
30 elements (INS) located within the coding sequences of the Gag and Gag-protease coding sequences (Schneider R, et al., *J Virol.* 71(7):4892-4903, 1997). RRE is a secondary RNA structure that interacts with the HIV encoded Rev-protein to overcome the expression down-regulating

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

effects of the INS. To overcome the requirement for post-transcriptional activating mechanisms of RRE and Rev, and to enhance independent expression of the Gag polypeptide, the INS were inactivated by introducing
5 multiple point mutations that did not alter the reading frame of the encoded proteins. Figure 1 shows the original SF2 Gag sequence, the location of the INS sequences, and the modifications made to the INS sequences to reduce their effects.

10 For the Gag-protease sequence (wild type, SEQ ID NO:2; synthetic, SEQ ID NOs:5, 78 and 79), the changes in codon usage were restricted to the regions up to the -1 frameshift and starting again at the end of the Gag reading frame (Figure 2; the region indicated in lower
15 case letters in Figure 2 is the unmodified region). Further, inhibitory (or instability) elements (INS) located within the coding sequences of the Gag-protease polypeptide coding sequence were altered as well (indicated in Figure 2). The synthetic coding sequences
20 were assembled by the Midland Certified Reagent Company (Midland, Texas).

Modification of the Gag-polymerase sequences (wild type, SEQ ID NO:3; synthetic, SEQ ID NO:6) and Gag-reverse transcriptase sequences (SEQ ID NOs:80 through
25 84) include similar modifications as described for Gag-protease in order to preserve the frameshift region. Locations of the inactivation sites and changes to the sequence to alter the inactivation sites are presented in Figure 12 for the native HIV-1_{SF2} Gag-polymerase sequence.

30 In one embodiment of the invention, the full length polymerase coding region of the Gag-polymerase sequence is included with the synthetic Gag sequences in order to increase the number of epitopes for virus-like particles expressed by the synthetic, optimized Gag expression

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

cassette. Because synthetic HIV-1 Gag-polymerase expresses the potentially deleterious functional enzymes reverse transcriptase (RT) and integrase (INT) (in addition to the structural proteins and protease), it is important to inactivate RT and INT functions. Several in-frame deletions in the RT and INT reading frame can be made to achieve catalytic nonfunctional enzymes with respect to their RT and INT activity. {Jay. A. Levy (Editor) (1995) *The Retroviridae*, Plenum Press, New York. ISBN 0-306-45033X. Pages 215-20; Grimison, B. and Laurence, J. (1995), *Journal Of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology* 9(1):58-68; Wakefield, J. K., et al., (1992) *Journal Of Virology* 66(11):6806-6812; Esnouf, R., et al., (1995) *Nature Structural Biology* 2(4):303-308; Maignan, S., et al., (1998) *Journal Of Molecular Biology* 282(2):359-368; Katz, R. A. and Skalka, A. M. (1994) *Annual Review Of Biochemistry* 73 (1994); Jacobo-Molina, A., et al., (1993) *Proceedings Of the National Academy Of Sciences Of the United States Of America* 90(13):6320-6324; Hickman, A. B., et al., (1994) *Journal Of Biological Chemistry* 269(46):29279-29287; Goldgur, Y., et al., (1998) *Proceedings Of the National Academy Of Sciences Of the United States Of America* 95(16):9150-9154; Goette, M., et al., (1998) *Journal Of Biological Chemistry* 273(17):10139-10146; Gorton, J. L., et al., (1998) *Journal of Virology* 72(6):5046-5055; Engelman, A., et al., (1997) *Journal Of Virology* 71(5):3507-3514; Dyda, F., et al., *Science* 266(5193):1981-1986; Davies, J. F., et al., (1991) *Science* 252(5002):88-95; Bujacz, G., et al., (1996) *Febs Letters* 398(2-3):175-178; Beard, W. A., et al., (1996) *Journal Of Biological Chemistry* 271(21):12213-12220; Kohlstaedt, L. A., et al., (1992)

Science 256(5065):1783-1790; Krug, M. S. and Berger, S.
 L. (1991) *Biochemistry* 30(44):10614-10623; Mazumder, A.,
 et al., (1996) *Molecular Pharmacology* 49(4):621-628;
 Palaniappan, C., et al., (1997) *Journal Of Biological*
 5 *Chemistry* 272(17):11157-11164; Rodgers, D. W., et al.,
 (1995) *Proceedings Of the National Academy Of Sciences Of*
the United States Of America 92(4):1222-1226; Sheng, N.
 and Dennis, D. (1993) *Biochemistry* 32(18):4938-4942;
 Spence, R. A., et al., (1995) *Science* 267(5200):988-993.}
 10 Furthermore selected B- and/or T-cell epitopes can
 be added to the Gag-polymerase constructs within the
 deletions of the RT- and INT-coding sequence to replace
 and augment any epitopes deleted by the functional
 modifications of RT and INT. Alternately, selected B-
 15 and T-cell epitopes (including CTL epitopes) from RT and
 INT can be included in a minimal VLP formed by expression
 of the synthetic Gag or synthetic GagProt cassette,
 described above. (For descriptions of known HIV B- and T-
 cell epitopes see, HIV Molecular Immunology Database CTL
 20 Search Interface; Los Alamos Sequence Compendia, 1987-
 1997).

The resulting modified coding sequences are
 presented as a synthetic Gag expression cassette (SEQ ID
 25 NO:4), a synthetic Gag-protease expression cassette (SEQ
 ID NOs:5, 78 and 79), and a synthetic Gag-polymerase
 expression cassette (SEQ ID NO:6). Synthetic expression
 cassettes containing codon modifications in the reverse
 transcriptase region are shown in SEQ ID NOs:80 through
 30 84. An alignment of selected sequences is presented in
 Figure 7. A common region (Gag-common; SEQ ID NO:9)
 extends from position 1 to position 1262.

The synthetic DNA fragments for Gag and Gag-protease
 were cloned into the following expression vectors:

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

pCMVKm2, for transient expression assays and DNA immunization studies, the pCMVKm2 vector was derived from pCMV6a (Chapman et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.* (1991) 19:3979-3986) and comprises a kanamycin selectable marker, a
5 ColE1 origin of replication, a CMV promoter enhancer and Intron A, followed by an insertion site for the synthetic sequences described below followed by a polyadenylation signal derived from bovine growth hormone -- the pCMVKm2 vector differs from the pCMV-link vector only in that a
10 polylinker site was inserted into pCMVKm2 to generate pCMV-link (Figure 14, polylinker at positions 1646 to 1697); pESN2dhfr (Figure 13A) and pCMVPLEdhfr (also known as pCMVIII as shown in Figure 13B), for expression in Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells; and, pAcC13, a shuttle
15 vector for use in the Baculovirus expression system (pAcC13, was derived from pAcC12 which was described by Munemitsu S., et al., *Mol Cell Biol.* 10(11):5977-5982, 1990).

A restriction map for vector pCMV-link is presented
20 in Figure 14. In the figure, the CMV promoter (CMV IE ENH/PRO), bovine growth hormone terminator (BGH pA), kanamycin selectable marker (kan), and a ColE1 origin of replication (ColE1 ori) are indicated. A polycloning site is also indicated in the figure following the CMV
25 promoter sequences.

A restriction map for vector pESN2dhfr is presented in Figure 13A. In the figure, the CMV promoter (pCMV, hCMVIE), bovine growth hormone terminator (BGHpA), SV40 origin of replication (SV40ori), neomycin selectable
30 marker (Neo), SV40 polyA (SV40pA), Adenovirus 2 late promoter (Ad2VLP), and the murine dhfr gene (mu dhfr) are indicated. A polycloning site is also indicated in the figure following the CMV promoter sequences.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Briefly, construction of pCMVPLEdhfr (pCMVIII) was as follows. To construct a DHFR cassette, the EMCV IRES (internal ribosome entry site) leader was PCR-amplified from pCite-4a+ (Novagen, Inc., Milwaukee, WI) and
 5 inserted into pET-23d (Novagen, Inc., Milwaukee, WI) as an *Xba*-*Nco* fragment to give pET-EMCV. The *dhfr* gene was PCR-amplified from pESN2dhfr to give a product with a Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser spacer in place of the translation stop codon and inserted as an *Nco*-*Bam*H1 fragment to give pET-
 10 E-DHFR. Next, the attenuated *neo* gene was PCR amplified from a pSV2Neo (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) derivative and inserted into the unique *Bam*H1 site of pET-E-DHFR to give pET-E-DHFR/Neo_(m2). Then, the bovine growth hormone terminator from pCDNA3 (Invitrogen, Inc., Carlsbad, CA)
 15 was inserted downstream of the *neo* gene to give pET-E-DHFR/Neo_(m2)BGht. The EMCV-*dhfr*/*neo* selectable marker cassette fragment was prepared by cleavage of pET-E-DHFR/Neo_(m2)BGht. The CMV enhancer/promoter plus Intron A was transferred from pCMV6a (Chapman et al., *Nuc. Acids*
 20 *Res.* (1991) 19:3979-3986) as a *Hind*III-*Sal*I fragment into pUC19 (New England Biolabs, Inc., Beverly, MA). The vector backbone of pUC19 was deleted from the *Nde*I to the *Sap*I sites. The above described DHFR cassette was added to the construct such that the EMCV IRES followed the CMV
 25 promoter to produce the final construct. The vector also contained an *amp*^r gene and an SV40 origin of replication.

Selected pCMVKm2 vectors containing the synthetic expression cassettes have been designated as follows: pCMVKm2.GagMod.SF2, pCMVKm2.GagprotMod.SF2, and
 30 pCMVKm2.GagpolMod.SF2, pCMVKm2.GagprotMod.SF2.GP1 (SEQ ID NO:78) and pCMVKm2.GagprotMod.SF2.GP2 (SEQ ID NO:79). Other exemplary Gag-encoding expressing cassettes are shown in the Figures and as Sequence Listings.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

B. Modification of HIV-1 Gag/Hepatitis C Core Chimeric Protein Nucleic Acid Coding Sequences Generation of Synthetic Expression Cassettes

To facilitate the ligation of the Gag and HCV core coding sequences, PCR amplification was employed. The synthetic p55Gag expression cassette was used as a PCR template with the following primers: GAG5 (SEQ ID NO:11) and P55-SAL3 (SEQ ID NO:12). The PCR amplification was conducted at 55°C for 25 cycles using Stratagene's Pfu polymerase. The resulting PCR product was rendered free of nucleotides and primers using the Promega PCR clean-up kit and then subjected to EcoRI and SalI digestions. For HCV core coding sequences, the following primers were used with an HCV template (Houghton, M., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,714,596, issued February 3, 1998; Houghton, M., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,712,088, issued January 27, 1998; Houghton, M., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,683,864, issued November 4, 1997; Weiner, A.J., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,728,520, issued March 17, 1998; Weiner, A.J., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,766,845, issued June 16, 1998; Weiner, A.J., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,670,152, issued September 23, 1997): CORESAL 5 (SEQ ID NO:13) and 173CORE (SEQ ID NO:14) using the conditions outlined above. The purified product was digested with SalI and BamHI restriction enzymes. The digested Gag and HCV core PCR products were ligated into the pCMVKm2 vector digested with EcoRI and BamHI. Ligation of the PCR products at the SalI site resulted in a direct fusion of the final amino acid of p55Gag to the second amino acid of HCV core, serine. Amino acid 173 of core is a serine and is followed immediately by a TAG termination codon. The sequence of the fusion clone was confirmed. The pCMVKm2 vector containing the synthetic expression

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

cassette was designated as pCMVKm2.GagModHCVcore.

The EcoRI-BamHI fragment of p55Gag-core 173 was also cloned into EcoRI-BamHI-digested pAcC13 for baculovirus expression. Western blots confirmed expression and sucrose gradient sedimentation along with electron microscopy confirmed particle formation. To generate the above clone but containing the synthetic Gag sequences (instead of wild-type), the following steps were performed: pCMVKm2-modified p55Gag was used as template for PCR amplification with MS65 (SEQ ID NO:15) and MS66 (SEQ ID NO:16) primers. The region amplified corresponds to the BspHI and SalI sites at the C-terminus of synthetic Gag sequence. The amplification product was digested with BspHI and SalI and ligated to SalI/BamHI digested pCMV-link along with the Sal/BspHI fragment from pCMV-Km-p55modGag, representing the amino terminal end of modified Gag, and the SalI/BamHI fragment from pCMV-p55Gag-core173. Thereafter, a T4-blunted-SalI partial/BamHI fragment was ligated into pAcC4-SmaI/BamHI to generate pAcC4-p55GagMod-core173 (containing the synthetic sequence presented as SEQ ID NO:7).

C. Defining of the Major Homology Region (MHR) of HIV-1 p55Gag

The Major Homology Region (MHR) of HIV-1 p55 (Gag) is located in the p24-CA sequence of Gag. It is a conserved stretch of 20 amino acids (SEQ ID NO:19). The position in the wild type HIV-1_{SF2} Gag protein is from aa 286-305 and spans a region from nucleotides 856-915 in the native HIV-1_{SF2} Gag DNA-sequence. The position in the synthetic Gag protein is from aa 288-307 and spans a region from nucleotides 862-921 for the synthetic Gag DNA-sequence. The nucleotide sequence for the MHR in the synthetic

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

GagMod.SF2 is presented as SEQ ID NO:20. Mutations or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the MHR can severely impair particle production (Borsetti, A., et al., J. Virol. 72(11):9313-9317, 1998; Mammano, F., et al., J Virol 68(8):4927-4936, 1994).

Percent identity to the MHR nucleotide sequence can be determined, for example, using the MacDNAsis program (Hitachi Software Engineering America Limited, South San Francisco, CA), Higgins algorithm, with the following exemplary parameters: gap penalty = 5, no. of top diagonals = 5, fixed gap penalty = 5, K-tuple = 2, window size = 5, and floating gap penalty = 10.

D. Generation of Synthetic Env Expression Cassettes

Env coding sequences of the present invention include, but are not limited to, polynucleotide sequences encoding the following HIV-encoded polypeptides: gp160, gp140, and gp120 (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,792,459 for a description of the HIV-1_{SF2} ("SF2") Env polypeptide). The relationships between these polypeptides is shown schematically in Figure 15 (in the figure: the polypeptides are indicated as lines, the amino and carboxy termini are indicated on the gp160 line; the open circle represents the oligomerization domain; the open square represents a transmembrane spanning domain (TM); and "c" represents the location of a cleavage site, in gp140.mut the "X" indicates that the cleavage site has been mutated such that it no longer functions as a cleavage site). The polypeptide gp160 includes the coding sequences for gp120 and gp41. The polypeptide gp41 is comprised of several domains including an oligomerization domain (OD) and a transmembrane spanning domain (TM). In the native envelope, the oligomerization domain is required for the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

non-covalent association of three gp41 polypeptides to form a trimeric structure: through non-covalent interactions with the gp41 trimer (and itself), the gp120 polypeptides are also organized in a trimeric structure.

5 A cleavage site (or cleavage sites) exists approximately between the polypeptide sequences for gp120 and the polypeptide sequences corresponding to gp41. This cleavage site(s) can be mutated to prevent cleavage at the site. The resulting gp140 polypeptide corresponds to

10 a truncated form of gp160 where the transmembrane spanning domain of gp41 has been deleted. This gp140 polypeptide can exist in both monomeric and oligomeric (i.e. trimeric) forms by virtue of the presence of the oligomerization domain in the gp41 moiety. In the

15 situation where the cleavage site has been mutated to prevent cleavage and the transmembrane portion of gp41 has been deleted the resulting polypeptide product is designated "mutated" gp140 (e.g., gp140.mut). As will be apparent to those in the field, the cleavage site can be

20 mutated in a variety of ways. The native amino acid sequence in the SF162 cleavage sites is: APTKAKRRVVQREKR (SEQ ID NO:21), where KAKRR (SEQ ID NO:22) is termed the "second" site and REKR (SEQ ID NO:23) is the "first site". Exemplary mutations include the following

25 constructs: gp140.mut7.modSF162 which encodes the amino acid sequence APTKA**ISSVVQSEKS** (SEQ ID NO:24) in the cleavage site region; gp140.mut8.modSF162 which encodes the amino acid sequence APTIA**ISSVVQSEKS** (SEQ ID NO:25) in the cleavage site region and gp140mut.modSF162 which

30 encodes the amino acid sequence APTKAKRRVVQREKS (SEQ ID NO:26). Mutations are denoted in bold. The native amino acid sequence in the US4 cleavage sites is: APTQAKRRVVQREKR (SEQ ID NO:27), where QAKRR (SEQ ID NO:28) is termed the "second" site and REKR (SEQ ID

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

NO:23) is the "first site". Exemplary mutations include the following construct: gp140.mut.modUS4 which encodes the amino acid sequence APTQAKRRVVQREKS (SEQ ID NO:29) in the cleavage site region. Mutations are denoted in bold.

5

E. Modification of HIV-1 Env (Envelope) Nucleic Acid Coding Sequences

In one embodiment of the present invention, wild-type Env coding sequences were selected from the HIV-1_{SF162} ("SF162") strain (Cheng-Mayer (1989) PNAS USA 86:8575-8579). These SF162 sequences were as follows: gp120, SEQ ID NO:30 (Fig. 16); gp140, SEQ ID NO:31 (Fig. 17); and gp160, SEQ ID NO:32 (Fig. 18).

In another embodiment of the present invention, wild-type Env coding sequences were selected from the HIV-US4 strain (Mascola, et al. (1994) *J. Infect. Dis.* 169:48-54). These US4 sequences were as follows: gp120, SEQ ID NO:51 (Fig. 38); gp140, SEQ ID NO:52 (Fig. 39); and gp160, SEQ ID NO:53 (Fig. 40).

These Env coding sequences were manipulated to maximize expression of their gene products.

First, the wild-type coding region was modified in one or more of the following ways. In one embodiment, sequences encoding hypervariable regions of Env, particularly V1 and/or V2 were deleted. In other embodiments, mutations were introduced into sequences encoding the cleavage site in Env to abrogate the enzymatic cleavage of oligomeric gp140 into gp120 monomers. (See, e.g., Earl et al. (1990) PNAS USA 87:648-652; Earl et al. (1991) *J. Virol.* 65:31-41). In yet other embodiments, hypervariable region(s) were deleted, N-glycosylation sites were removed and/or cleavage sites mutated.

Second, the HIV-1 codon usage pattern was modified

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

so that the resulting nucleic acid coding sequence was comparable to codon usage found in highly expressed human genes. The HIV codon usage reflects a high content of the nucleotides A or T in the codon-triplet. The effect of
5 the HIV-1 codon usage is a high AT content in the DNA sequence that results in a decreased translation ability and instability of the mRNA. In comparison, highly expressed human codons prefer the nucleotides G or C. The Env coding sequences were modified to be comparable
10 to codon usage found in highly expressed human genes.

Figures 22A-22H present comparisons of the percent A-T content for the cDNAs of stable versus unstable RNAs (comparison window size = 50). Human IFN γ mRNA is known to (i) be unstable, (ii) have a short half-life, and
15 (iii) have a high A-U content. Human GAPDH (glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) mRNA is known to (i) be a stable RNA, and (i) have a low A-U content. In Figures 22A-H, the percent A-T content of these two sequences are compared to the percent A-T content of (1)
20 native HIV-1 US4 Env gp160 cDNA, a synthetic US4 Env gp160 cDNA sequence (i.e., having modified codons) of the present invention; and (2) native HIV-1 SF162 Env gp160 cDNA, a synthetic SF162 Env gp160 cDNA sequence (i.e., having modified codons) of the present invention.
25 Figures 22A-H show the percent A-T content over the length of the sequences for IFN γ (Figures 22C and 22G); native gp160 Env US4 and SF162 (Figures 22A and 22E, respectively); GAPDH (Figures 22D and 22H); and the synthetic gp160 Env for US4 and SF162 (Figures 22B and
30 22F). Experiments performed in support of the present invention showed that the synthetic Env sequences were capable of higher level of protein production (see the Examples) than the native Env sequences. The data in Figures 22A-H suggest that one reason for this increased

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

production is increased stability of the mRNA corresponding to the synthetic Env coding sequences versus the mRNA corresponding to the native Env coding sequences.

5 To create the synthetic coding sequences of the present invention the gene cassettes were designed to comprise the entire coding sequence of interest. Synthetic gene cassettes were constructed by
10 oligonucleotide synthesis and PCR amplification to generate gene fragments. Primers were chosen to provide convenient restriction sites for subcloning. The resulting fragments were then ligated to create the entire desired sequence which was then cloned into an appropriate vector. The final synthetic sequences were
15 (i) screened by restriction endonuclease digestion and analysis, (ii) subjected to DNA sequencing in order to confirm that the desired sequence had been obtained and (iii) the identity and integrity of the expressed protein confirmed by SDS-PAGE and Western blotting (See,
20 Examples. The synthetic coding sequences were assembled at Chiron Corp. or by the Midland Certified Reagent Company (Midland, Texas).

 Exemplary modified coding sequences are presented as synthetic Env expression cassettes in Table 1A and 1B.
25 The following expression cassettes (i) have unique, terminal *EcoRI* and *XbaI* cloning sites; (ii) include Kozak sequences to promote optimal translation; (iii) tPA signal sequences (to direct the ENV polypeptide to the cell membrane, see, e.g., Chapman et al., *infra*); (iv)
30 open reading frames optimized for expression in mammalian cells; and (v) a translational stop signal codon.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 1A: Exemplary Synthetic Env Expression
Cassettes (SF162)

	Expression Cassette	Seq Id	Further Information
5	gp120 SF162	30	wild-type; Figure 16
	gp140 SF162	31	wild-type; Figure 17
	gp160 SF162	32	wild-type; Figure 18
	gp120.modSF162	33	none; Figure 19
	gp120.modSF162.delV2	34	deleted V2 loop; Figure 20
10	gp120.modSF162.delV1/V2	35	deleted V1 and V2; Figure 21
	gp140.modSF162	36	none; Figure 23
	gp140.modSF162.delV2	37	deleted V2 loop; Figure 24
	gp140.modSF162.delV1/V2	38	deleted V1 and V2; Figure 25
	gp140.mut.modSF162	39	mutated cleavage site; Fig. 26
15	gp140.mut.modSF162.delV2	40	deleted V2; mutated cleavage site; Figure 27
	gp140.mut.modSF162.delV1/V 2	41	deleted V1 & V2; mutated cleavage site; Figure 28
	gp140.mut7.modSF162	42	mutated cleavage site; Fig. 29
	gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV2	43	mutated cleavage site; deleted V2; Figure 30
20	gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV1/ V2	44	mutated cleavage site; deleted V1 and V2; Figure 31
	gp140.mut8.modSF162	45	mutated cleavage site; Fig. 32
	gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV2	46	mutated cleavage site; deleted V2; Figure 33
25	gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV1/ V2	47	mutated cleavage site; deleted V1 and V2; Figure 34
	gp160.modSF162	48	none; Figure 35
	gp160.modSF162.delV2	49	deleted V2 loop; Figure 36
	gp160.modSF162.delV1/V2	50	deleted V1 & V2; Figure 37

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 1B:
Exemplary Synthetic Env Expression Cassettes (US4)

	Expression Cassette	Seq Id	Further Information
	gp120 US4	51	wild-type; Figure 38
5	gp140 US4	52	wild-type; Figure 39
	gp160 US4	53	wild-type; Figure 40
	gp120.modUS4	54	none; Figure 41
	gp120.modUS4.del 128-194	55	deletion in V1 and V2 regions; Figure 42
	gp140.modUS4	56	none; Figure 43
10	gp140.mut.modUS4	57	mutated cleavage site; Figure 44
	gp140TM.modUS4	58	native transmembrane region; Figure 45
	gp140.modUS4.delV1/V2	59	deleted V1 and V2; Figure 46
	gp140.modUS4.delV2	60	deleted V1; Figure 47
	gp140.mut.modUS4.delV1/V2	61	mutated cleavage site; deleted V1 and V2; Figure 48
15	gp140.modUS4.del 128-194	62	deletion in V1 and V2 regions; Figure 49
	gp140.mut.modUS4.del 128- 194	63	mutated cleavage site; deletion in V1 and V2 regions; Figure 50
	gp160.modUS4	64	none; Figure 51
	gp160.modUS4.delV1	65	deleted V1; Figure 52
20	gp160.modUS4.delV2	66	deleted V2; Figure 53
	gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2	67	deleted V1 and V2; Figure 54
	gp160.modUS4del 128-194	68	deletion in V1 and V2 regions; Figure 55

Alignments of the sequences presented in the above
25 tables are presented in Figures 66A and 66B.

A common region (Env-common) extends from nucleotide
position 1186 to nucleotide position 1329 (SEQ ID NO:69,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Fig. 56) relative to the wild-type US4 sequence and from nucleotide position 1117 to position 1260 (SEQ ID NO:79, Fig. 57) relative to the wild-type SF162 sequence. The synthetic sequences of the present invention

5 corresponding to these regions are presented, as SEQ ID NO:71 (Figure 58) for the synthetic Env US4 common region and as SEQ ID NO:72 (Figure 59) for the synthetic Env SF162 common region.

Percent identity to this sequence can be determined, for example, using the Smith-Waterman search algorithm (Time Logic, Incline Village, NV), with the following exemplary parameters: weight matrix = nuc4x4hb; gap opening penalty = 20, gap extension penalty = 5, reporting threshold = 1; alignment threshold = 20.

15 Various forms of the different embodiments of the present invention (e.g., constructs) may be combined.

F. Cloning Synthetic Env Expression Cassettes of the Present Invention.

20 The synthetic DNA fragments encoding the Env polypeptides were typically cloned into the eucaryotic expression vectors described above for Gag, for example, pCMVKm2/pCMVlink (Figure 4), pCMV6a, pESN2dhfr (Figure 13A), pCMVIII (Figure 13B; alternately designated as the

25 pCMV-PL-E-dhfr/neo vector).

Exemplary designations for pCMVlink vectors containing synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention are as follows: pCMVlink.gp140.modSF162; pCMVlink.gp140.-modSF162.delV2;

30 pCMVlink.gp140.mut.modSF162; pCMVlink.gp140.mut.modSF162.delV2; pCMVKm2.gp140modUS4; pCMVKm2.gp140.modUS4.delV2; pCMVKm2.gp140.mut.modUS4; and, pCMVKm2.gp140.mut.modUS4.delV1/V2.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

G. Generation of Synthetic Tat Expression Cassettes

Tat coding sequences have also been modified according to the teachings of the present specification. The wild type nucleotide sequence encoding tat from variant SF162 is presented in Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:85). The corresponding wild-type amino acid sequence is presented in Figure 77 (SEQ ID NO:86). Figure 81 (SEQ ID NO:89) shows the nucleotide sequence encoding the amino terminal of the tat protein and the codon encoding cystein-22 is underlined. Other exemplary constructs encoding synthetic tat polypeptides are shown in Figures 78 and 79 (SEQ ID NOs:87 and 88). In one embodiment (SEQ ID NO:88), the cystein residue at position 22 is replaced by a glycine. Caputo et al. (1996) *Gene Therapy* 3:235 have shown that this mutation affects the trans activation domain of Tat.

Various forms of the different embodiments of the invention, described herein, may be combined.

H. Deposit of Vectors

Selected exemplary constructs shown below and described herein are deposited at Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, 94662-8097, and were sent to the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, VA 20110-2209 on December 27, 1999.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

	Plasmid Name	Chiron Deposit #	Date Sent to ATCC
	pCMVgp160.modUS4	5094	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp160del1.modUS4	5095	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp160del2.modUS4	5096	27 Dec 99
5	pCMVgp160del-2.modUS4	5097	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp160del128-194.mod.US4	5098	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp140mut.modUS4del128-194	5100	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp140.mut.mod.US	5101	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp160.modSF162	5125	27 Dec 99
10	pCMVgp160.modSF162.delV2	5126	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp160.modSF162.delV1V2	5127	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp140.mut.modSF162delV2	5128	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp140.mut7.modSF162	5129	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp140.mut7.modSF162delV2	5130	27 Dec 99
15	pCMVgp140.mut8.modSF162	5131	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp140.mut8.modSF162delV2	5132	27 Dec 99
	pCMVgp140.mut8.modSF162delV1V2	5133	27 Dec 99
	pCMVKm2.Gagprot.Mod.SF2.GP1	5150	27 Dec 99
20	pCMVKm2.Gagprot.Mod.SF2.GP2	5151	27 Dec 99

Example 2Expression Assays for theSynthetic Gag, Env and Tat Coding Sequences25 A. Gag and Gag-Protease Coding Sequences

The HIV-1SF2 wild-type Gag (SEQ ID NO:1) and Gag-protease (SEQ ID NO:2) sequences were cloned into expression vectors having the same features as the vectors into which the synthetic Gag (SEQ ID NO:4) and

30 Gag-protease (SEQ ID NOs:5, 78 or 79)) sequences were cloned.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Expression efficiencies for various vectors carrying the HIV-1SF2 wild-type and synthetic Gag sequences were evaluated as follows. Cells from several mammalian cell lines (293, RD, COS-7, and CHO; all obtained from the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, VA 20110-2209) were transfected with 2 μ g of DNA in transfection reagent LT1 (PanVera Corporation, 545 Science Dr., Madison, WI). The cells were incubated for 5 hours in reduced serum medium (Opti-MEM, Gibco-BRL, Gaithersburg, MD). The medium was then replaced with normal medium as follows: 293 cells, IMDM, 10% fetal calf serum, 2% glutamine (BioWhittaker, Walkersville, MD); RD and COS-7 cells, D-MEM, 10% fetal calf serum, 2% glutamine (Opti-MEM, Gibco-BRL, Gaithersburg, MD); and CHO cells, Ham's F-12, 10% fetal calf serum, 2% glutamine (Opti-MEM, Gibco-BRL, Gaithersburg, MD). The cells were incubated for either 48 or 60 hours. Supernatants were harvested and filtered through 0.45 μ m syringe filters and, optionally, stored at -20°C.

Supernatants were evaluated using the Coulter p24-assay (Coulter Corporation, Hialeah, FL, US), using 96-well plates coated with a murine monoclonal antibody directed against HIV core antigen. The HIV-1 p24 antigen binds to the coated wells. Biotinylated antibodies against HIV recognize the bound p24 antigen. Conjugated streptavidin-horseradish peroxidase reacts with the biotin. Color develops from the reaction of peroxidase with TMB substrate. The reaction is terminated by addition of 4N H₂SO₄. The intensity of the color is directly proportional to the amount of HIV p24 antigen in a sample.

The results of these expression assays are presented in Tables 2A and 2B. Tables 2A and 2B shows data

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

obtained using the synthetic Gag-protease expression cassette of SEQ ID NO:5. Similar results were obtained using the Gag-protease expression cassettes of SEQ ID NOs:78 and 79.

5

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 2: in vitro gag and gagprot p24 expression

5 TABLE 2a. Increased in vitro expression from modified vs. native gag plasmids in supernatants and lysates from transiently transfected cells

experiment	native (nat) ^a modified (mod) ^b	supernatant (sup) lysate (lys)	cell line	hours post transfection	total ng p24 (fold increase)
1	nat	sup	293	48	3.4
	mod	sup	293	48	1260 (371)
	nat	sup	293	60	3.2
	mod	sup	293	60	2222 (694)
2	nat	sup	293	60	1.8
	mod	sup	293	60	1740 (966)
3	nat	sup	293	60	1.8
	mod	sup	293	60	580 (322)
4	nat	lys	293	60	1.5
	mod	lys	293	60	85 (57)
1	nat	sup	RD	48	5.6
	mod	sup	RD	48	66 (12)
	nat	sup	RD	60	7.8
	mod	sup	RD	60	70.2 (9)
2	nat	lys	RD	60	1.9
	mod	lys	RD	60	7.8 (4)
1	nat	sup	COS-7	48	0.4
	mod	sup	COS-7	48	33.4 (84)
2	nat	sup	COS-7	48	0.4
	mod	sup	COS-7	48	10 (25)
	nat	lys	COS-7	48	3
	mod	lys	COS-7	48	14 (5)

^a pCMVLink.Gag.SF2.PRE

^b pCMVKm2.GagMod.SF2

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

5 TABLE 2b. In vitro expression from modified gag and gagprotease plasmids in supernatants and lysates from transiently transfected cells

plasmid	supernatant (sup) lysate (lys)	cell line	hours post transfection	total ng p24 ^d
Gag ^a	sup	293	60	760
GagProt(GP1) ^b	sup	293	60	380
GagProt(GP2) ^c	sup	293	60	320
Gag	lys	293	60	78
GagProt(GP1)	lys	293	60	1250
GagProt(GP2)	lys	293	60	400
Gag	sup	COS-7	72	40
GagProt(GP1)	sup	COS-7	72	150
GagProt(GP2)	sup	COS-7	72	290
Gag	lys	COS-7	72	60
GagProt(GP1)	lys	COS-7	72	63
GagProt(GP2)	lys	COS-7	72	58

^a pCMVKm2.GagMod.SF2

^b pCMVKm2.GagProtMod.SF2(GP1) gagprotease with codon optimization and inactivation of INS in protease

^c pCMVKm2.GagProtMod.SF2(GP2) gagprotease with only inactivation of INS in protease

^d Shown are representative results from 3 independent experiments for each cell line tested.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

The data showed that the synthetic Gag and Gag-protease expression cassettes provided dramatic increases in production of their protein products, relative to the native (HIV-1SF2 wild-type) sequences, when expressed in
5 a variety of cell lines.

B. Env Coding Sequences

The HIV-SF162 ("SF162") wild-type Env (SEQ ID NO:1-3) and HIV-US4 ("US4") wild-type Env (SEQ ID NO:22-24)
10 sequences were cloned into expression vectors having the same features as the vectors into which the synthetic Env sequences were cloned.

Expression efficiencies for various vectors carrying the SF162 and US4 wild-type and synthetic Env sequences
15 were evaluated essentially as described above for Gag except that cell lysates were prepared in 40 μ l lysis buffer (1.0 % NP40, 0.1 M Tris pH 7.5) and frozen at -20°C and capture ELISAs were performed as follows.

For Capture ELISAs, 250 ng of an ammonium sulfate
20 IgG cut of goat polyclonal antibody to gp120SF2/env2-3 was used to coat each well of a 96-well plate (Corning, Corning, NY). Serial dilutions of gp120/SF2 protein (MID 167) were used to set the quantitation curve from which expression of US4 or SF162 gp120 proteins from
25 transfection supernatant and lysates were calculated. Samples were screened undiluted and, optionally, by serial 2-fold dilutions. A human polyclonal antibody to HIV-1 gp120/SF2 was used to detect bound gp120 envelope protein, followed by horse-radish peroxidase (HRP)-
30 labeled goat anti-human IgG conjugates. TMB (Pierce, Rockford, IL) was used as the substrate and the reaction is terminated by addition of 4N H₂SO₄. The reaction was quantified by measuring the optical density (OD) at 450 nm. The intensity of the color is directly

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

proportional to the amount of HIV gp120 antigen in a sample. Purified SF2 gp120 protein was diluted and used as a standard.

5 The results of the transient expression assays are presented in Tables 3 and 4. Table 3 depicts transient expression in 293 cells transfected with a pCMVKm2 vector carrying the Env cassette of interest. Table 4 depicts transient expression in RD cells transfected with a pCMVKm2 vector carrying the Env cassette of interest.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

5

Table 3

Native (N) Synthetic(S)	Cell Line	Total sup (ng)	Sup fold increase (S v. N)	Total cell lysate (ng)	Cell lysate fold increase (S v. N)	Total (ng)	Total fold increase (S v. N)
N-gp120.US4	RD	87		<1		88	
S-gp120.modUS4	RD	690	8	2	5	693	8
N-gp140.US4	RD	526		0		526	
S-gp140.modUS4	RD	1305	2	1	2	1306	2
S-gp140mut.modUS4	RD	35	N/A	25	N/A	60	N/A
S-gp140TM.modUS4	RD	0	N/A	5	N/A	5	N/A
N-gp160.US4	RD	0		8		8	
S-gp160.modUS4	RD	0	0	30	4	30	4

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 4

CHO Cell Lines Expression Level of US4 Envelope Constructs			
Constructs	CHO Clone #	MTX Level	Expression Level* (ng/ml)
5 gp120.modUS4	1	3.2 μ M	250-450
	2	1.6 μ M	350-450
	3	200nM	230-580
	4	200nM	300-500
gp140.modUS4	1	1 μ M	155-300
	2	1 μ M	100-260
	3	1 μ M	200-430
gp140.mut. modUS4	1	1 μ M	110-270
	2	1 μ M	100-235
	3	1 μ M	100-220
10 gp140.modUS4 .delV1/V2	1	50nM	313-587**
	2	50nM	237-667**
	3	50nM	492-527**
gp140.mut. modUS4.delV1 /V2	1	50nM	46-328**
	2	50nM	82-318**
	3	50nM	204-385**

15 *All samples measured at T-75 flask stage unless otherwise indicated

**at 24 well and 6 well plate stages

***in a three liter bioreactor perfusion culture this clone yielded approximately 2-5 μ g/ml.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

The data showed that the synthetic Env and expression cassettes provided a significant increase in production of their protein products, relative to the native (HIV-1SF162 or US4 wild-type) sequences, when
5 expressed in a variety of cell lines.

C. CHO Cell line Env expression data

Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells were transfected with plasmid DNA encoding the synthetic HIV-1 gp120 or
10 gp140 proteins (e.g., pESN2dhfr or pCMVIII vector backbone) using Mirus TransIT-LT1 polyamine transfection reagent (Pan Vera) according to the manufacturers instructions and incubated for 96 hours. After 96 hours, media was changed to selective media (F12 special with
15 250 µg/ml G418) and cells were split 1:5 and incubated for an additional 48 hours. Media was changed every 5-7 days until colonies started forming at which time, the colonies were picked, plated into 96 well plates and screened by gp120 Capture ELISA. Positive clones, were
20 expanded in 24 well plates and screened several times for Env protein production by Capture ELISA, as described above. After reaching confluency in 24 well plates, positive clones were expanded to T25 flasks (Corning, Corning, NY). These were screened several times after
25 confluency and positive clones were expanded to T75 flasks.

Positive T75 clones were frozen in LN2 and the highest expressing clones amplified with 0-5 µM methotrexate (MTX) at several concentrations and plated in
30 100mm culture dishes. Plates were screened for colony formation and all positive clones were again expanded as described above. Clones were expanded and amplified and screened at each step by gp120 capture ELISA. Positive clones were frozen at each methotrexate level. Highest

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

producing clones were grown in perfusion bioreactors (3L, 100L) for expansion and adaptation to low serum suspension culture conditions for scale-up to larger bioreactors.

- 5 Tables 5 and 6 show Capture ELISA data from CHO cells transfected with pCMVIII vector carrying a cassette encoding synthetic HIV-US4 and SF162 Env polypeptides (e.g., mutated cleavage sites, modified codon usage and/or deleted hypervariable regions). Thus, stably
- 10 transfected CHO cell lines which express Env polypeptides (e.g., gp120, gp140-monomeric, and gp140-oligomeric) have been produced.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 5

CHO Cell Lines Expression Level of US4 Envelope Constructs			
Constructs	CHO Clone #	MTX Level	Expression Level* (ng/ml)
5 gp120.modUS4	1	3.2 μ M	250-450
	2	1.6 μ M	350-450
	3	200nM	230-580***
	4	200nM	300-500
gp140.modUS4	1	1 μ M	155-300
	2	1 μ M	100-260
	3	1 μ M	200-430
gp140.mut. modUS4	1	1 μ M	110-270
	2	1 μ M	100-235
	3	1 μ M	100-220
10 gp140.modUS4 .delV1/V2	1	50nM	313-587**
	2	50nM	237-667**
	3	50nM	492-527**
gp140.mut. modUS4.delV1 /V2	1	50nM	46-328**
	2	50nM	82-318**
	3	50nM	204-385**

15 *All samples measured at T-75 flask stage unless otherwise indicated

**at 24 well and 6 well plate stages

***in a three liter bioreactor perfusion culture this clone yielded approximately 2-5 μ g/ml.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 6

CHO Cell Lines Expression Level of SF162 Envelope Constructs			
Constructs	CHO Clone #	MTX Level	Expression Level (ng/ml)
gp120.modSF162	1	0	755-2705
	2	0	928-1538
	3	0	538-1609
gp140.modSF162	1	20 nM	180-350
gp140.mut. modSF162	1	20 nM	164-451
	2	20 nM	188-487
	3	20 nM	233-804
gp120.modSF162 .delV2	1	800nM	528-1560
	2	800nM	487-1878
	3	800nM	589-1212
gp140.modSF162 .delV2	1	800nM	300-600
	2	800nM	200-400
	3	800nM	200-500
gp140.mut. modSF162.delV2	1	800nM	300-700
	2	400nM	1161
	3	800nM	400-600
	4	400nM	1600-2176

*All samples measured at T-75 flask stage unless otherwise indicated

The results presented above demonstrate the ability of the constructs of the present invention to provide expression of Env polypeptides in CHO cells. Production of polypeptides using CHO cells provides (i) correct glycosylation patterns and protein conformation (as determined by binding to panel of MABs); (ii) correct binding to CD4 receptor molecules; (iii) absence of non-

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

mammalian cell contaminants (e.g., insect viruses and/or cells); and (iv) ease of purification.

D. Tat Coding Sequences

5 The HIV-SF162 ("SF162") wild-type Tat (SEQ ID NO:85) sequences were cloned into expression vectors having the same features as the vectors into which the synthetic Tat sequences were cloned (SEQ ID NOs:87, 88 and 89).

10 Expression efficiencies for various vectors carrying the SF162 wild-type and synthetic Tat sequences are evaluated essentially as described above for Gag and Env using capture ELISAs with the appropriate anti-tat antibodies and/or CHO cell assays. Expression of the polypeptides encoded by the synthetic cassettes is
15 improved relative to wild type.

Example 3

Western Blot Analysis of Expression

A. Gag and Gag-Protease Coding Sequences

20 Human 293 cells were transfected as described in Example 2 with pCMV6a-based vectors containing native or synthetic Gag expression cassettes. Cells were cultivated for 60 hours post-transfection. Supernatants were prepared as described. Cell lysates were prepared
25 as follows. The cells were washed once with phosphate-buffered saline, lysed with detergent [1% NP40 (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO) in 0.1 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.5], and the lysate transferred into fresh tubes. SDS-polyacrylamide gels (pre-cast 8-16%; Novex, San Diego,
30 CA) were loaded with 20 μ l of supernatant or 12.5 μ l of cell lysate. A protein standard was also loaded (5 μ l, broad size range standard; BioRad Laboratories, Hercules, CA). Electrophoresis was carried out and the proteins were transferred using a BioRad Transfer Chamber (BioRad

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Laboratories, Hercules, CA) to Immobilon P membranes (Millipore Corp., Bedford, MA) using the transfer buffer recommended by the manufacturer (Millipore), where the transfer was performed at 100 volts for 90 minutes. The
5 membranes were exposed to HIV-1-positive human patient serum and immunostained using o-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD; Sigma).

The results of the immunoblotting analysis showed that cells containing the synthetic Gag expression
10 cassette produced the expected p55 protein at higher per-cell concentrations than cells containing the native expression cassette. The Gag p55 protein was seen in both cell lysates and supernatants. The levels of production were significantly higher in cell supernatants
15 for cells transfected with the synthetic Gag expression cassette of the present invention. Experiments performed in support of the present invention suggest that cells containing the synthetic Gag-prot expression cassette produced the expected Gag-prot protein at comparably
20 higher per-cell concentrations than cells containing the native expression cassette.

In addition, supernatants from the transfected 293 cells were fractionated on sucrose gradients. Aliquots of the supernatant were transferred to Polyclear™ ultra-
25 centrifuge tubes (Beckman Instruments, Columbia, MD), under-laid with a solution of 20% (wt/wt) sucrose, and subjected to 2 hours centrifugation at 28,000 rpm in a Beckman SW28 rotor. The resulting pellet was suspended in PBS and layered onto a 20-60% (wt/wt) sucrose gradient
30 and subjected to 2 hours centrifugation at 40,000 rpm in a Beckman SW41ti rotor.

The gradient was then fractionated into approximately 10 x 1 ml aliquots (starting at the top, 20%-end, of the gradient). Samples were taken from

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

fractions 1-9 and were electrophoresed on 8-16% SDS polyacrylamide gels. Fraction number 4 (the peak fraction) corresponds to the expected density of Gag protein VLPs. The supernatants from 293/synthetic Gag cells gave much stronger p55 bands than supernatants from 293/native Gag cells, and, as expected, the highest concentration of p55 in either supernatant was found in fraction 4.

These results demonstrate that the synthetic Gag expression cassette provides superior production of both p55 protein and VLPs, relative to the native Gag coding sequences.

B. Env Coding Sequences

Human 293 cells were transfected as described in Example 2 with pCMVKm2-based; pCMVlink-based; p-CMVII-based or pESN2-based vectors containing native or synthetic Env expression cassettes. Cells were cultivated for 48 or 60 hours post-transfection. Cell lysates and supernatants were prepared as described (Example 2). Briefly, the cells were washed once with phosphate-buffered saline, lysed with detergent [1% NP40 (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO)] in 0.1 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.5], and the lysate transferred into fresh tubes. SDS-polyacrylamide gels (pre-cast 8-16%; Novex, San Diego, CA) were loaded with 20 μ l of supernatant or 12.5 μ l of cell lysate. A protein molecular weight standard and an HIV SF2 gp120 positive control protein (5 μ l, broad size range standard; BioRad Laboratories, Hercules, CA) were also loaded. Electrophoresis was carried out and the proteins were transferred using a BioRad Transfer Chamber (BioRad Laboratories, Hercules, CA) to Immobilon P membranes (Millipore Corp., Bedford, MA) using the transfer buffer recommended by the manufacturer

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

(Millipore), where the transfer was performed at 100 volts for 90 minutes. The membranes were then reacted against polyclonal goat anti-gp120SF2/env2-3 anti-sera, followed by incubation with swine anti-goat IgG-
5 peroxidase (POD) (Sigma, St. Louis, MO). Bands indicative of binding were visualized by adding DAB with hydrogen peroxide which deposits a brown precipitate on the membranes.

The results of the immunoblotting analysis showed
10 that cells containing the synthetic Env expression cassette produced the expected Env gp proteins of the predicted molecular weights as determined by mobilities in SDS-polyacrylamide gels at higher per-cell concentrations than cells containing the native
15 expression cassette. The Env proteins were seen in both cell lysates and supernatants. The levels of production were significantly higher in cell supernatants for cells transfected with the synthetic Env expression cassette of the present invention.

20

C. Tat Coding Sequences

Human 293 cells are transfected as described in Example 2 with various vectors containing native or synthetic Tat expression cassettes. Cells are cultivated
25 and isolated proteins analyzed as described above. Immunoblotting analysis shows that cells containing the synthetic Tat expression cassette produced the expected Tat proteins of the predicted molecular weights as determined by mobilities in SDS-polyacrylamide gels at
30 higher per-cell concentrations than cells containing the native expression cassette.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Example 4Purification of Env polypeptidesA. Purification of Oligomeric gp140

Purification of oligomeric gp140 (o-gp140 US4) was
5 conducted essentially as shown in Figure 60. For the
experiments described herein, o-gp140 refers to
oligomeric gp140 in either native or modified (e.g.,
optimized expression sequences, deleted, mutated,
truncated, etc.) form. Briefly, concentrated (30-50X)
10 supernatants obtained from CHO cell cultures were loaded
onto an anion exchange (DEAE) column which removed DNA
and other serum proteins. The eluted material was loaded
onto a ceramic hydroxyapatite column (CHAP) which bound
serum proteins but not HIV Env proteins. The flow-
15 through from the DEAE and CHAP columns was loaded onto a
Protein A column as a precautionary step to remove any
remaining serum immunoglobulins. The Env proteins in the
flow-through were then captured using the lectin
gluconanthus, navalis (GNA, Vector Labs, Burlingame, CA).
20 GNA has high affinity for mannose rich carbohydrates such
as Env. The Env proteins were then eluted with GNA
substrate. To remove other highly glycosylated proteins,
a cation exchange column (SP) was used to purify
gp140/gp120. In a final step, which separates gp120 from
25 o-gp140, a gel filtration column was used to separate
oligomers from monomers. Sizing and chromatography
analysis of the final product revealed that this strategy
lead to the successful isolation of oligomeric gp140.

30 B. Purification of gp120

Purification of gp120 was conducted essentially as
previously described for other Env proteins. Briefly,
concentrated supernatants obtained from CHO cell cultures
were loaded onto an anion exchange (DEAE) column which

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

removed DNA and other serum proteins. The eluted material was loaded onto a ceramic hydroxyapatite column (CHAP) which bound serum proteins but not HIV Env proteins. The flow-through from the CHAP column was
5 loaded a cation exchange column (SP) where the flow-through was discarded and the bound fraction eluted with salt. The eluted fraction(s) were loaded onto a Suprose 12/Superdex 200 Tandem column (Pharmacia-Upjohn, Uppsala, Sweden) from which purified gp120 was obtained. Sizing
10 and chromatography analysis of the final product revealed that this strategy successfully purified gp120 proteins.

Example 5

Analysis of Purified Env Polypeptides

15 A. Analysis of o-gp140

It is well documented that HIV Env protein binds to CD4 only in its correct conformation. Accordingly, the ability of o-gp140 US4 polypeptides, produced and purified as described above, to bind CD4 cells was
20 tested. O-gp140 US4 was incubated for 15 minutes with FITC-labeled CD4 at room temperature and loaded onto a Biosil 250 (BioRad) size exclusion column using Waters HPLC. CD4-FITC has the longest retention time (2.67 minutes), followed by CD4-FITC-gp120 (2.167 min). The
25 shortest retention time (1.9 min) was observed for CD4-FITC-o-gp140 US4 indicating that, as expected, o-gp140 US4 binds to CD4 forming a large complex which reduces retention time on the column. Thus, the o-gp140 US4 produced and purified as described above is of the
30 correct size and conformation.

In addition, the US4 o-gp140, purified as described above, was also tested for its ability to bind to a variety of monoclonal antibodies with known epitope specificities for the CD4 binding site, the CD4 inducible

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

site, the V3 loop and oligomer-specific gp41 epitope. O-gp140 bound strongly to these antibodies, indicating that the purified protein retains its structural integrity.

5 B. Analysis of gp120

As described above, CD4-FITC binds gp120, as demonstrated by the decreased retention time on the HPLC column. Thus, US4 gp120 purified by the above method retains its conformational integrity. In addition, the
10 properties of purified gp120 can be tested by examining its integrity and identity on western blots, as well as, by examining protein concentration, pH, conductivity, endotoxin levels, bioburden and the like. US4 gp120, purified as described above, was also tested for its
15 ability to bind to a variety of monoclonal antibodies with known epitope specificities for the CD4 binding site, the CD4 inducible site, the V3 loop and oligomer-specific gp41 epitope. The pattern of mAb binding to gp120 indicated that the purified protein retained its
20 structural integrity, for example, the purified gp120 did not bind the mAb having the oligomer-specific gp41 epitope (as expected).

Example 6

25 Electron Microscopic Evaluation of VLP Production

The cells for electron microscopy were plated at a density of 50-70% confluence, one day before transfection. The cells were transfected with 10 µg of DNA using transfection reagent LT1 (Panvera) and
30 incubated for 5 hours in serum-reduced medium (see Example 2). The medium was then replaced with normal medium (see Example 2) and the cells were incubated for 14 hours (COS-7) or 40 hours (CHO). After incubation the cells were washed twice with PBS and fixed with 2%

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

glutaraldehyde. Electron microscopy was performed by Prof. T.S. Benedict Yen, Veterans Affairs, Medical Center, San Francisco, CA).

Electron microscopy was carried out using a transmission electron microscope (Zeiss 10c). The cells were pre-stained with osmium and stained with uranium acetate and lead citrate. The magnification was 100,000X.

Figures 3A and 3B show micrographs of CHO cells transfected with pCMVKM2 carrying the synthetic Gag expression cassette (SEQ ID NO:5) or carrying the Gag-prot expression cassette (SEQ ID NO:79). In the figure, free and budding immature virus-like-particles (VLP) of the expected size (100 nm) are seen for the Gag expression cassette (Figure 3A) and both immature and mature VLPs are seen for the Gag-prot expression cassette (Figure 3B). COS-7 cells transfected with the same vector have the same expression pattern. VLP can also be found intracellularly in CHO and COS-7 cells.

Native and synthetic Gag expression cassettes were compared for their associated levels of VLP production when used to transfect human 293 cells. The comparison was performed by density gradient ultracentrifugation of cell supernatants and Western-blot analysis of the gradient fractions. There was a clear improvement in production of VLPs when using the synthetic Gag construct.

Example 7

Expression of Virus-like Particles in the Baculovirus System

A. Expression of Native HIV p55 Gag

To construct the native HIV p55 Gag baculovirus shuttle vector, the prototype SF2 HIV p55 plasmid, pTM1-

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Gag (Selby M.J., et al., *J Virol.* 71(10):7827-7831, 1997), was digested with restriction endonucleases *Nco*I and *Bam*HI to extract a 1.5 Kb fragment that was subsequently subcloned into pAcC4 (*Bio/Technology* 6:47-55, 1988), a derivative of pAc436. Generation of the recombinant baculovirus was achieved by co-transfecting 2 μ g of the HIV p55 Gag pAcC4 shuttle vector with 0.5 μ g of linearized, *Autographa californica* baculovirus (AcNPV) wild-type viral DNA into *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Sf9) cells (Kitts, P.A., Ayres M.D., and Possee R.D., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 18:5667-5672, 1990). The isolation of recombinant virus expressing HIV p55 Gag was performed according to standard techniques (O'Reilly, D.R., L.K. Miller, and V. A. Luckow, *Baculovirus Expression Vector: A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York, 1992).

Expression of the HIV p55 Gag was achieved using a 500 ml suspension culture of Sf9 cells grown in serum-free medium (Miaorella, B., D. Inlow, A. Shauger, and D. Harano, *Bio/Technology* 6:1506-1510, 1988) that had been infected with the HIV p55 Gag recombinant baculovirus at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10. Forty-eight hours post-infection, the supernatant was separated by centrifugation and filtered through a 0.2 μ m filter. Aliquots of the supernatant were then transferred to Polyclear™ (Beckman Instruments, Palo Alto, CA) ultracentrifuge tubes, underlaid with 20% (wt/wt) sucrose, and subjected to 2 hours centrifugation at 24,000 rpm using a Beckman SW28 rotor.

The resulting pellet was suspended in Tris buffer (20 mM Tris HCl, pH 7.5, 250 mM NaCl, and 2.5 mM ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid [EDTA]), layered onto a 20-60% (wt/wt) sucrose gradient, and subjected to 2 hours centrifugation at 40,000 rpm using a Beckman SW41ti

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

rotor. The gradient was then fractionated starting at the top (20% sucrose) of the gradient into approximately twelve 0.75 ml aliquots. A sample of each fraction was electrophoresed on 8-16% SDS polyacrylamide gels and the
5 resulting bands were visualized after commassie staining (Figure 4). Additional aliquots were subjected to refractive index analysis.

The results shown in Figure 4 indicated that the p55 Gag virus-like particles banded at a sucrose density of
10 range of 1.15 - 1.19 g/ml with the peak at approximately 1.17 g/ml. The peak fractions were pooled and concentrated by a second 20% sucrose pelleting. The resulting pellet was suspended in 1 ml of Tris buffer (described above). The total protein yield as estimated
15 by Bicimchrominic Acid (BCA) (Pierce Chemical, Rockford, IL) was 1.6 mg.

B. Expression of Synthetic HIV p55 Gag

A baculovirus shuttle vector containing the
20 synthetic p55 Gag sequence was constructed as follows. The synthetic HIV p55 expression cassette (Example 1) was digested with restriction enzyme *SalI* followed by incubation with T4-DNA polymerase. The resulting fragment was isolated (PCR Clean-Up™, Promega, Madison,
25 WI) and then digested with *BamHI* endonuclease. The shuttle vector pAcCl3 (Munemitsu S., et al., *Mol Cell Biol.* 10(11):5977-5982, 1990) was linearized by digestion with *EcoI*, followed by incubation with T4-DNA polymerase, and then isolated (PCR Clean-Up™). The linearized vector
30 was digested with *BamHI*, treated with alkaline phosphatase, and isolated by size fragmentation in an agarose gel. The isolated 1.5 kb fragment was ligated with the prepared pAcCl3 vector. The resulting clone was designated pAcCl3-Modif.p55Gag.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

The expression conditions for the synthetic HIV p55 VLPs differed from those of the native p55 Gag as follows: a culture volume of 1 liter used instead of 500 ml; *Trichoplusia ni* (Tn5) (Wickham, T.J., and Nermerow, G.R., *BioTechnology Progress*, 9:25-30, 1993) insect cells were used instead of Sf9 insect cells; and, an MOI of 3 was instead of an MOI of 10. Experiments performed in support of the present invention showed that there was no appreciable difference in expression level between the Sf9 and Tn5 insect cells with the native p55 clone. In terms of MOI, experience with the native p55 clone suggested that an MOI of 10 resulted in higher expression (approximately 2-fold) of VLPs than a lower MOI.

The sucrose pelleting and banding methods used for the synthetic p55 VLPs were similar to those employed for the native p55 VLPs (described above), with the following exceptions: pelleted VLPs were suspended in 4 ml of phosphate buffered saline (PBS) instead of 1.0 ml of the Tris buffer; and four, 20-60% sucrose gradients were used instead of a single gradient. Also, due to the high concentration of banded VLPs, further concentration by pelleting was not required. The peak fractions from all 4 gradients were simply dialyzed against PBS. The approximate density of the banded VLPs ranged from 1.23-1.28 g/ml. A total protein yield as estimated by BCA was 46 mg. Results from the sucrose gradient banding of the synthetic p55 are shown in Figure 5.

A comparison of the total amount of purified HIV p55 Gag from several preparations obtained from the two baculovirus expression cassettes has been summarized in Figure 6. The average yield from the native p55 was 3.16 mg/liter of culture (n=5, standard deviation (sd) ± 1.07 , range = 1.8-4.8 mg/L) whereas the average yield from the

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

synthetic p55 was more than ten-fold higher at 44.5 mg/liter of culture (n=2, sd=±6.4).

In addition to a higher total protein yield, the final product from the synthetic p55-expressed Gag consistently contained lower amounts of contaminating baculovirus proteins than the final product from the native p55-expressed Gag. This difference can be seen in the two commassie-stained gels Figures 4 and 5.

10 C. Expression of Native and Synthetic Gag-Core

Expression of the HIV p55 Gag/HCV Core 173 (SEQ ID NO:8) was achieved using a 2.5 liter suspension culture of Sf9 cells grown in serum-free medium (Miaorella, B., D. Inlow, A. Shauger, and D. Harano. 1988 Bio/Technology 6:1506-1510). The cells were infected with an HIV p55 Gag/HCV Core 173 recombinant baculovirus. Forty-eight hours post-infection, the supernatant was separated from the cells by centrifugation and filtered through a 0.2 µm filter. Aliquots of the supernatant were then transferred to a Polyclear™ (Beckman Instruments, Palo Alto, CA) ultracentrifuge tubes containing 30% (wt/wt) sucrose, and subjected to 2 hours of centrifugation at 24,000 rpm in a Beckman SW28 rotor and ultracentrifuge.

The resulting pellet was suspended in Tris buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 500 mM NaCl) and layered onto a 30-60% (wt/wt) sucrose gradient and subjected to 2 hours centrifugation at 40,000 rpm in a Beckman SW41ti rotor and ultracentrifuge. The gradient was then fractionated starting at the top (30%) of the gradient into approximately 11 x 1.0 ml aliquots. A sample of each fraction was electrophoresed on 8-16% SDS polyacrylamide gels and the resulting bands were visualized after commassie staining.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

A subset of aliquots were also subjected to Western blot analysis using monoclonal antibody 76C.5EG (Steimer, K.S., et al., Virology 150:283-290, 1986) which is specific for HIV p24 (a subunit of HIV p55). The peak
5 fractions from the sucrose gradient were pooled and concentrated by a second 20% sucrose pelleting. The resulting pellet was suspended in 1 ml of buffer Tris buffer and the total protein yield as estimated by BCA (Pierce Chemical, Rockford, IL) was ~ 1.0 mg.

10 The results from the SDS PAGE are shown in Figure 8 and the anti- p24 Western blot results are shown in Figure 9. Taken together, these results indicate that the HIV p55 Gag/HCV Core 173 chimeric VLPs banded at a sucrose density similar to that of the HIV p55 Gag VLPs
15 and the visible protein band that migrated at a molecular weight of ~ 72,000 kd was reactive with the HIV p24-specific monoclonal antibody. An additional immunoreactive band at approximately 55,000 kd also appeared to be reactive with the anti-p24 antibody and
20 may be a degradation product.

Although aliquots from the above preparation were not tested for reactivity with an HCV Core-specific antibody (an anti-CD22 rabbit serum), results from a similar preparation are shown in Figure 10 and indicate
25 that the main HCV Core-specific reactivity migrates at an approximate molecular weight of 72,000 kd which is in accordance with the predicted molecular weight of the chimeric protein.

The expression conditions for the synthetic HIV p55
30 Gag/HCV Core 173 (SEQ ID NO:8) VLPs differed from those of the native p55 Gag and are as follows: a culture volume of 1 liter used instead of 2.5 liters, *Trichoplusia ni* (Tn5) (Wickham, T.J., and Nemerow, G.R. 1993 BioTechnology Progress, 9:25-30) insect cells were

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

used instead of Sf9 insect cells and an MOI of 3 was instead of an MOI of 10. The sucrose pelleting and banding methods used for the synthetic HIV p55 Gag/HCV Core 173 VLPs were similar to those employed for the native HIV p55 Gag/HCV Core 173 VLPs. However, differences included: pelleted VLPs were suspended in 1 ml of phosphate buffered saline (PBS) instead of 1.0 ml of the Tris buffer, and a single 20-60% sucrose gradients was used. A comparison of the total amount of purified HIV p55 Gag/HCV Core 173 from multiple preparations obtained from the two baculovirus expression cassettes showed that there was an increase in expression using the synthetic HIV p55 Gag/HCV Core 173 cassette.

D. Alternative method for the enrichment of HIV p55 Gag VLPs

In addition to purification from the media, p55 (Gag protein) expressed in baculovirus (e.g., using a synthetic expression cassette of the present invention) can also be purified as virus-like particles from the infected insect cells. For example, forty-eight hours post infection, the media and cell pellet are separated by centrifugation and the cell pellet is stored at -70°C until future use. At the time of processing, the cell pellet is suspended in 5 volumes of hypotonic lysis buffer (20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.2, 1 mM EGTA; 1 mM MgCl, and Complete Protease Inhibitor® (Boehringer Mannheim Corp., Indianapolis, IN)). If needed, the cells are then dounced 8-10 times to complete cell lysis.

The lysate is then centrifuged at approximately 1000-1500 x g for 20 minutes. The supernatant is

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

decanted into UltraClear™ tubes, underlayered with 20% sucrose (w/w) and centrifuged at 24,000 rpm in SW28 buckets for 2 hours. The resulting pellet is suspended in Tris buffer (20 mM Tris HCl, pH 7.5, 250 mM NaCl, and 2.5 mM ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA) with 0.1% IGEPAL detergent (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO) and 250 units/ml of benzonase (American International Chemical, Inc., Natick, MA) and incubated at 4°C for at least 30 minutes. The suspension is subsequently layered onto a 20-60% sucrose gradient and spun at 40,000 rpm using an SW41ti rotor for 20-24 hours.

After ultracentrifugation, the sucrose gradient is fractionated and aliquots run on SDS PAGE to identify peak fractions. The peak fractions are dialyzed against PBS and measured for protein content. Negatively stained electron micrographs typically show non-enveloped VLPs somewhat smaller in diameter (80-120 nm) than the budded VLPs. HIV Gag VLPs prepared in this manner are also capable of generating Gag-specific CTL responses in mice.

Example 8

In Vivo Immunogenicity of Synthetic Gag Expression Cassettes

A. Immunization

To evaluate the possibly improved immunogenicity of the synthetic Gag expression cassettes, a mouse study was performed. The plasmid DNA, pCMVKM2 carrying the synthetic Gag expression cassette, was diluted to the following final concentrations in a total injection volume of 100 µl: 20 µg, 2 µg, 0.2 µg, and 0.02 µg. To

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

overcome possible negative dilution effects of the diluted DNA, the total DNA concentration in each sample was brought up to 20 μ g using the vector (pCMVKM2) alone. As a control, plasmid DNA of the native Gag expression cassette was handled in the same manner. Twelve groups of four Balb/c mice (Charles River, Boston, MA) were intramuscularly immunized (50 μ l per leg, intramuscular injection into the *tibialis anterior*) according to the schedule in Table 7.

Table 7

Group	Gag Expression Cassette	Concentration of Gag plasmid DNA (μ g)	Immunized at time (weeks):
1	Synthetic	20	0 ¹ , 4
2	Synthetic	2	0, 4
3	Synthetic	0.2	0, 4
4	Synthetic	0.02	0, 4
5	Synthetic	20	0
6	Synthetic	2	0
7	Synthetic	0.2	0
8	Synthetic	0.02	0
9	Native	20	0
10	Native	2	0
11	Native	0.2	0
12	Native	0.02	0

1 = initial immunization at "week 0"

Groups 1-4 were bled at week 0 (before immunization), week 4, week 6, week 8, and week 12. Groups 5-12 were bled at week 0 (before immunization) and at week 4.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

B. Humoral Immune Response

The humoral immune response was checked with an anti-HIV Gag antibody ELISAs (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays) of the mice sera 0 and 4 weeks post immunization (groups 5-12) and, in addition, 6 and 8 weeks post immunization, respectively, 2 and 4 weeks post second immunization (groups 1-4).

The antibody titers of the sera were determined by anti-Gag antibody ELISA. Briefly, sera from immunized mice were screened for antibodies directed against the HIV p55 Gag protein. ELISA microtiter plates were coated with 0.2 μ g of HIV-1_{SF2} p24-Gag protein per well overnight and washed four times; subsequently, blocking was done with PBS-0.2% Tween (Sigma) for 2 hours. After removal of the blocking solution, 100 μ l of diluted mouse serum was added. Sera were tested at 1/25 dilutions and by serial 3-fold dilutions, thereafter. Microtiter plates were washed four times and incubated with a secondary, peroxidase-coupled anti-mouse IgG antibody (Pierce, Rockford, IL). ELISA plates were washed and 100 μ l of 3, 3', 5, 5'-tetramethyl benzidine (TMB; Pierce) was added per well. The optical density of each well was measured after 15 minutes. The titers reported are the reciprocal of the dilution of serum that gave a half-maximum optical density (O.D.). The ELISA results are presented in Table 8.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 8

Group	Inoculum (μ g)	Expression cassette	Sera - Week 4 ³	Sera - Week 6	Sera - Week 8
1	20	S ¹ - gag	98	455	551
2	2	S - gag	59	1408	227
3	0.	S - gag	29	186	61
4	0.02	S - gag	< 20	< 20	< 20
5	20	S - gag	67	n.a. ⁴	n.a.
6	2	S - gag	63	n.a.	n.a.
7	0.	S - gag	57	n.a.	n.a.
8	0.02	S - gag	< 20	n.a.	n.a.
9	20	N ² - gag	43	n.a.	n.a.
10	2	N - gag	< 20	n.a.	n.a.
11	0.	N - gag	< 20	n.a.	n.a.
12	0.02	N - gag	< 20	n.a.	n.a.

1 = synthetic gag expression cassette (SEQ ID NO: 4)

2 = native gag expression cassette (SEQ ID NO: 1)

3 = geometric mean antibody titer

4 = not applicable

20

The results of the mouse immunizations with plasmid-DNAs show that the synthetic expression cassettes provide a clear improvement of immunogenicity relative to the native expression cassettes. Also, the second boost immunization induced a secondary immune response after two weeks (groups 1-3).

25

C. Cellular Immune Response

The frequency of specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) was evaluated by a standard chromium release assay of peptide pulsed Balb/c mouse CD4 cells. Gag expressing vaccinia virus infected CD-8 cells were used as a positive control (vvGag). Briefly, spleen cells (Effector cells, E) were obtained from the BALB/c mice immunized as described above (Table 8) were cultured, restimulated, and assayed for CTL activity against Gag

35

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

peptide-pulsed target cells as described (Doe, B., and Walker, C.M., *AIDS* 10(7):793-794, 1996). The HIV-1_{SF2} Gag peptide used was p7g SEQ ID NO:10. Cytotoxic activity was measured in a standard ⁵¹Cr release assay. Target (T) cells were cultured with effector (E) cells at various E:T ratios for 4 hours and the average cpm from duplicate wells was used to calculate percent specific ⁵¹Cr release. The results are presented in Table 9.

Cytotoxic T-cell (CTL) activity was measured in splenocytes recovered from the mice immunized with HIV Gag DNA (compare Effector column, Table 9, to immunization schedule, Table 8). Effector cells from the Gag DNA-immunized animals exhibited specific lysis of Gag p7g peptide-pulsed SV-BALB (MHC matched) targets cells indicative of a CTL response. Target cells that were peptide-pulsed and derived from an MHC-unmatched mouse strain (MC57) were not lysed (Table 9; MC/p7g).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 9

5	Table 9. Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) responses in mice immunized with HIV-1 gag DNA				
			Percent specific lysis of target cells*		
	Immunization	E:T	SVBALB none	SVBALB p7g	RMA p7g
	20 µg DNA gagmod	100:1	2	49	<1
		30:1	3	30	<1
		10:1	<1	14	<1
10	2 µg DNA gagmod	100:1	2	37	<1
		30:1	2	21	<1
		10:1	<1	13	<1
	0.2 µg DNA gagmod	100:1	2	32	<1
		30:1	3	25	<1
		10:1	1	14	<1
15	0.02 µg DNA gagmod	100:1	1	17	<1
		30:1	1	16	<1
		10:1	1	8	<1
	20 µg DNA gag native	100:1	2	49	<1
		30:1	2	24	<1
		10:1	1	12	<1
	2 µg DNA gag native	100:1	<1	18	<1
		30:1	1	14	<1
		10:1	1	7	<1
20	0.2 µg DNA gag native	100:1	3	30	<1
		30:1	3	17	<1
		10:1	2	7	<1
	0.02 µg DNA gag native	100:1	4	2	<1
		30:1	1	2	<1
		10:1	1	2	<1

*representative results of two animals per DNA-dose; positive CTL responses are indicated by boxed data

The results of the CTL assays show increased potency of synthetic Gag expression cassettes for induction of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) responses by DNA immunization.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Example 9In vivo Immunization with Env polypeptidesA. Immunogenicity Study of US4 o-gp140 in Ras-3c Adjuvant System

5 Studies have been conducted using rabbits immunized with US4 o-gp140 purified as described above. Studies are also underway in animals to determine immunogenicity of US4 gp120, SF162 o-gp140 and SF162 gp120.

10 Two rabbits (#1 and #2) were immunized intramuscularly at 0, 4, 12 and 24 weeks with 50 µg of US4 o-gp140 in the Ribⁱ™ adjuvant system (RAS-3c), (Ribi Immunochem, Hamilton, MT) containing 2% Squalene, 0.2% Tween 80, and one or more bacterial cell wall components from the group consisting of monophosphorylipid A (MPL, Ribi Immunochem, Hamilton, MT).

15 In each experiment described herein, o-gp140 can be native, mutated and/or modified. Antibody responses directed against the US4 o-gp140 protein were measured by ELISA. Results are shown in Table 10.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 10

Rabbit/sample	Approximate o-gp140 ELISA titer
pre-immunization	0
#1: post1 (0 week immuniz)	400
#1: post2 (4 week immuniz)	15,000
#1: post3 (12 week immuniz)	50,000
#1: post4 (24 week immuniz)	100,000
#2: post1 (0 week immuniz)	600
#2: post2 (4 week immuniz)	12,000
#2: post3 (12 week immuniz)	25,000
#2: post4 (24 week immuniz)	55,000

The avidities of antibodies directed against the US4 o-gp140 protein were measured in a similar ELISA format employing successive washes with increasing concentrations of ammonium isothiocyanate. Results are shown in Table 11.

Table 11

Time of sample	Approx. Antibody avidity (NH ₄ HCN Conc. in M)
pre-immunization	0.02
post1 (0 week immuniz)	1.8
post2 (4 week immuniz)	3.5
post3 (12 week immuniz)	5.5
post4 (24 week immuniz)	5.1

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

These results show that US4 o-gp140 is highly immunogenic and able to induce substantial antibody responses after only one or two immunizations.

5 B. Immunogenicity of US4 o-gp140 in MF59-based Adjuvants

Groups of 4 rabbits were immunized intramuscularly at 0, 4, 12 and 24 weeks with various doses of US4 o-gp140 protein in three different MF59-based adjuvants (MF59 is described in International Publication No. WO 90/14837 and typically contains 5% Squalene, 0.5% Tween 80, and 0.5% Span 85). Antibody titers were measured post-third by ELISA using SF2 gp120 to coat the plates. QHC is a quill-based adjuvant (Iscotek, Uppsala, Sweden). Results are shown in Table 12.

Table 12

Antigen dose (μ g)	Adjuvant	Anti-gp120 _{SF2} Ab GMT*
12.5	MF59	7231
25	MF59	8896
50	MF59	12822
12.5	MF59/MPL	24146
25	MF59/MPL	27199
50	MF59/MPL	23059
50	MF59/MPL/QHC	31759

*GMT = geometric mean titer

Thus, adjuvanted o-gp140 generated antigen-specific antibodies. Further, the antibodies were shown to increased in avidity over time.

30 C. Neutralizing Antibodies

Neutralizing antibodies post-third immunization were measured against HIV-1 SF2 in a T-cell line adapted virus

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

(TCLA) assay and against PBMC-grown HIV-1 variants SF2, SF162 and 119 using the CCR5+ CEMx174 LTR-GFP reporter cell line, 5.25 (provided by N. Landau, Salk Institute, San Diego, CA) as target cells. Results are shown in Table 13.

5

Table 13

Neutralizing antibody responses in rabbits immunized with o-gp140.modUS4 protein

Group	Animal	SF2 TCLA*	SF2 PBMC*	SF162 PBMC*	119 PBMC*
Experiment 1					
o-gp140/ Ras-3c 50 mg	217	>640	100%	49	17
	218	>640	96	37	29
Experiment 2					
o-gp140/ MF59 50 mg	792	45	71	39	26
	793	50	87	26	4
	794	59	87	13	0
	795	128	92	15	0
o-gp140/ MF59 + MPL 50 mg	804	173	91	47	18
	805	134	93	28	4
	806	N.D.**	95	49	13
	807	441	100	31	15
o-gp140/MF59 + MPL + QHC 50 mg	808	465	98	46	40
	809	496	100	44	39
	810	>640	101	27	4
	811	92	92	24	37

*TCLA neutralizing antibody titers (50% inhibition).

**Not Determined

* % Inhibition at 1:10 dilution of sera with any detectable non-specific inhibition in pre-bleeds subtracted.

35

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

The above studies in rabbits indicate that the US4 o-gp140 protein is highly immunogenic. When administered with adjuvant, this protein was able to induce substantial antibody responses after only one or two immunizations. Moreover, the adjuvanted o-gp140 protein was able to generate antigen-specific antibodies which increased in avidity after successive immunizations, and substantial neutralizing activity against T-cell line adapted HIV-1. Neutralizing activity was also observed against PBMC-grown primary HIV strains, including the difficult to neutralize CCR5 co-receptor (R5)-utilizing isolates, SF162 and 119.

Example 10

In Vivo Immunogenicity of Synthetic Env Expression

15

Cassettes

A. General Immunization Methods

To evaluate the immunogenicity of the synthetic Env expression cassettes, studies using guinea pigs, rabbits, mice, rhesus macaques and baboons were performed. The studies were structured as follows: DNA immunization alone (single or multiple); DNA immunization followed by protein immunization (boost); DNA immunization followed by Sindbis particle immunization; immunization by Sindbis particles alone.

B. Humoral Immune Response

The humoral immune response was checked in serum specimens from immunized animals with an anti-HIV Env antibody ELISAs (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays) at various times post-immunization. The antibody titers of the sera were determined by anti-Env antibody ELISA as described above. Briefly, sera from immunized animals were

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

screened for antibodies directed against the HIV gp120 or gp140 Env protein. Wells of ELISA microtiter plates were coated

overnight with the selected Env protein and washed four
5 times; subsequently, blocking was done with PBS-0.2% Tween
(Sigma) for 2 hours. After removal of the blocking
solution, 100 μ l of diluted mouse serum was added. Sera
were tested at 1/25 dilutions and by serial 3-fold
10 dilutions, thereafter. Microtiter plates were washed four
times and incubated with a secondary, peroxidase-coupled
anti-mouse IgG antibody (Pierce, Rockford, IL). ELISA
plates were washed and 100 μ l of 3, 3', 5, 5'-tetramethyl
benzidine (TMB; Pierce) was added per well. The optical
density of each well was measured after 15 minutes. Titers
15 are typically reported as the reciprocal of the dilution of
serum that gave a half-maximum optical density (O.D.).

Example 11

DNA-immunization of Baboons Using Synthetic Gag 20 Expression Cassettes

A. Baboons

Four baboons were immunized 3 times (weeks 0, 4 and 8)
bilaterally, intramuscular into the quadriceps using 1mg
pCMVKM2.GagMod.SF2 plasmid-DNA (Example 1). The animals
25 were bled two weeks after each immunization and a p24
antibody ELISA was performed with isolated plasma. The
ELISA was performed essentially as described in Example 5
except the second antibody-conjugate was an anti-human IgG,
g-chain specific, peroxidase conjugate (Sigma Chemical Co.,
30 St. Louis, MD 63178) used at a dilution of 1:500. Fifty
 μ g/ml yeast extract was added to the dilutions of plasma

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

samples and antibody conjugate to reduce non-specific background due to

preexisting yeast antibodies in the baboons. The antibody titer results are presented in Table 14.

5

Table 14

Immunization no.	Weeks	Antigen	wpi ^a / Baboon No.	Ab-titer ^b
10	0	gagmod DNA	0 w/219	< 10
			0 w/220	< 10
			0 w/221	< 10
			0 w/222	< 10
15	6		2 wp 1st/219	< 10
			2 wp 1st/220	< 10
			2 wp 1st/221	< 10
			2 wp 1st/222	15
20	14	gagmod DNA	2 wp 4th/219	< 10
			2 wp 4th/220	88
			2 wp 4th/221	< 10
			2 wp 4th/222	56
25	30	gagmod DNA	2 wp 5th/219	< 10
			2 wp 5th/220	391
			2 wp 5th/221	237
			2 wp 5th/222	222
30	46	gag VLP protein	2 wp 6th/219	753
			2 wp 6th/219	4330
			2 wp 6th/219	5000
			2 wp 6th/219	2881

^a wpi = weeks post immunization

^b geometric mean antibody titer

30

In Table 14, pre-bleed data are given as Immunization No. 0; data for bleeds taken 2 weeks post-first immunization are given as Immunization No. 1; data for bleeds taken 2 weeks post-second immunization are given as Immunization No. 2; and, data for bleeds taken 2 weeks post-third immunization are given as Immunization No. 3.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Further, lymphoproliferative responses to p24 antigen were also observed in baboons 221 and 222 two weeks post-fourth immunization (at week 14), and enhanced substantially post-boosting with VLP (at week 44 and 76).
5 Such proliferation results are indicative of induction of T-helper cell functions.

B. Rhesus Macaques

The improved potency of the codon-modified gag expression plasmid observed in mouse and baboon studies
10 was confirmed in rhesus macaques. Four of four macaques had detectable Gag-specific CTL after two or three 1 mg doses of modified gag plasmid. In contrast, in a previous study, only one of four macaques given 1 mg
15 doses of plasmid-DNA encoding the wild-type HIV-1_{SP2} Gag showed strong CTL activity that was not apparent until after the seventh immunization. Further evidence of the potency of the modified gag plasmid was the observation that CTL from two of the four rhesus macaques reacted
20 with three nonoverlapping Gag peptide pools, suggesting that as many as three different Gag peptides are recognized and indicating that the CTL response is polyclonal. Additional quantification and specificity studies are in progress to further characterize the T
25 cell responses to Gag in the plasmid-immunized rhesus macaques. DNA immunization of macaques with the modified gag plasmid did not result in significant antibody responses, with only two of four animals seroconverting at low titers. In contrast, in the same study the
30 majority of macaques in groups immunized with p55Gag protein seroconverted and had strong Gag-specific antibody titers. These data suggest that a prime-boost

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

strategy (DNA-prime and protein-boost) could be very promising for the induction of a strong CTL and antibody response.

In sum, these results demonstrate that the synthetic
5 Gag plasmid DNA is immunogenic in non-human primates. When similar experiments were carried out using wild-type Gag plasmid DNA no such induction of anti-p24 antibodies was observed after four immunizations.

10

Example 12

DNA- and Protein Immunizations of Animals Using Env Expression Cassettes and Polypeptides

A. Guinea Pigs

Groups comprising six guinea pigs each were
15 immunized intramuscularly at 0, 4, and 12 weeks with plasmid DNAs encoding the gp120.modUS4, gp140.modUS4, gp140.modUS4.delV1, gp140.modUS4.delV2, gp140.modUS4.delV1/V2, or gp160.modUS4 coding sequences of the US4-derived Env. The animals were subsequently
20 boosted at 18 weeks with a single intramuscular dose of US4 o-gp140.mut.modUS4 protein in MF59 adjuvant. Anti-gp120 SF2 antibody titers (geometric mean titers) were measured at two weeks following the third DNA immunization and at two weeks after the protein boost.
25 Results are shown in Table 15.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 15

Group	GMT post-DNA immuniz.	GMT post-protein boost
gp120.modUS4	2098	9489
gp140.modUS4	190	5340
gp140.modUS4.delV1	341	7808
gp140.modUS4.delV2	386	8165
gp140.modUS4.delV1/V 2	664	8270
gp160.modUS4	235	9928

These results demonstrate the usefulness of the synthetic constructs to generate immune responses, as well as, the advantage of providing a protein boost to enhance the immune response following DNA immunization.

B. Rabbits

Rabbits were immunized intramuscularly and intradermally using a Bioject needleless syringe with plasmid DNAs encoding the following synthetic SF162 Env polypeptides: gp120.modSF162, gp120.modSF162.delV2, gp140.modSF162, gp140.modSF162.delV2, gp140.mut.modSF162, gp140.mut.modSF162.delV2, gp160.modSF162, and gp160.modSF162.delV2. Approximately 1 mg of plasmid DNA (pCMVlink) carrying the synthetic Env expression cassette was used to immunize the rabbits. Rabbits were immunized with plasmid DNA at 0, 4, and 12 weeks. At two weeks after the third immunization all of the constructs were shown to have generated significant antibody titers in the test animals. Further, rabbits immunized with constructs containing deletions of the V2 region

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

generally generated similar antibody titers relative to rabbits immunized with the companion construct still containing the V2 region.

The nucleic acid immunizations are followed by protein boosting with o-gp140.modSF162.delV2 (0.1 mg of purified protein) at 24 weeks after the initial immunization. Results are shown in Table 16.

Table 16

Group	GMT 2wks post-2nd DNA immunization	GMT 2wks post-3rd DNA immunization	GMT 2wks post-protein boost
gp120.modSF162	4573	5899	26033
gp120.modSF162.delV2	3811	3122	29606
gp140.modSF162	1478	710	12882
gp140.modSF162.delV2	1572	819	11067
gp140.mut.modSF162	1417	788	8827
gp140.mut.modSF162.delV2	1378	1207	13301
gp160.modSF162	23	81	7050
gp160.modSF162.delV2	85	459	11568

All constructs are highly immunogenic and generate substantial antigen binding antibody responses after only 2 immunizations in rabbits.

C. Baboons

Groups of four baboons were immunized intramuscularly with 1 mg doses of DNA encoding different forms of synthetic US4 gp140 (see the following table) at 0, 4, 8, 12, 28, and 44 weeks. The animals were also boosted twice with US4 o-gp140 protein (gp140.mut.modUS4) at 44 and 76 weeks using MF59 as adjuvant. Results are shown in Table 17.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 17				
Animal	Treatment	2 Wks Post 5th DNA immuniza- tion	2 Wks post 6th DNA (plus o- gp140 prot. immuniz.)	2 Wks post 7th DNA (o-gp140 protein only)
CY 215	gp140.modUS4	8.3	446	1813
CY 216		8.3	433	1236
CY 217		68	1660	2989
CY 218		101	2556	1610
Geomean:		26.2	951.4	1812.1
CY 219	gp140.modUS4 + p55gag.SF2	8.3	8.3	421
CY 220		8.3	8.3	3117
CY 221		8.3	954	871
CY 222		8.3	71	916
Geomean:		8.3	46.5	1011.5
CY 223	gp140.mut. modUS4	41.4	10497	46432
CY 224		8.3	979	470
CY 225		135	2935	3870
CY 226		47	1209	4009
Geomean:		68.3	2457.4	4289.6
CY 227	gp140TM. modUS4	8.3	56	5001
CY 228		8.3	806	1170
CY 229		8.3	48	3402
CY 230		8.3	38	6520
GMT*:		8.3	95.3	3375.3

*GMT = geometric mean titer

The results in Table 17 demonstrate the usefulness of the synthetic constructs to generate immune responses in primates such as baboons. In addition, all animals

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

showed evidence of antigen-specific (Env antigen) lymphoproliferative responses.

D. Rhesus Macaques

5 Two rhesus macaques (designated H445 and J408) were immunized with 1 mg of DNA encoding SF162 gp140 with a deleted V2 region (SF162.gp140.delV2) by intramuscular (IM) and intradermal (ID) routes at 0, 4, 8, and 28 weeks. Approximately 100 µg of the protein encoded by
10 the SF162. gp140mut.delV2 construct was also administered in MF59 by IM delivery at 28 weeks.

ELISA titers are shown in Figure 61. Neutralizing antibody activity is shown Tables 18 and 19. Neutralizing antibody activity was determined against a
15 variety of primary HIV-1 isolates in a primary lymphocyte or "PBMC-based" assay (see the following tables). Further, the phenotypic co-receptor usage for each of the primary isolates is indicated. As can be seen in the tables neutralizing antibodies were detected against
20 every isolate tested, including the HIV-1 primary isolates (i.e., SF128A, 92US660, 92HT593, 92US657, 92US714, 91US056, and 91US054).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 18					
	Treatment		Bleed 0	Bleed 1	Bleed 2
Animal	1st Immunization	2nd Immunization	1st Imm'n	2nd Imm'n	2 Wks post 2nd
5	EO 456	(None)	8.3	45	309
	EO 457		8.3	254	460
	EO 458		8.3	8.3	93
	EO 459		8.3	43	45
	EO 460		8.3	8.3	274
10	EO 461	25µg 120mod DNA	8.3	47	1502
	EO 462		8.3	80	5776
	EO 463		8.3	89	3440
	EO 464		8.3	8.3	3347
	EO 465		8.3	69	1127
15	EO 466	(None)	8.3	63	102
	EO 467		8.3	112	662
	EO 468		8.3	94	459
	EO 469		8.3	58	48
	EO 470		8.3	95	355
20	EO 471	50µg 120mod DNA	8.3	110	9074
	EO 472		8.3	8.3	4897
	EO 473		8.3	49	4089
	EO 474		8.3	59	5280
	EO 475		8.3	8.3	929
25	EO 476	25µg 120mod DNA	8.3		653
	EO 477		8.3	87	22675
	EO 478		8.3	76	3869
	EO 479		8.3		1004
	EO 480		8.3	71	7080

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 19					
	Treatment		Bleed 0	Bleed 1	Bleed 2
Animal	1st Immunization	2nd Immunization	1st Imm'n	2nd Imm'n	2 Wks post 2nd
EO 481	Sindbis/Env	(None)	8.3	8.3	8.3
EO 482			8.3	8.3	8.3
EO 483			8.3	78	103
EO 484			8.3	8.3	32
EO 485			8.3	76	207
EO 486	Sindbis/Env	Sindbis/Env	8.3	8.3	458
EO 487			8.3	8.3	345
EO 488			8.3	8.3	331
EO 489			8.3	103	111
EO 490			8.3	8.3	5636

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Lymphoproliferative activity (LPA) was also determined by antigenic stimulation followed by uptake of ³H-thymidine in these animals and is shown in Table 20. Experiment 1 was performed at 14 weeks post third DNA immunization and Experiment 2 was performed at 2 weeks post fourth DNA immunization using DNA and protein. For gp120ThaiE, gp120SF2 and US4 o-gp140, appropriate background values were used to calculate Stimulation Indices (S.I.; Antigenic stimulation CPM/Background CPM).

10

Table 20

S.I.: Calculated as Ag CPM/Background CPM				
Animal/ exp#	gp120Thai E	gp120 SF2	env2-3SF2	o- gp140US4
J408/#1	2	1	1	5
H445/#1	1	1	1	6
J408/#2	1	1	2	3
H445/#2	0	0	3	2

As can be seen by the results presented in Table 20 lymphoproliferative responses to o-gp140.US4 antigen were also in all four animals at both experimental time points. Such proliferation results are indicative of induction of T-helper cell functions.

The results presented above demonstrate that the synthetic gp140.modSF162.delV2 DNA and protein are immunogenic in non-human primates.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Example 13

In vitro expression of recombinant Sindbis RNA and
DNA containing the synthetic Gag or Env expression
cassettes

5 A. Synthetic Gag expression cassettes

To evaluate the expression efficiency of the
synthetic Gag expression cassette in Alphavirus vectors,
the synthetic Gag expression cassette was subcloned into
both plasmid DNA-based and recombinant vector particle-
10 based Sindbis virus vectors. Specifically, a cDNA vector
construct for *in vitro* transcription of Sindbis virus RNA
vector replicons (pRSIN-luc; Dubensky, et al., *J Virol.*
70:508-519, 1996) was modified to contain a *PmeI* site for
plasmid linearization and a polylinker for insertion of
15 heterologous genes. A polylinker was generated using two
oligonucleotides that contain the sites *XhoI*, *PmlI*, *ApaI*,
NarI, *XbaI*, and *NotI* (XPANXNF, SEQ ID NO:17, and XPANXNR,
SEQ ID NO:18).

The plasmid pRSIN-luc (Dubensky et al., *supra*) was
20 digested with *XhoI* and *NotI* to remove the luciferase gene
insert, blunt-ended using Klenow and dNTPs, and purified
from an agarose gel using GeneCleanII (Bio101, Vista,
CA). The oligonucleotides were annealed to each other
and ligated into the plasmid. The resulting construct
25 was digested with *NotI* and *SacI* to remove the minimal
Sindbis 3'-end sequence and A₄₀ tract, and ligated with an
approximately 0.4 kbp fragment from PKSSIN1-BV (WO
97/38087). This 0.4 kbp fragment was obtained by
digestion of pKSSIN1-BV with *NotI* and *SacI*, and
30 purification after size fractionation from an agarose
gel. The fragment contained the complete Sindbis virus
3'-end, an A₄₀ tract and a *PmeI* site for linearization.
This new vector construct was designated SINBVE.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

The synthetic HIV Gag coding sequence was obtained from the parental plasmid by digestion with *EcoRI*, blunt-ending with Klenow and dNTPs, purification with GeneCleanII, digestion with *Sall*, size fractionation on an agarose gel, and purification from the agarose gel using GeneCleanII. The synthetic Gag coding fragment was ligated into the SINBVE vector that had been digested with *XhoI* and *PmlI*. The resulting vector was purified using GeneCleanII and designated SINBVGag. Vector RNA replicons may be transcribed *in vitro* (Dubensky et al., *supra*) from SINBVGag and used directly for transfection of cells. Alternatively, the replicons may be packaged into recombinant vector particles by co-transfection with defective helper RNAs or using an alphavirus packaging cell line as described, for example, in U.S. Patent Numbers 5,843,723 and 5,789,245, and then administered *in vivo* as described..

The DNA-based Sindbis virus vector pDCMVSIN-beta-gal (Dubensky, et al., *J Virol.* 70:508-519, 1996) was digested with *Sall* and *XbaI*, to remove the beta-galactosidase gene insert, and purified using GeneCleanII after agarose gel size fractionation. The HIV Gag gene was inserted into the the pDCMVSIN-beta-gal by digestion of SINBVGag with *Sall* and *XhoI*, purification using GeneCleanII of the Gag-containing fragment after agarose gel size fractionation, and ligation. The resulting construct was designated pDSIN-Gag, and may be used directly for *in vivo* administration or formulated using any of the methods described herein.

BHK and 293 cells were transfected with recombinant Sindbis vector RNA and DNA, respectively. The supernatants and cell lysates were tested with the Coulter p24 capture ELISA (Example 2).

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

BHK cells were transfected by electroporation with recombinant Sindbis RNA. The expression of p24 (in ng/ml) is presented in Table 21. In the table, SINGag#1 and 2 represent duplicate measurements, and SIN β gal represents a negative control. Supernatants and lysates were collected 24h post transfection.

Table 21

Construct	Supernatant	Lysate
SIN β gal RNA	0	0
SINGag#1 RNA	7 ng	Max (approx. 1 μ g)
SINGag#2 RNA	1 ng	700 ng

293 cells were transfected using LT-1 (Example 2) with recombinant Sindbis DNA. Synthetic pCMVKM2GagMod.SF2 was used as a positive control. Supernatants and lysates were collected 48h post transfection. The expression of p24 (in ng/ml) is presented in Table 22.

Table 22

Construct	Supernatant	Lysate
SINGag DNA	3	30
pCMVKM2.GagMod.SF2 DNA	32	42

The results presented in Tables 21 and 22 demonstrate that Gag proteins can be efficiently expressed from both DNA and RNA-based Sindbis vector systems using the synthetic Gag expression cassette (p55Gag.mod).

B. Synthetic Env expression cassettes

To evaluate the expression efficiency of the synthetic Env expression cassette in Alphavirus vectors,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

synthetic Env expression cassettes were subcloned into both plasmid DNA-based and recombinant vector particle-based Sindbis virus vectors as described above for Gag.

5 The synthetic HIV Env coding sequence was obtained from the parental plasmid by digestion with *SalI* and *XbaI*, size fractionation on an agarose gel, and purification from the agarose gel using GeneCleanII. The synthetic Env coding fragment was ligated into the SINBVE vector that had been digested with *XhoI* and *XbaI*. The
10 resulting vector was purified using GeneCleanII and designated SINBVEEnv. Vector RNA replicons may be transcribed *in vitro* (Dubensky et al., *supra*) from SINBVEEnv and used directly for transfection of cells. Alternatively, the replicons may be packaged into
15 recombinant vector particles by co-transfection with defective helper RNAs or using an alphavirus packaging cell line and administered as described above for Gag.

The DNA-based Sindbis virus vector pDCMVSIN-beta-gal (Dubensky, et al., *J Virol.* 70:508-519, 1996) was
20 digested with *SalI* and *XbaI*, to remove the beta-galactosidase gene insert, and purified using GeneCleanII after agarose gel size fractionation. The HIV Env gene was inserted into the the pDCMVSIN-beta-gal by digestion of SINBVEEnv with *XbaI* and *XhoI*, purification using
25 GeneCleanII of the Env-containing fragment after agarose gel size fractionation, and ligation. The resulting construct was designated pDSIN-Env, and may be used directly for *in vivo* administration or formulated using any of the methods described herein.

30 BHK and 293 cells were transfected with recombinant Sindbis vector RNA and DNA, respectively. The supernatants and cell lysates were tested by capture ELISA.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

BHK cells were transfected by electroporation with recombinant Sindbis RNA. The expression of Env (in ng/ml) is presented in Table 23. In the table, the Sindbis RNA containing synthetic Env expression cassettes are indicated and β gal represents a negative control. Supernatants and lysates were collected 24h post transfection.

Table 23

Construct	Supernatant (Neat)ng/ml	Lysate (1:10 dilution)ng/ml
β gal RNA	0	0
gp140.modUS4	726	7147
gp140.modSF162	3529	7772
gp140.modUS4.delV1/V2	1738	6526
gp140.modUS4.delV2	960	3023
gp140.modSF162.delV2	2772	3359

293 cells were transfected using LT-1 mediated transfection (PanVera) with recombinant Sindbis DNA containing synthetic expression cassettes of the present invention and β gal sequences as a negative control. Supernatants and lysates were collected 48h post transfection. The expression of Env (in ng/ml) is presented in Table 24.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 24

Construct	Supernatant (Neat) ng/ml	Lysate (1:10 dilution) ng/ml
β gal	0	0
gp140.modSF162.delV2	1977	801
5 gp140.modSF162	949	746

The results presented in Tables 23 and 24 demonstrated that Env proteins can be efficiently expressed from both DNA and RNA-based Sindbis vector systems using the synthetic Env expression cassettes of the present invention.

Example 14

A. In vivo Immunization with Gag-containing DNA and/or Sindbis particles

CB6F1 mice were immunized intramuscularly at 0 and 4 weeks with plasmid DNA and/or Sindbis vector RNA-containing particles each containing GagMod.SF2 sequences as indicated in Table 25. Animals were challenged with recombinant vaccinia expressing SF2 Gag at 3 weeks post second immunization (at week 7). Spleens were removed from the immunized and challenged animals 5 days later for a standard ^{51}C release assay for CTL activity. Values shown in Table 25 indicate the results from the spleens of three mice from each group. The boxed values in Table 25 indicate that all groups of mice receiving immunizations with pCMVKm2.GagMod.SF2 DNA and/or SindbisGagMod.SF2 virus particles either alone or in combinations showed antigen-specific CTL activity.

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 25

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) responses in mice immunized with HIV-1 gagmod DNA and Sindbis gagmod virus particles

5	Immunization	E:T	Percent specific lysis of target cells*		
			SVBALB none	SVBALB p7g	RMA p7g
	pCMVKm2.GagMod.SF2 DNA ^a	100:1	5	20	1
	at 0, 4 wks	25:1	5	20	<1
		6:1	4	8	<1
10	SindbisGagMod.SF2 virus particles ^b	100:1	10	49	<1
	at 0, 4 weeks	25:1	7	20	<1
		6:1	5	12	<1
	pCMVKm2.GagMod.SF2 DNA at 0 wks	100:1	9	58	<1
	SindbisGagMod.SF2 virus particles at 4 wks	25:1	7	42	2
		6:1	4	13	<1
15	SindbisGagMod.SF2 virus particles at 4 wks	100:1	5	38	<1
		25:1	4	18	<1
	pCMVKm2.GagMod.SF2 DNA at 0 wks	6:1	3	13	1

^a 20 µg

^b 10⁷ particles

20 * Challenge with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing HIV-1SF2 Gag at 3 weeks post second immunization (week 7). Spleens taken 5 days later. Ex vivo CTL assay performed by standard ⁵¹Cr release assay. Values seen represent results from 3 pooled mouse spleens per group

25

B. In vivo Immunization with Env-containing DNA and/or Sindbis particles

Balb/C mice were immunized intramuscularly at 0 and 4 weeks(as shown in the following table) with plasmid DNA and/or Sindbis-virus RNA-containing particles each containing gp120.modUS4 sequences. Treatment regimes and antibody titers are shown in Table 26. Antibody titers were determined by ELISA using gp120 SF2 protein to coat the plates.

35

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

Table 26					
	Treatment		Bleed 0	Bleed 1 (8 wks)	Bleed 2 (10 wks)
Animal	1st Immunization	2nd Immunization	1st Imm'n	2nd Imm'n	2 Wks post 2nd
5	EO 456 EO 457 EO 458 EO 459 EO 460	25µg 120mod DNA (None)	8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	45 254 8.3 43 8.3	309 460 93 45 274
10	EO 461 EO 462 EO 463 EO 464 EO 465	25µg 120mod DNA 25µg 120mod DNA	8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	47 80 89 8.3 69	1502 5776 3440 3347 1127
15	EO 466 EO 467 EO 468 EO 469 EO 470	50µg 120mod DNA (None)	8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	63 112 94 58 95	102 662 459 48 355
20	EO 471 EO 472 EO 473 EO 474 EO 475	50µg 120mod DNA 50µg 120mod DNA	8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	110 8.3 49 59 8.3	9074 4897 4089 5280 929
25	EO 476 EO 477 EO 478 EO 479 EO 480	25µg 120mod DNA Sindbis/Env	8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	87 76 76 71	653 22675 3869 1004 7080
30	EO 481 EO 482 EO 483 EO 484 EO 485	Sindbis/Env (None)	8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	8.3 8.3 78 8.3 76	8.3 8.3 103 32 207
35	EO 486 EO 487 EO 488 EO 489 EO 490	Sindbis/Env Sindbis/Env	8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	8.3 8.3 8.3 103 8.3	458 345 331 111 5636

40 As can be seen from the data presented above, all of the mice generally demonstrated substantial immunological responses by bleed number 2. For Env, the best results were obtained using either (i) 50 µg of gp120.modUS4 DNA for the first immunization followed by a second

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

immunization using 50 μ g of gp120.modUS4 DNA, or (ii) 25 μ g of gp120.modUS4 DNA for the first immunization followed by a second immunization using 10^7 pfus of Sindbis.

5 The results presented above demonstrate that the Env and Gag proteins of the present invention are effective to induce an immune response using Sindbis vector systems which include the synthetic Env (e.g., gp120.modUS4) or Gag expression cassettes.

10

Example 15

Co-Transfection of Env and Gag as Monocistronic and Bicistronic Constructs

DNA constructs encoding (i) wild-type US4 and SF162 Env polypeptides, (ii) synthetic US4 and SF162 Env polypeptides (gp160.modUS4, gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2, gp160.modSF162, and gp120.modSF162.delV2), and (iii) SF2gag polypeptide (i.e., the Gag coding sequences obtained from the SF2 variant or optimized sequences corresponding to the gagSF2 -- gag.modSF2) were prepared. These monocistronic constructs were co-transfected into 293T cells in a transient transfection protocol using the following combinations: gp160.modUS4; gp160.modUS4 and gag.modSF2; gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2; gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2 and gag.modSF2; gp160.modSF162 and gag.modSF2; gp120.modSF162.delV2 and gag.modSF2; and gag.modSF2 alone.

Further several bicistronic constructs were made where the coding sequences for Env and Gag were under the control of a single CMV promoter and, between the two coding sequences, an IRES (internal ribosome entry site (EMCV IRES); Kozak, M., Critical Reviews in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 27(45):385-402, 1992; Witherell, G.W., et al., Virology 214:660-663, 1995) sequence was

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

introduced after the Env coding sequence and before the
Gag coding sequence. Those constructs were as follows:
gp160.modUS4.gag.modSF2, SEQ ID NO:73 (Figure 61);
gp160.modUSF162.gag.modSF2, SEQ ID NO:74 (Figure 62);
5 gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2.gag.modSF2, SEQ ID NO:75 (Figure
63); and gp160.modSF162.delV2.gag.modSF2, SEQ ID NO:76
(Figure 64).

Supernatants from cell culture were filtered through
0.45 μ m filters then ultracentrifuged for 2 hours at
10 24,000 rpm (140,000Xg) in an SW28 rotor through a 20%
sucrose cushion. The pelleted materials were suspended
and layered on a 20-60% sucrose gradient and spun for 2
hours at 40,000 rpm (285,000Xg) in an SW41Ti rotor.
Gradients were fractionated into 1.0 ml samples. A total
15 of 9-10 fractions were typically collected from each DNA
transfection group.

The fractions were tested for the presence of the
Env and Gag proteins (across all fractions). These
results demonstrated that the appropriate proteins were
20 expressed in the transfected cells (i.e., if an Env
coding sequence was present the corresponding Env protein
was detected; if a Gag coding sequence was present the
corresponding Gag protein was detected).

Virus like particles (VLPs) were known to be present
25 through a selected range of sucrose densities. Chimeric
virus like particles (VLPs) were formed using all the
tested combinations of constructs containing both Env and
Gag. Significantly more protein was found in the
supernatant collected from the cells transfected with
30 "gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2 and gag.modSF2" than in all the
other supernatants.

Western blot analysis was also performed on sucrose
gradient fractions from each transfection. The results
show that bicistronic plasmids gave lower amounts of VLPs

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

than the amounts obtained using co-transfection with monocistronic plasmids.

In order to verify the production of chimeric VLPs by these cell lines the following electron microscopic
5 analysis was carried out.

293T cells were plated at a density of 60-70% confluence in 100 mm dishes on the day before transfection. The cells were transfected with 10 µg of DNA in transfection reagent LT1 (Panvera Corporation, 545
10 Science Dr., Madison, WI). The cells were incubated overnight in reduced serum medium (opti-MEM, Gibco-BRL, Gaithersburg, MD). The medium was replaced with 10% fetal calf serum, 2% glutamine in IMDM in the morning of the next day and the cells were incubated for 65 hours.
15 Supernatants and lysates were collected for analysis as described above (see Example 2).

The fixed, transfected 293T cells and purified ENV-GAG VLPs were analyzed by electron microscopy. The cells were fixed as follows. Cell monolayers were washed twice
20 with PBS and fixed with 2% glutaraldehyde. For purified VLPs, gradient peak fractions were collected and concentrated by ultracentrifugation (24,000 rpm) for 2 hours. Electron microscopic analysis was performed by Prof. T.S. Benedict Yen (Veterans Affairs, Medical
25 Center, San Francisco, CA).

Electron microscopy was carried out using a transmission electron microscope (Zeiss 10c). The cells were pre-stained with osmium and stained with uranium acetate and lead citrate. Immunostaining was performed
30 to visualize envelope on the VLP. The magnification was 100,000X.

Figures 65A-65F show micrographs of 293T cells transfected with the following constructs: Figure 65A, gag.modSF2; Figure 65B, gp160.modUS4; Figure 65C,

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2.gag.modSF2 (bicistronic Env and
Gag); Figures 65D and 65E, gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2 and
gag.modSF2; and Figure 65F, gp120.modSF162.delV2 and
gag.modSF2. In the figures, free and budding immature
5 virus-like-particles (VLPs) of the expected size
(approximately 100 nm) decorated with the Env protein
were seen. In sum, gp160 polypeptides incorporate into
Gag VLPs when constructs were co-transfected into cells.
The efficiency of incorporation is 2-3 fold higher when
10 constructs encoding V-deleted Env polypeptides from high
synthetic expression cassettes are used.

Although preferred embodiments of the subject
invention have been described in some detail, it is
understood that obvious variations can be made without
15 departing from the spirit and the scope of the invention
as defined by the appended claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Chiron Corporation

<120> IMPROVED EXPRESSION OF HIV POLYPEPTIDES AND PRODUCTION
OF VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES

<130> PAT 49628W-1

<140> PCT/US99/31245

<141> 1999-12-30

<150> US 60/114,495

<151> 1998-12-31

<160> 90

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 1509

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 1

atgggtgcga	gagcgtcgg	attaagcggg	ggagaattag	ataaatggga	aaaaattcgg	60
ttaaggccag	ggggaagaa	aaaatataag	ttaaaacata	tagtatgggc	aagcagggag	120
ctagaacgat	tcgcagtcaa	tcctggcctg	ttagaaacat	cagaaggctg	cagacaaata	180
ttgggacagc	tacagccatc	ccttcagaca	ggatcagaag	aacttagatc	attatataat	240
acagtagcaa	ccctctattg	tgtacatcaa	aggatagatg	taaaagacac	caaggaagct	300
ttagagaaga	tagaggaaga	gcaaaacaaa	agtaagaaaa	aggcacagca	agcagcagct	360
gcagctggca	caggaaacag	cagccaggtc	agccaaaatt	accctatagt	gcagaaccta	420
caggggcaaa	tggtacatca	ggccatatca	cctagaactt	taaatgcatg	ggtaaaagta	480
gtagaagaaa	aggctttcag	cccagaagta	atacccatgt	tttcagcatt	atcagaagga	540
gccacccac	aagattttaa	caccatgcta	aacacagtgg	ggggacatca	agcagccatg	600
caaattgtta	aagagactat	caatgaggaa	gctgcagaat	gggatagagt	gcatccagtg	660
catgcagggc	ctattgcacc	aggccaaatg	agagaaccaa	ggggaagtga	catagcagga	720
actactagta	cccttcagga	acaaatagga	tggatgacaa	ataatccacc	tatcccagta	780
ggagaaatct	ataaaagatg	gataatcctg	ggattaaata	aaatagtaag	aatgtatagc	840
cctaccagca	ttctggacat	aagacaagga	ccaaaggaac	cctttagaga	ttatgtagac	900
cggttctata	aaactctaag	agccgaacaa	gcttcacagg	atgtaaaaaa	ttggatgaca	960
gaaaccttgt	tggtccaaaa	tgcaaaccga	gattgtaaga	ctatttttaa	agcattggga	1020
ccagcagcta	cactagaaga	aatgatgaca	gcatgtcagg	gagtgggggg	acccggccat	1080
aaagcaagag	ttttggctga	agccatgagc	caagtaacaa	atccagctaa	cataatgatg	1140
cagagaggca	attttaggaa	ccaaagaaag	actgttaagt	gtttcaattg	tggcaaagaa	1200
gggcacatag	ccaaaaattg	cagggcccct	aggaaaaagg	gctgttgagg	atgtggaagg	1260
gaaggacacc	aaatgaaaga	ttgcactgag	agacaggcta	attttttagg	gaagatctgg	1320
ccttcctaca	aggggaaggcc	aggggaatttt	cttcagagca	gaccagagcc	aacagcccca	1380
ccagaagaga	gcttcagggt	tggggaggag	aaaacaactc	cctctcagaa	gcaggagccg	1440
atagacaagg	aactgtatcc	tttaacttcc	ctcagatcac	tctttggcaa	cgacccctcg	1500
tcacaataa						1509

<210> 2
 <211> 1845
 <212> DNA
 <213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 2

atgggtgcga	gagcgtcgg	attaagcggg	ggagaattag	ataaatggga	aaaaattcgg	60
ttaaggccag	ggggaaagaa	aaaatataag	ttaaaacata	tagtatgggc	aagcagggag	120
ctagaacgat	tcgcagtcaa	tcctggcctg	ttagaaacat	cagaaggctg	cagacaaata	180
ttgggacagc	tacagccatc	ccttcagaca	ggatcagaag	aacttagatc	attatataat	240
acagtagcaa	ccctctattg	tgtacatcaa	aggatagatg	taaaagacac	caaggaagct	300
ttagagaaga	tagaggaaga	gcaaaacaaa	agtaagaaaa	aggcacagca	agcagcagct	360
gcagctggca	caggaaacag	cagccaggtc	agccaaaatt	accctatagt	gcagaaccta	420
caggggcaaa	tggtacatca	ggccatatca	cctagaactt	taaatgcatg	ggtaaaagta	480
gtagaagaaa	aggctttcag	cccagaagta	atacccatgt	tttcagcatt	atcagaagga	540
gccacccac	aagattttaa	caccatgcta	aacacagtgg	ggggacatca	agcagccatg	600
caaattgtta	aagagactat	caatgaggaa	gctgcagaat	gggatagagt	gcattccagt	660
catgcagggc	ctattgcacc	aggccaaatg	agagaaccaa	ggggaagtga	catagcagga	720
actactagta	cccttcagga	acaaatagga	tggatgacaa	ataatccacc	tatcccagta	780
ggagaaatct	ataaaagatg	gataatcctg	ggattaaata	aaatagtaag	aatgtatagc	840
cctaccagca	ttctggacat	aagacaagga	ccaaaggaac	ccttttagaga	ttatgtagac	900
cggttctata	aaactctaag	agccgaacaa	gcttcacagg	atgtaaaaaa	ttggatgaca	960
gaaaccttgt	tggtccaaaa	tgcaaaccca	gattgtaaga	ctatttttaa	agcattggga	1020
ccagcagcta	cactagaaga	aatgatgaca	gcattgtcagg	gagtgggggg	acccggccat	1080
aaagcaagag	ttttggctga	agccatgagc	caagtaacaa	atccagctaa	cataatgatg	1140
cagagaggca	attttaggaa	ccaaagaaag	actgttaagt	gtttcaattg	tggcaaagaa	1200
gggcacatag	ccaaaaattg	cagggcccct	aggaaaaagg	gctgttggag	atgtggaagg	1260
gaaggacacc	aaatgaaaga	ttgcactgag	agacaggcta	attttttagg	gaagatctgg	1320
ccttcctaca	agggaaggcc	agggaatttt	cttcagagca	gaccagagcc	aacagcccca	1380
ccagaagaga	gcttcagggt	tggggaggag	aaaacaactc	cctctcagaa	gcaggagccg	1440
atagacaagg	aactgtatcc	tttaacttcc	ctcagatcac	tctttggcaa	cgacccctcg	1500
tcacaataag	gatagggggg	caactaaagg	aagctctatt	agatacagga	gcagatgata	1560
cagtattaga	agaaatgaat	ttgccaggaa	aatggaaacc	aaaaatgata	gggggaattg	1620
gagggtttat	caaagtaaga	cagtacgatc	agatacctgt	agaaatctgt	ggacataaag	1680
ctataggtac	agtattagta	ggacctacac	ctgtcaacat	aattggaaga	aatctgttga	1740
ctcagattgg	ttgtacttta	aatttcccca	ttagtcctat	tgaaactgta	ccagtaaaat	1800
taaagccagg	aatggatggc	ccaaaagtta	agcaatggcc	attga		1845

<210> 3
 <211> 4313
 <212> DNA
 <213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 3

atgggtgcga	gagcgtcgg	attaagcggg	ggagaattag	ataaatggga	aaaaattcgg	60
ttaaggccag	ggggaaagaa	aaaatataag	ttaaaacata	tagtatgggc	aagcagggag	120
ctagaacgat	tcgcagtcaa	tcctggcctg	ttagaaacat	cagaaggctg	cagacaaata	180
ttgggacagc	tacagccatc	ccttcagaca	ggatcagaag	aacttagatc	attatataat	240
acagtagcaa	ccctctattg	tgtacatcaa	aggatagatg	taaaagacac	caaggaagct	300
ttagagaaga	tagaggaaga	gcaaaacaaa	agtaagaaaa	aggcacagca	agcagcagct	360
gcagctggca	caggaaacag	cagccaggtc	agccaaaatt	accctatagt	gcagaaccta	420
caggggcaaa	tggtacatca	ggccatatca	cctagaactt	taaatgcatg	ggtaaaagta	480

gtagaagaaa	aggctttcag	cccagaagta	atacccatgt	tttcagcatt	atcagaagga	540
gccacccccc	aagattttaa	caccatgcta	aacacagtgg	ggggacatca	agcagccatg	600
caaattgttaa	aagagactat	caatgaggaa	gctgcagaat	gggatagagt	gcatccagtg	660
catgcagggc	ctattgcacc	aggccaaatg	agagaaccaa	ggggaagtga	catagcagga	720
actactagta	cccttcagga	acaaatagga	tggatgacaa	ataatccacc	tatcccagta	780
ggagaaatct	ataaaagatg	gataatcctg	ggattaaata	aaatagtaag	aatgtatagc	840
cctaccagca	ttctggacat	aagacaagga	ccaaaggaac	ccttttagaga	ttatgtagac	900
cggttctata	aaactctaag	agccgaacaa	gcttcacagg	atgtaaaaaa	ttggatgaca	960
gaaaccttgt	tggtcacaaa	tgcaaaccga	gattgtaaga	ctatttttaa	agcattggga	1020
ccagcagcta	cactagaaga	aatgatgaca	gcatgtcagg	gagtgggggg	acccggccat	1080
aaagcaagag	ttttggctga	agccatgagc	caagtaacaa	atccagctaa	cataatgatg	1140
cagagaggca	atttttaggaa	ccaaagaaag	actgttaagt	gtttcaattg	tggcaaagaa	1200
gggcacatag	ccaaaaattg	cagggccctt	aggaaaaagg	gctgttggag	atgtggaagg	1260
gaaggacacc	aatgaaaga	ttgcactgag	agacaggcta	attttttagg	gaagatctgg	1320
ccttcctaca	agggaaggcc	agggaatttt	cttcagagca	gaccagagcc	aacagcccca	1380
ccagaagaga	gcttcagggt	tggggaggag	aaaacaactc	cctctcagaa	gcaggagccg	1440
atagacaagg	aactgtatcc	tttaacttcc	ctcagatcac	tctttggcaa	cgacccctcg	1500
tcacaataag	gatagggggg	caactaaagg	aagctctatt	agatacagga	gcagatgata	1560
cagtattaga	agaaatgaat	ttgccaggaa	aatggaaacc	aaaaatgata	gggggaattg	1620
gaggttttat	caaagtaaga	cagtacgata	agatacctgt	agaaatctgt	ggacataaag	1680
ctataggtac	agtattagta	ggacctacac	ctgtcaacat	aattggaaga	aatctgttga	1740
ctcagattgg	ttgtacttta	aattttccca	ttagtcctat	tgaactgta	ccagtaaaat	1800
taaagccagg	aatggatggc	ccaaaagtta	agcaatggcc	attgacagaa	gaaaaataa	1860
aagcattagt	agagatatgt	acagaaatgg	aaaaggaagg	gaaaatttca	aaaattgggc	1920
ctgaaaatcc	atacaatact	ccagtatttg	ctataaagaa	aaaagacagt	actaaatgga	1980
gaaaactagt	agatttcaga	gaacttaata	aaagaactca	agacttctgg	gaagttcagt	2040
taggaatacc	acaccccgca	gggttaaaaa	agaaaaaatc	agtaacagta	ttggatgtgg	2100
gtgatgcata	cttttcagtt	cccttagata	aagactttag	aaagtatact	gcatttacca	2160
tacctagtat	aaacaatgag	acaccaggga	ttagatatca	gtacaatgtg	ctgccacagg	2220
gatggaaagg	atcaccagca	atattccaaa	gtagcatgac	aaaaatctta	gagcctttta	2280
gaaaacagaa	tccagacata	gttatctatc	aatacatgga	tgatttgtat	gtaggatctg	2340
acttagaaat	agggcagcat	agaacaaaaa	tagaggaact	gagacagcat	ctgttgaggt	2400
ggggatttac	cacaccagac	aaaaaacatc	agaaagaacc	tccattcctt	tggatgggtt	2460
atgaactcca	tcctgataaa	tggacagtac	agcctataat	gctgccagaa	aaagacagct	2520
ggactgtcaa	tgacatacag	aagttagtgg	gaaaattgaa	ttgggcaagt	cagatttatg	2580
cagggattaa	agtaaagcag	ttatgtaaac	tccttagagg	aaccaaagca	ctaacagaag	2640
taataccact	aacagaagaa	gcagagctag	aactggcaga	aaacagggag	attctaaaag	2700
aaccagtaca	tgaagtatat	tatgacccat	caaaagactt	agtagcagaa	atacagaagc	2760
aggggcaagg	ccaatggaca	tatcaaattt	atcaagagcc	atttaaaaaa	ctgaaaacag	2820
gaaagtatgc	aaggatgagg	ggtgcccaca	ctaattgatgt	aaaacagtta	acagaggcag	2880
tgcaaaaagt	atccacagaa	agcatagtaa	tatgggggaa	gattcctaaa	tttaaaactac	2940
ccatacaaaa	ggaaacatgg	gaagcatggt	ggatggagta	ttggcaagct	acctggattc	3000
ctgagtggga	gtttgtcaat	acccctccct	tagtgaaatt	atggtaccag	ttagagaaag	3060
aacccatagt	aggagcagaa	actttctatg	tagatggggc	agctaatagg	gagactaaat	3120
taggaaaagc	aggatatgtt	actgacagag	gaagacaaaa	agttgtctcc	atagctgaca	3180
caacaaatca	gaagactgaa	ttacaagcaa	ttcatctagc	tttgcaggat	tcgggattag	3240
aagtaaacat	agtaacagac	tcacaatatg	cattaggaat	cattcaagca	caaccagata	3300
agagtgaatc	agagttagtc	agtcaaataa	tagagcagtt	aataaaaaag	gaaaaggctc	3360
acctggcatg	ggtaccagca	cacaaaggaa	ttggaggaaa	tgaacaagta	gataaattag	3420
tcagtgtctg	aatcaggaaa	gtactatttt	tgaatggaa	agataaggcc	caagaagaac	3480
atgagaaata	tcacagtaat	tggagagcaa	tggctagtga	ttttaacctg	ccacctgtag	3540
tagcaaaaaga	aatagtagcc	agctgtgata	aatgtcagct	aaaaggagaa	gccatgcatg	3600
gacaagtaga	ctgtagtcca	ggaatatggc	aactagattg	tacacatcta	gaaggaaaaa	3660
ttatcctggg	agcagttcat	gtagccagtg	gatatataga	agcagaagtt	attccagcag	3720
agacagggca	ggaaacagca	tattttctct	taaaatttagc	aggaagatgg	ccagtaaaaa	3780

CA 02360347 2001-08-23

caatacatatc	agacaatggc	agcaatttca	ccagtactac	ggttaaggcc	gcctgttggt	3840
gggcagggat	caagcaggaa	tttggcattc	cctacaatcc	ccaaagtcaa	ggagtagtag	3900
aatctatgaa	taatgaatta	aagaaaatta	taggacaggt	aagagatcag	gctgaacacc	3960
ttaagacagc	agtacaaatg	gcagtattca	tccacaattt	taaaagaaaa	ggggggattg	4020
ggggatacag	tgcaggggaa	agaatagtag	acataatagc	aacagacata	caaactaaag	4080
aactacaaaa	gcaaattaca	aaaattcaaa	attttcgggt	ttattacagg	gacaacaaag	4140
atccccctttg	gaaaggacca	gcaaagcttc	tctggaaagg	tgaaggggca	gtagtaatac	4200
aagataatag	tgacataaaa	gtagtgccaa	gaagaaaagc	aaaaatcatt	agggattatg	4260
gaaaacagat	ggcaggtgat	gattgtgtgg	caagtagaca	ggatgaggat	tag	4313

<210> 4

<211> 1515

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
HIV-Gag

<400> 4

gccaccatgg	gcgcccgcgc	cagcgtgctg	agcggcggcg	agctggacaa	gtggggagaag	60
atccgcctgc	gccccggcgg	caagaagaag	tacaagctga	agcacatcgt	gtggggccagc	120
cgcgagctgg	agcgccttcgc	cgtgaacccc	ggcctgctgg	agaccagcga	gggctgccgc	180
cagatcctgg	gccagctgca	gcccagcctg	cagaccggca	gcgaggagct	gcgcagcctg	240
tacaacaccg	tggccaccct	gtactgcgtg	caccagcgca	tcgacgtcaa	ggacaccaag	300
gaggccctgg	agaagatcga	ggaggagcag	aacaagtcca	agaagaaggc	ccagcaggcc	360
gccgcccgcg	ccggcaccgg	caacagcagc	caggtgagcc	agaactaccc	catcgtgcag	420
aacctgcagg	gccagatggt	gcaccaggcc	atcagccccc	gcaccctgaa	cgcttgggtg	480
aaggtggtgg	aggagaaggc	cttcagcccc	gaggtgatcc	ccatgttcag	cgccctgagc	540
gagggcgcca	ccccccagga	cctgaacacg	atgttgaaaca	ccgtgggcgg	ccaccaggcc	600
gccatgcaga	tgctgaagga	gaccatcaac	gaggaggccg	ccgagtggga	ccgcgtgcac	660
cccgtgcacg	ccggccccc	cgcccccgcc	cagatgcgcg	agccccgcgg	cagcgacatc	720
gccggcacca	ccagcaccct	gcaggagcag	atcggctgga	tgaccaacaa	cccccccatc	780
cccgtgggcg	agatctacaa	gcggtggatc	atcctggggc	tgaacaagat	cgtgcggatg	840
tacagcccca	ccagcatcct	ggacatccgc	cagggcccca	aggagccctt	ccgcgactac	900
gtggaccgct	tctacaagac	cctgcgcgct	gagcaggcca	gccaggacgt	gaagaactgg	960
atgaccgaga	ccctgctggt	gcagaacgcc	aaccccga	gcaagaccat	cctgaaggct	1020
ctcgcccccg	cgccaccctt	ggaggagatg	atgaccgcct	gccagggcgt	gggcggcccc	1080
ggccacaagg	cccgcgtgct	ggccgaggcg	atgagccagg	tgacgaaccc	ggcgaccatc	1140
atgatgcagc	gcggcaactt	ccgcaaccag	cggaagaccg	tcaagtgcct	caactgcggc	1200
aaggagggcc	acaccgccag	gaactgccgc	gccccccgca	agaagggctg	ctggcgctgc	1260
ggccgcgagg	gccaccagat	gaaggactgc	accgagcgcc	aggccaactt	cctgggcaag	1320
atctggccca	gctacaaggg	ccgccccggc	aacttcctgc	agagccgccc	cgagcccacc	1380
gccccccccc	aggagagctt	ccgcttcggc	gaggagaaga	ccacccccag	ccagaagcag	1440
gagcccatcg	acaaggagct	gtacccctcg	accagcctgc	gcagcctgtt	cggcaacgac	1500
cccagcagcc	agtaa					1515

<210> 5

<211> 1853

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
HIV-Gag-protease

<400> 5

```

gccaccatgg gcgcccgcgc cagcgtgctg agcggcgggc agctggacaa gtgggagaag    60
atccgcctgc gccccggcgg caagaagaag tacaagctga agcacatcgt gtgggccagc   120
cgcgagctgg agcgcttcgc cgtgaacccc ggcttgcctg agaccagcga gggctgccgc   180
cagatcctgg gccagctgca gcccagcctg cagaccggca gcgaggagct gcgcagcctg   240
tacaacaccg tggccaccct gtactgcgtg caccagcgca tcgacgtcaa ggacaccaag   300
gaggccctgg agaagatcga ggaggagcag aacaagtcca agaagaaggc ccagcaggcc   360
gccgcccggc cgggcaccgg caacagcagc caggtgagcc agaactaccc catcgtgcag   420
aacctgcagg gccagatggt gcaccaggcc atcagccccc gcaccctgaa cgcttgggtg   480
aaggtggtgg aggagaaggc cttcagcccc gaggtgatcc ccatgttcag cgccctgagc   540
gagggcgcca cccccagga cctgaacacg atgttgaaca ccgtgggcgg ccaccaggcc   600
gcatatgcaga tgctgaagga gaccatcaac gaggaggccg ccgagtggga ccgctgcac   660
cccgtgcacg ccggccccc atcccccgcc cagatgcgcg agccccgcgg cagcgacatc   720
gccggcacca ccagcaccct gcaggagcag atcggctgga tgaccaacaa cccccccatc   780
cccgtgggcg agatctacaa gcggtggatc atcctggggc tgaacaagat cgtgcggatg   840
tacagcccca ccagcatcct ggacatccgc cagggcccca aggagccctt ccgcgactac   900
gtggaccgct tctacaagac cctgcgcgct gagcaggcca gccaggacgt gaagaactgg   960
atgaccgaga ccctgctggt gcagaacgcc aaccccgact gcaagaccat cctgaaggct  1020
ctcggccccc cggccaccct ggaggagatg atgaccgctt gccaggggcg gggcgggccc  1080
ggccacaagg ccgcgtgctt ggccgaggcg atgagccagg tgacgaaccc ggcgaccatc  1140
atgatgcagc gcggcaactt ccgcaaccag cggaagaccg tcaagtgttt caactgcggc  1200
aaggagggcc acaccgccag gaactgccgc gccccccgca agaagggtct ctggcgctgc  1260
ggccgcgaag gacaccaa at gaaagattgc actgagagac aggctaattt tttagggaag  1320
atctggcctt cctacaaggg aaggccaggg aattttcttc agagcagacc agagccaaca  1380
gccccaccag aagagagctt caggtttggg gaggagaaaa caactccctc tcagaagcag  1440
gagccgatag acaaggaact gtatccttta acttccctca gatcactctt tggcaacgac  1500
ccctcgtcac agtaaggatc ggcgggccagc tcaaggaggc gctgctcgac accggcgccg  1560
acgacaccgt gctggaggag atgaacctgc ccggcaagtg gaagcccaag atgatcggcg  1620
ggatcggggg cttcatcaag gtgcggcagt acgaccagat ccccgaggag atctgcggcc  1680
acaaggccat cggcaccgtg ctggtggggc ccacccccgt gaacatcatc ggccgcaacc  1740
tgctgaccca gatcggctgc accctgaact tccccatcag ccccatcgag acggtgcccc  1800
tgaagctgaa gccggggatg gacggcccca aggtcaagca gtggcccttg taa          1853

```

<210> 6

<211> 4319

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
HIV-Gag-polymerase

<400> 6

```

gccaccatgg gcgcccgcgc cagcgtgctg agcggcgggc agctggacaa gtgggagaag    60
atccgcctgc gccccggcgg caagaagaag tacaagctga agcacatcgt gtgggccagc   120
cgcgagctgg agcgcttcgc cgtgaacccc ggcttgcctg agaccagcga gggctgccgc   180
cagatcctgg gccagctgca gcccagcctg cagaccggca gcgaggagct gcgcagcctg   240
tacaacaccg tggccaccct gtactgcgtg caccagcgca tcgacgtcaa ggacaccaag   300

```


gagggccctgg	agaagatcga	ggaggagcag	aacaagtcca	agaagaaggc	ccagcaggcc	360
gccgccgccg	ccggcaccgg	caacagcagc	caggtgagcc	agaactaccc	catcgtgcag	420
aacctgcagg	gccagatggt	gcaccaggcc	atcagccccc	gcaccctgaa	cgcctgggtg	480
aaggtggtgg	aggagaaggc	cttcagcccc	gaggtgatcc	ccatgttcag	cgcctgagc	540
gagggcgcca	ccccccagga	cctgaacacg	atgttgaaca	ccgtgggcgg	ccaccaggcc	600
gccatgcaga	tgctgaagga	gaccatcaac	gaggaggccg	ccgagtggga	ccgcgtgcac	660
cccggtgcag	ccggccccat	cgcggccggc	cagatgcgcg	agccccgcgg	cagcgacatc	720
gccggcacca	ccagcaccc	gcaggagcag	atcggctgga	tgaccaacaa	ccccccatc	780
cccggtggcg	agatctacaa	gcgggtggatc	atcctggggc	tgaacaagat	cgtgcggatg	840
tacagcccca	ccagcatcct	ggacatccgc	cagggcccca	aggagccctt	ccgcgactac	900
gtggaccgct	tctacaagac	cctgcgcgct	gagcaggcca	gccaggacgt	gaagaactgg	960
atgaccgaga	ccctgctggt	gcagaacgcc	aaccccgact	gcaagaccat	cctgaaggct	1020
ctcggccccc	cggccaccct	ggaggagatg	atgaccgcct	gccagggcgt	gggcggcccc	1080
ggccacaagg	cccgcgtgct	ggccgaggcg	atgagccagg	tgacgaaccc	ggcgaccatc	1140
atgatgcagc	gcggcaactt	ccgcaaccag	cgggaagaccg	tcaagtgtt	caactgcggc	1200
aaggaggggc	acaccgccag	gaactgccgc	gccccccgca	agaagggtg	ctggcgctgc	1260
ggcgcgaag	gacaccaa	gaaagattgc	actgagagac	aggctaattt	tttagggaag	1320
atctggcctt	cctacaaggg	aaggccaggg	aattttcttc	agagcagacc	agagccaaca	1380
gccccaccag	aagagagctt	caggtttggg	gaggagaaaa	caactccctc	tcagaagcag	1440
gagccgatag	acaaggaact	gtatccttta	acttccctca	gatcactctt	tggcaacgac	1500
ccctcgtcac	agtaaggatc	ggcggccagc	tcaaggaggc	gctgctcgac	accggcgccg	1560
acgacaccgt	gctggaggag	atgaacctgc	ccggcaagtg	gaagcccaag	atgatcggcg	1620
ggatcggggg	cttcatcaag	gtgcggcagt	acgaccagat	ccccgtggag	atctgcggcc	1680
acaaggccat	cggcaccgtg	ctggtggggc	ccacccccgt	gaacatcatc	ggccgcaacc	1740
tgctgaccca	gatcggctgc	accctgaact	tccccatcag	ccccatcgag	acggtgccc	1800
tgaagctgaa	gccgggggatg	gacggcccca	aggtcaagca	gtggcccttg	accgaggaga	1860
agatcaaggc	cctggtggag	atctgcaccg	agatggagaa	ggagggcaag	atcagcaaga	1920
tcggcccccga	gaacccttac	aacacccccg	tgttcgccat	caagaagaag	gacagcacca	1980
agtggcgcaa	gctggtggac	ttccgcgagc	tgaacaagcg	caccaggac	ttctgggagg	2040
tgagctggg	catccccac	cccgccggcc	tgaagaagaa	gaagagcgtg	accgtgctgg	2100
acgtgggcca	cgcctacttc	agcgtgcccc	tggacaagga	cttcgcgaag	tacaccgcct	2160
tcaccatccc	cagcatcaac	aacgagaccc	ccggcatccg	ctaccagtac	aacgtgctgc	2220
cccagggtg	gaagggcagc	cccgccatct	tccagagcag	catgaccaag	atcctggagc	2280
ccttccgcaa	gcagaacccc	gacatcgtga	tctaccagta	catggacgac	ctgtacgtgg	2340
gcagcgacct	ggagatcggc	cagcaccgca	ccaagatcga	ggagctgcgc	cagcacctgc	2400
tgcgctgggg	cttcaccacc	cccgaacaag	agcaccagaa	ggagccccc	ttcctgtgga	2460
tgggctacga	gctgcacccc	gacaagtggg	ccgtgcagcc	catcatgctg	cccgagaagg	2520
acagctggac	cgtgaacgac	atccagaagc	tggtgggcaa	gctgaactgg	gccagccaga	2580
tctacgccgg	catcaagggtg	aagcagctgt	gcaagctgct	gcgcggcacc	aaggccctga	2640
ccgaggtgat	ccccctgacc	gaggaggccg	agctggagct	ggccgagaac	cgcgagatcc	2700
tgaaggagcc	cgtgcacgag	gtgtactacg	acccagcaa	ggacctggtg	gccgagatcc	2760
agaagcaggg	ccaggggccag	tggacctacc	agatctacca	ggagcccttc	aagaacctga	2820
agaccggcaa	gtacgcccgc	atgcgcggcg	cccacaccaa	cgacgtgaag	cagctgaccg	2880
aggccgtgca	gaagggtgagc	accgagagca	tcgtgatctg	gggcaagatc	ccaagttca	2940
agctgccc	ccagaaggag	acctgggagg	cctggtggat	ggagtactgg	caggccacct	3000
ggatccccga	gtgggagttc	gtgaacaccc	ccccctggt	gaagctgtgg	taccagctgg	3060
agaaggagcc	catcgtgggc	gccgagacct	tctacgtgga	cggcgccgcc	aaccgcgaga	3120
ccaagctggg	caaggccggc	tacgtgaccg	accgcggccg	ccagaagggtg	gtgagcatcg	3180
ccgacaccac	caaccagaag	accgagctgc	aggccatcca	cctggccctg	caggacagcg	3240
gcctggagg	gaacatcgtg	accgacagcc	agtacgcctt	gggcatcatc	caggcccagc	3300
ccgacaagag	cgagagcgag	ctggtgagcc	agatcatcga	gcagctgac	aagaaggaga	3360
agggtgtacct	ggcctgggtg	cccgcaccac	agggcacgg	cggcaacgag	caggtggaca	3420
agctgggtgag	cgcgggcac	cgcaagggtg	tgttcctgaa	cggcatcgac	aaggcccagg	3480
aggagcacga	gaagtaccac	agcaactggc	gcgccatggc	cagcgacttc	aacctgcccc	3540
ccgtggtggc	caaggagatc	gtggccagct	gcgacaagtg	ccagctgaag	ggcgaggcca	3600

tgcacggcca	ggtggactgc	agccccggca	tctggcagct	ggactgcacc	cacctggagg	3660
gcaagatcat	cctggtggcc	gtgcacgtgg	ccagcggcta	catcgaggcc	gaggtgatcc	3720
ccgccgagac	cggccaggag	accgcctact	tcctgctgaa	gctggccggc	cgctggcccc	3780
tgaagaccat	ccacaccgac	aacggcagca	acttcaccag	caccaccgtg	aaggccgcct	3840
gctggtgggc	cggcatcaag	caggagtctg	gcacccccca	caacccccag	agccagggcg	3900
tggtggagag	catgaacaac	gagctgaaga	agatcatcgg	ccaggtgcgc	gaccagggcg	3960
agcacctgaa	gaccgccgtg	cagatggccg	tgttcaccca	caacttcaag	cgcaagggcg	4020
gcacggcgcg	ctacagcgcc	ggcgagcgca	tcgtggacat	catcgccacc	gacatccaga	4080
ccaaggagct	gcagaagcag	atcaccaaga	tccagaactt	ccgcgtgtac	taccgcgaca	4140
acaaggaccc	cctgtggaag	ggccccggca	agctgctgtg	gaagggcgag	ggcgccgtgg	4200
tgatccagga	caacagcgac	atcaagggtg	tgccccggcg	caaggccaag	atcatccgcg	4260
actacggcaa	gcagatggcc	ggcgacgact	gcgtggccag	ccgccaggac	gaggactag	4319

<210> 7

<211> 2031

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
HIV-Gag/HCV-core fusion polypeptide

<400> 7

gccaccatgg	gcgcccgcgc	cagcgtgctg	agcggcgggc	agctggacaa	gtgggagaag	60
atccgcctgc	gccccggcgc	caagaagaag	tacaagctga	agcacatcgt	gtgggccagc	120
cgcgagctgg	agcgttctgc	cgtgaacccc	ggcctgctgg	agaccagcga	gggctgccgc	180
cagatcctgg	gccagctgca	gcccagcctg	cagaccggca	gcgaggagct	gcgcagcctg	240
tacaacaccg	tggccaccct	gtactgcgtg	caccagcgca	tcgacgtcaa	ggacaccaag	300
gaggccctgg	agaagatcga	ggaggagcag	aacaagtcca	agaagaaggc	ccagcaggcc	360
gcccgcgcgc	ccggcaccgg	caacagcagc	caggtgagcc	agaactaccc	catcgtgcag	420
aacctgcagg	gccagatggt	gcaccaggcc	atcagccccc	gcaccctgaa	cgccctgggtg	480
aaggtgggtg	aggagaaggc	cttcagcccc	gaggtgatcc	ccatgttcag	cgccctgagc	540
gagggcgcca	ccccccagga	cctgaacacg	atgttgaaca	ccgtggggcg	ccaccaggcc	600
gccatgcaga	tgctgaagga	gaccatcaac	gaggaggccg	ccgagtggga	ccgcgtgcac	660
cccgtgcacg	ccggccccat	cgcccccggc	cagatgcgcg	agccccgcgc	cagcgacatc	720
gccggcacca	ccagcacccct	gcaggagcag	atcggtggga	tgaccaacaa	cccccccatc	780
cccgtggggc	agatctacaa	gcggtggatc	atcctggggc	tgaacaagat	cgtgcggatg	840
tacagcccca	ccagcatcct	ggacatccgc	cagggcccca	aggagccctt	ccgcgactac	900
gtggaccgct	tctacaagac	cctgcgcgct	gagcaggcca	gccaggacgt	gaagaactgg	960
atgaccgaga	ccctgctggt	gcagaacgcc	aacccccgact	gcaagaccat	cctgaaggct	1020
ctcggccccc	cggccaccct	ggaggagatg	atgaccgcct	gccaggggcg	gggcggcccc	1080
ggccacaagg	cccgcgtgct	ggccgaggcg	atgagccagg	tgacgaaccc	ggcgaccatc	1140
atgatgcagc	gcggcaactt	ccgcaaccag	cggaagaccg	tcaagtgcct	caactgcggc	1200
aaggagggcc	acaccgccag	gaactgcgcg	gccccccgca	agaagggctg	ctggcgctgc	1260
ggccgcgagg	gccaccagat	gaaggactgc	accgagcgcc	aggccaactt	cctgggcaag	1320
atctggccca	gctacaaggg	ccgccccggc	aacttcctgc	agagccgccc	cgagcccacc	1380
gccccccccc	aggagagcct	ccgcttcggc	gaggagaaga	ccacccccag	ccagaagcag	1440
gagcccatcg	acaaggagct	gtacccccc	accagcctgc	gcagcctgtt	cggcaacgac	1500
cccagcagcc	agtcgacgaa	tcctaaacct	caaagaaaaa	acaaacgtaa	caccaaccgt	1560
cgcgccacagg	acgtcaagtt	cccgggtggc	ggtcagatcg	ttggtggagt	ttacttgttg	1620
ccgcgcaggg	gccctagatt	gggtgtgcgc	gcgacgagaa	agacttccga	gcggtcgcaa	1680
cctcgaggta	gacgtcagcc	tatccccaag	gctcgtcggc	ccgagggcag	gacctgggct	1740
cagccccgggt	acccttggcc	cctctatggc	aatgagggct	gcgggtgggc	gggatggctc	1800


```

ctgtctcccc gtggctctcg gcctagctgg ggccccacag acccccggcg taggtcgcgc 1860
aatttgggta aggtcatcga tacccttaag tgcggcttcg ccgacctcat ggggtacata 1920
ccgctcgtcg gcgccccctc tggaggcgct gccagggccc tggcgcatgg cgtccggggt 1980
ctggaagacg gcgtgaacta tgcaacaggg aaccttcctg gttgctctta g 2031

```

<210> 8

<211> 2025

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
HIV-Gag/HCV-Core fusion polypeptide

<400> 8

```

atgggtgcga gagcgtcggg attaagcggg ggagaattag ataaatggga aaaaattcgg 60
ttaaggccag ggggaaagaa aaaatataag ttaaaacata tagtatgggc aagcagggag 120
ctagaacgat tcgcagtcaa tcctggcctg ttagaaacat cagaaggctg cagacaaata 180
ttgggacagc tacagccatc ccttcagaca ggatcagaag aacttagatc attatataat 240
acagtagcaa ccctctattg tgtacatcaa aggatagatg taaaagacac caaggaagct 300
ttagagaaga tagaggaaga gcaaaacaaa agtaagaaaa aggcacagca agcagcagct 360
gcagctggca caggaaacag cagccaggtc agccaaaatt accctatagt gcagaaccta 420
caggggcaaa tggtacatca ggccatatca cctagaactt taaatgcatg ggtaaaagta 480
gtagaagaaa aggcctttcag ccagaagta atacctatgt tttcagcatt atcagaagga 540
gccacccac aagattttaa caccatgcta aacacagtgg ggggacatca agcagccatg 600
caaatgttaa aagagactat caatgaggaa gctgcagaat gggatagagt gcacccagtg 660
catgcagggc ctattgcacc aggccaaatg agagaaccaa ggggaagtga catagcagga 720
actactagta cccttcagga acaaatagga tggatgacaa ataatccacc tatcccagta 780
ggagaaatct ataaaagatg gataatcctg ggattaaata aaatagtaag aatgtatagc 840
cctaccagca ttctggacat aagacaagga ccaaaggaac cttttagaga ttatgtagac 900
cggttctata aaactctaag agccgaacaa gcttcacagg atgtaaaaaa ttggatgaca 960
gaaaccttgt tggtcacaaa tgcaaaccce gattgtaaga ctatttttaa agcattggga 1020
ccagcagcta cactagaaga aatgatgaca gcatgtcagg gagtgggggg acccggccat 1080
aaagcaagag ttttggctga agccatgagc caagtaacaa atccagctaa cataatgatg 1140
cagagaggca attttaggaa ccaaagaaag actgttaagt gtttcaattg tggcaaagaa 1200
gggcacatag ccaaaaattg cagggccctt aggaaaaagg gctgttgagg atgtggaagg 1260
gaaggacacc aaatgaaaga ttgcactgag agacaggcta attttttagg gaagatctgg 1320
ccttcctaca agggaaggcc agggaatttt cttcagagca gaccagagcc aacagcccca 1380
ccagaagaga gcttcagggt tggggaggag aaaacaactc cctctcagaa gcaggagccg 1440
atagacaagg aactgtatcc tttaacttcc ctcagatcac tctttggcaa cgacccctcg 1500
tcacagtcga cgaatcctaa acctcaaaga aaaaacaaac gtaacaccaa ccgtcgccca 1560
caggacgtca agttcccggg tggcggtcag atcgttggtg gagtttactt gttgccgcgc 1620
aggggcccta gattgggtgt gcgcgcgacg agaaagactt ccgagcggtc gcaacctcga 1680
ggtagacgtc agcctatccc caaggctcgt cggccccagg gcaggacctg ggctcagccc 1740
gggtaccctt ggccccctc tggcaatgag ggctgcgggt gggcgggatg gctcctgtct 1800
ccccgtggct ctcggcctag ctggggcccc acagaccccc ggcgtaggtc gcgcaatttg 1860
ggtaaggtea tcgataccct tacgtgcggc ttcgccgacc tcatggggta cataccgctc 1920
gtcggcgccc ctcttggagg cgctgccagg gccctggcgc atggcgctcc ggttctggaa 1980
gacggcgtga actatgcaac agggaacctt cctgggtgct cttag 2025

```

<210> 9

<211> 1268

CA 02360347 2001-09-17

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic Gag
common region

<400> 9

```

gccaccatgg ggcggcgcg cagcgtgctg agcggcgcg agctggacaa gtgggagaag    60
atccgcctgc gcccggcg caagaagaag tacaagctga agcacatcgt gtgggccagc   120
cgcgagctgg agcgttcgc cgtgaacccc ggcctgctgg agaccagcga gggctgccgc   180
cagatcctgg gccagctgca gccagcctg cagaccggca gcgaggagct gcgcagcctg   240
tacaacaccg tggccaccct gtactgcgtg caccagcgca tcgacgtcaa ggacaccaag   300
gaggccctgg agaagatcga ggaggagcag aacaagtcca agaagaaggc ccagcaggcc   360
gccggcgccg ccggcaccgg caacagcagc caggtgagcc agaactacc catcgtgcag   420
aacctgcagg gccagatggt gcaccaggcc atcagcccc gcacctgaa cgctgggtg   480
aaggtggtgg aggagaaggc cttcagcccc gaggtgatcc ccatgttcag cgccctgagc   540
gagggcgcca cccccagga cctgaacacg atgttgaaaca ccgtgggcgg ccaccaggcc   600
gccatgcaga tgctgaagga gaccatcaac gaggaggccg ccgagtggga ccgcgtgcac   660
cccgtgcacg ccggccccc atcccccg cagatgcgcg agccccgcgg cagcgacatc   720
gccggcacca ccagcaccct gcaggagcag atcggctgga tgaccaacaa cccccccatc   780
cccgtgggcg agatctacaa gcggtggatc atcctgggccc tgaacaagat cgtgcggatg   840
tacagcccca ccagcatcct ggacatccgc cagggcccca aggagccctt ccgcgactac   900
gtggaccgct tctacaagac cctgcgcgct gagcaggcca gccaggacgt gaagaactgg   960
atgaccgaga cctgctggt gcagaacgcc aaccccgact gcaagaccat cctgaaggct  1020
ctcggccccg cggccaccct ggaggagatg atgaccgct gccagggcgt gggcggcccc  1080
ggccacaagg cccgcgtgct ggccgaggcg atgagccagg tgacgaaccc ggcgaccatc  1140
atgatgcagc gcggcaactt ccgcaaccag cggaagaccg tcaagtgctt caactgcggc  1200
aaggagggcc acaccgccag gaactgccgc gcccccgca agaagggctg ctggcgctgc  1260
ggccgcga                                     1268

```

<210> 10

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: HIV-Gag
peptide p7G

<400> 10

```

Gly Gly His Gln Ala Ala Met Gln Met Leu Lys Glu Thr Ile Asn Glu
  1             5             10             15

```

```

Glu Ala Ala Glu
      20

```

<210> 11

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer GAG5

<400> 11

aagaattcca tgggtgagag agcgtaggta

30

<210> 12

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
p55-SAL3

<400> 12

attcgtagac tggtagagg gtagtgcc

30

<210> 13

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
CORESAL5

<400> 13

atttgtagac gaatcctaaa cctcaaagaa aaac

34

<210> 14

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer 173CORE

<400> 14

tattggatcc taagagcaac caggaagggtt c

31

<210> 15

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer MS65

<400> 15

cgaccatcat ggatgcagcg c

21

<210> 16

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer MS66

<400> 16

aggattcgtc gagtcgctgc tggggtcggt

30

<210> 17

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer XPANXNF

<400> 17

gcacgtgggc ccggcgctc tagagc

26

<210> 18

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer XPANXNR

<400> 18

gctctagagg cgccgggccc acgtgc

26

<210> 19

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

2001-08-23

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: HIV p55 Gag
Major Homology Region

<400> 19

Asp	Ile	Arg	Gln	Gly	Pro	Lys	Glu	Pro	Phe	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Arg
1				5					10					15	

Phe	Tyr	Lys	Thr
			20

<210> 20

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic p55
Gag Major Homology Region

<400> 20

gacatccgcc agggccccaaggagcccttc cgcgactacg tggaccgctt ctacaagacc 60

<210> 21

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 21

Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg	Val	Val	Gln	Arg	Glu	Lys	Arg
1				5					10					15

<210> 22

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 22

Lys	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg
1				5

<210> 23

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 23

Arg Glu Lys Arg
1

<210> 24
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: aa of
mut7.SF162 cleavage site

<400> 24

Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Gln	Ser	Glu	Lys	Ser
1				5					10					15

<210> 25
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: aa of
mut8.SF162 cleavage site

<400> 25

Ala	Pro	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Gln	Ser	Glu	Lys	Ser
1				5					10					15

<210> 26
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: aa of
mut.SF162 cleavage site

<400> 26

Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg	Val	Val	Gln	Arg	Glu	Lys	Ser
1				5					10					15

<210> 27
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: aa of native
cleavage site in US4

<400> 27

Ala	Pro	Thr	Gln	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg	Val	Val	Gln	Arg	Glu	Lys	Arg
1				5				10						15

<210> 28

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: aa of second
cleavage site in US4

<400> 28

Gln	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg
1			5	

<210> 29

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: aa of mut.US4
cleavage site

<400> 29

Ala	Pro	Thr	Gln	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg	Val	Val	Gln	Arg	Glu	Lys	Ser
1				5				10						15

<210> 30

<211> 1419

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 30

gtagaaaaat	tgtgggtcac	agtctattat	ggggtacctg	tgtggaaaga	agcaaccacc	60
actctatttt	gtgcatcaga	tgctaaagcc	tatgacacag	aggtacataa	tgtctgggcc	120
acacatgcct	gtgtaccac	agaccctaac	ccacaagaaa	tagtattgga	aaatgtgaca	180
gaaaatttta	acatgtggaa	aaataacatg	gtagaacaga	tgcattgagga	tataatcagt	240
ttatgggatc	aaagtctaaa	gccatgtgta	aagttaaccc	cactctgtgt	tactctacat	300
tgcactaatt	tgaagaatgc	tactaatacc	aagagtagta	attggaaaga	gatggacaga	360
ggagaaataa	aaaattgctc	tttcaaggtc	accacaagca	taagaaataa	gatgcagaaa	420
gaatatgcac	ttttttataa	acttgatgta	gtaccaatag	ataatgataa	tacaagctat	480

aaattgataa	attgtaacac	ctcagtcatt	acacaggcct	gtccaaaggt	atcctttgaa	540
ccaattccca	tacattattg	tgccccggct	ggttttgcca	ttctaaagt	taatgataag	600
aagttcaatg	gacaggacc	atgtacaaat	gtcagcacag	tacaatgtac	acatggaatt	660
aggccagtag	tgtcaactca	attgctgtta	aatggcagtc	tagcagaaga	aggggtagta	720
attagatctg	aaaatttcac	agacaatgct	aaaactataa	tagtacagct	gaaggaatct	780
gtagaaatta	attgtacaag	acctaacaat	aatacaagaa	aaagtataac	tataggaccg	840
gggagagcat	tttatgcaac	aggagacata	ataggagata	taagacaagc	acattgtaac	900
attagtggag	aaaaatggaa	taacacttta	aaacagatag	ttacaaaatt	acaagcacia	960
tttggaata	aaacaatagt	ctttaagcaa	tcctcaggag	gggaccacga	aattgtaatg	1020
cacagtttta	attgtggagg	ggaatttttc	tactgtaatt	caacacagct	ttttaatagt	1080
acttggata	atactatagg	gccaaataac	actaatggaa	ctatcacact	cccatgcaga	1140
ataaaacaaa	ttataaacag	gtggcaggaa	gtaggaaaag	caatgtatgc	ccctcccatc	1200
agaggacaaa	ttagatgctc	atcaaatatt	acaggactgc	tattaacaag	agatgggtgg	1260
aaagagatca	gtaacaccac	cgagatcttc	agacctggag	gtggagatat	gagggacaa	1320
tggagaagt	aattatataa	atataaagta	gtaaaaattg	agccattagg	agtagcacc	1380
accaaggcaa	agagaagagt	ggtgcagaga	gaaaaaaga			1419

<210> 31

<211> 1932

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 31

gtagaaaaat	tgtgggtcac	agtctattat	ggggtacctg	tgtggaaaga	agcaaccacc	60
actctatttt	gtgcatcaga	tgctaaagcc	tatgacacag	aggtagataa	tgtctgggccc	120
acacatgcct	gtgtaccac	agaccctaac	ccacaagaaa	tagtattgga	aaatgtgaca	180
gaaaatttta	acatgtggaa	aaataacatg	gtagaacaga	tgcattgagg	tataatcagt	240
ttatgggac	aaagtctaaa	gccatgtgta	aagttaaccc	cactctgtgt	tactctacat	300
tgcactaatt	tgaagaatgc	tactaatacc	aagagttaga	attggaaaga	gatggacaga	360
ggagaaataa	aaaattgctc	tttcaaggct	accacaagca	taagaaataa	gatgcagaaa	420
gaatatgcac	ttttttataa	acttgatgta	gtaccaatag	ataatgataa	tacaagctat	480
aaattgataa	attgtaacac	ctcagtcatt	acacaggcct	gtccaaaggt	atcctttgaa	540
ccaattccca	tacattattg	tgccccggct	ggttttgcca	ttctaaagt	taatgataag	600
aagttcaatg	gacaggacc	atgtacaaat	gtcagcacag	tacaatgtac	acatggaatt	660
aggccagtag	tgtcaactca	attgctgtta	aatggcagtc	tagcagaaga	aggggtagta	720
attagatctg	aaaatttcac	agacaatgct	aaaactataa	tagtacagct	gaaggaatct	780
gtagaaatta	attgtacaag	acctaacaat	aatacaagaa	aaagtataac	tataggaccg	840
gggagagcat	tttatgcaac	aggagacata	ataggagata	taagacaagc	acattgtaac	900
attagtggag	aaaaatggaa	taacacttta	aaacagatag	ttacaaaatt	acaagcacia	960
tttggaata	aaacaatagt	ctttaagcaa	tcctcaggag	gggaccacga	aattgtaatg	1020
cacagtttta	attgtggagg	ggaatttttc	tactgtaatt	caacacagct	ttttaatagt	1080
acttggata	atactatagg	gccaaataac	actaatggaa	ctatcacact	cccatgcaga	1140
ataaaacaaa	ttataaacag	gtggcaggaa	gtaggaaaag	caatgtatgc	ccctcccatc	1200
agaggacaaa	ttagatgctc	atcaaatatt	acaggactgc	tattaacaag	agatgggtgg	1260
aaagagatca	gtaacaccac	cgagatcttc	agacctggag	gtggagatat	gagggacaa	1320
tggagaagt	aattatataa	atataaagta	gtaaaaattg	agccattagg	agtagcacc	1380
accaaggcaa	agagaagagt	ggtgcagaga	gaaaaaagag	cagtgcagct	aggagctatg	1440
ttccttgggt	tcttgggagc	agcaggaagc	actatgggag	cacggtcact	gacgctgacg	1500
gtacaggcca	gacaattatt	gtctggtata	gtgcaacagc	agaacaattt	gctgagagct	1560
attgaggcgc	aacagcatct	gttgcaactc	acagtctggg	gcattcaagca	gctccaggca	1620
agagtccctg	ctgtggaaag	atacctaaag	gatcaacagc	tcctagggat	ttgggggttg	1680
tctggaaaac	tcatattgcac	cactgctgtg	ccttgggaatg	ctagtggag	taataaatct	1740
ctggatcaga	tttggataaa	catgacctgg	atggagtggg	agagagaaat	tgacaattac	1800

acaaacttaa	tatacacctt	aattgaagaa	tcgcagaacc	aacaagaaaa	gaatgaacaa	1860
gaattattag	aattggataa	gtgggcaagt	ttgtggaatt	ggtttgacat	atcaaaatgg	1920
ctgtggtata	ta					1932

<210> 32

<211> 2457

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 32

gtagaaaaat	tgtgggtcac	agtctattat	ggggtacctg	tgtggaaaga	agcaaccacc	60
actctatddd	gtgcatcaga	tgctaaagcc	tatgacacag	aggtacataa	tgtctggggc	120
acacatgcct	gtgtacccac	agaccctaac	ccacaagaaa	tagtattgga	aaatgtgaca	180
gaaaatttta	acatgtggaa	aaataacatg	gtagaacaga	tgcatgagga	tataatcagt	240
ttatgggata	aaagtctaaa	gccatgtgta	aagttaaccc	cactctgtgt	tactctacat	300
tgcactaatt	tgaagaatgc	tactaatacc	aagagtagta	attggaaaga	gatggacaga	360
ggagaaataa	aaaattgctc	tttcaaggct	accacaagca	taagaaataa	gatgcagaaa	420
gaatatgcac	ttttttataa	acttgatgta	gtaccaatag	ataatgataa	tacaagctat	480
aaattgataa	attgtaacac	ctcagtcatt	acacaggcct	gtccaaagggt	atcctttgaa	540
ccaattccca	tacattattg	tgccccggct	ggttttgcca	ttctaaagtg	taatgataag	600
aagttcaatg	gatacaggacc	atgtacaaat	gtcagcacag	tacaatgtac	acatggaatt	660
aggccagtag	tgtcaactca	attgctgtta	aatggcagtc	tagcagaaga	aggggtagta	720
attagatctg	aaaattttcac	agacaatgct	aaaactataa	tagtacagct	gaaggaatct	780
gtagaaatta	attgtacaag	acctaacaat	aatacaagaa	aaagtataac	tataggaccg	840
gggagagcat	tttatgcaac	aggagacata	ataggagata	taagacaagc	acattgtaac	900
attagtggag	aaaaatggaa	taacacttta	aaacagatag	ttacaaaatt	acaagcacia	960
tttgggataa	aaacaatagt	ctttaagcaa	tcctcaggag	gggaccacga	aattgtaatg	1020
cacagtttta	attgtggagg	ggaatttttc	tactgttaatt	caacacagct	ttttaatagt	1080
acttggaata	atactatagg	gccaaataac	actaatggaa	ctatcacact	cccatgcaga	1140
ataaaacaaa	ttataaacag	gtggcaggaa	gtaggaaaag	caatgtatgc	ccctcccatc	1200
agaggacaaa	ttagatgctc	atcaaatatt	acaggactgc	tattaacaag	agatgggtgg	1260
aaagagatca	gtaacaccac	cgagatcttc	agacctggag	gtggagatat	gagggacaat	1320
tggagaagtg	aattatataa	atataaagta	gtaaaaattg	agccattagg	agtagcaccc	1380
accaaggcaa	agagaagagt	ggtgcagaga	gaaaaaagag	cagtgcgct	aggagctatg	1440
ttccttgggt	ttctgggagc	agcaggaagc	actatgggag	cacggtcact	gacgctgacg	1500
gtacaggcca	gacaattatt	gtctggtata	gtgcaacagc	agaacaattt	gctgagagct	1560
attgaggcgc	aacagcatct	gttgcaactc	acagtctggg	gcatcaagca	gctccaggca	1620
agagtccctg	ctgtggaaag	atacctaag	gatcaacagc	tcctagggat	ttgggggtgc	1680
tctggaaaac	tcatttgac	cactgctgtg	ccttggaatg	ctagttggag	taataaatct	1740
ctggatcaga	tttggaataa	catgacctgg	atggagtggg	agagagaaat	tgacaattac	1800
acaaacttaa	tatacacctt	aattgaagaa	tcgcagaacc	aacaagaaaa	gaatgaacaa	1860
gaattattag	aattggataa	gtgggcaagt	ttgtggaatt	ggtttgacat	atcaaaatgg	1920
ctgtggtata	taaaaatatt	cataatgata	gtaggaggtt	tagtaggttt	aaggatagtt	1980
tttactgtgc	tttctatagt	gaatagagtt	aggcagggat	actcaccatt	atcattttcag	2040
acccgcttcc	cagccccaag	gggacccgac	aggcccgaa	gaatcgaaga	agaaggtgga	2100
gagagagaca	gagacagatc	cagtccatta	gtgcatggat	tattagcact	catctgggac	2160
gatctacgga	gcctgtgcct	cttcagctac	caccgcttga	gagacttaat	cttgattgca	2220
gcgaggattg	tggaacttct	gggacgcagg	gggtgggaag	ccctcaagta	ttgggggaat	2280
ctcctgcagt	attggattca	ggaactaaag	aatagtgtct	ttagtttggt	tgatgccata	2340
gctatagcag	tagctgaggg	gacagatagg	attatagaag	tagcaciaag	aattggtaga	2400
gcttttctcc	acatacctag	aagaataaga	cagggtcttg	aaagggtctt	gctataa	2457

<210> 33
 <211> 1453
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: gp120.modSF162

<400> 33

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga    60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg    120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcctacgac    180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgctgct ccaccgaccc caacccccag    240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag    300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg    360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc    420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgaccacc    480
agcatccgca acaagatgca gaaggagtac gccctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc    540
atcgacaacg acaacaccag ctacaagctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag    600
gcctgccccca aggtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc    660
gccatcctga agtgcaacga caagaagtcc aacggcagcg gccctgcac caacgtgagc    720
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc    780
agcctggccg aggagggcgt ggtgatccgc agcgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc    840
atcatcgtgc agctgaagga gagcgtggag atcaactgca cccgccccaa caacaacacc    900
cgcaagagca tcaccatcgg ccccgggcgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc    960
gacatccgcc agggccactg caacatcagc ggcgagaagt ggaacaacac cctgaagcag   1020
atcgtgacca agctgcaggc ccagttcggc aacaagacca tcgtgttcaa gcagagcagc   1080
ggcggcgacc ccgagatcgt gatgcacagc ttcaactgcg gcggcgagtt cttctactgc   1140
aacagcaccg agctgttcaa cagcacctgg aacaacacca tcggccccaa caacaccaac   1200
ggcaccatca cctgccccg ccgcacaaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc   1260
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcaccggc   1320
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaaggag atcagcaaca ccaccgagat cttccgcccc   1380
ggcggcgggc acatgcgcga caactggcgc agcgagctgt acaagtacaa ggtggtgaag   1440
atcgagcccc tgg                                     1453

```

<210> 34
 <211> 1387
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 gp120.modSF162.delV2

<400> 34

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga    60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg    120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcctacgac    180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgctgct ccaccgaccc caacccccag    240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag    300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg    360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc    420

```



```

agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgggccc 480
ggcaagctga tcaactgcaa caccagcgtg atcaccagg cctgccccaa ggtgagcttc 540
gagcccatcc ccatccacta ctgcgcccc ccggtcttcg ccatacctgaa gtgcaacgac 600
aagaagttca acggcagcgg cccctgcacc aacgtgagca ccgtgcagtg caccacggc 660
atccgccccg tgggtgagcac ccagctgctg ctgaacggca gcctggccga ggaggcgtg 720
gtgatccgca gcgagaactt caccgacaac gccaagacca tcatcgtgca gctgaaggag 780
agcgtggaga tcaactgcac ccgccccaac aacaacacc gcaagagcat caccatcggc 840
cccggccgcg ccttctacgc caccggcgac atcatcggcg acatccgcca ggcccactgc 900
aacatcagcg gcgagaagtg gaacaacacc ctgaagcaga tcgtgaccaa gctgcaggcc 960
cagttcggca acaagaccat cgtgttcaag cagagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg 1020
atgcacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc ttctactgca acagcaccca gctgttcaac 1080
agcacctgga acaacaccat cggccccaac aacaccaacg gcaccatcac cctgccctgc 1140
cgcatacagc agatcatcaa ccgctggcag gaggtgggca aggccatgta cggccccccc 1200
atccgcgggc agatccgctg cagcagcaac atcaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc 1260
ggcaaggaga tcagcaacac caccgagatc ttccgccccg gcggcgggca catgcgcgac 1320
aactggcgca gcgagctgta caagtacaag gtggtgaaga tcgagcccct gggcgtggcc 1380
cccacca
1387

```

<210> 35

<211> 1323

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp120.modSF162.delV1V2

<400> 35

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg tttegccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccacctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggccctacgac 180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag 240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgggccc cggcaactgc cagaccagcg tgatcaccca ggcctgcccc 420
aaggtgagct tcgagcccat cccatccac tactgcgccc ccgcccgtt cgccatcctg 480
aagtgcacg acaagaagt caacggcagc ggcccctgca ccaacgtgag caccgtgcag 540
tgcacccacg gcatccgccc cgtggtgagc acccagctgc tgctgaacgg cagcctggcc 600
gaggagggcg tggatgaccc cagcgagaac ttaccgaca acgccaagac catcatcgtg 660
cagctgaagg agagcgtgga gatcaactgc acccgccca acaacaacac ccgcaagagc 720
atcaccatcg gcccggccg cgccttctac gccaccggcg acatcatcgg cgacatccgc 780
caggcccact gcaacatcag cggcgagaag tggaacaaca ccctgaagca gatcgtgacc 840
aagctgcagg ccagttcgg caacaagacc atcgtgttca agcagagcag cggcgggcag 900
cccgagatcg tgatgcacag cttcaactgc ggcgggcagt tcttctactg caacagcacc 960
cagctgttca acagcacctg gaacaacacc atcgccccca acaacaccaa cggcaccatc 1020
accctgccct gccgcatcaa gcagatcatc aaccgctggc aggaggtggg caaggccatg 1080
tacgcccccc ccatccgcg ccagatccgc tgcagcagca acatcaccgg cctgctgctg 1140
accgcgacg gcggcaagga gatcagcaac accaccgaga tcttcgccc cggcgggcgc 1200
gacatgcgcg acaactggcg cagcgagctg tacaagtaca aggtggtgaa gatcgagccc 1260
ctgggcgtgg cccccacaa ggccaagcgc cgcgtggtgc agcgcgagaa gcgctaactc 1320
gag
1323

```


CA 02360347 2001-08-23

<210> 36
 <211> 2025
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: gp140.modSF162

<400> 36

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccacctg ttctgcccga gcgacgcaa ggcctacgac      180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgctgtc ccaccgacc caacccccag      240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc      420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgaccacc      480
agcatccgca acaagatgca gaaggagtac gccctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc      540
atcgacaacg acaacaccag ctacaagctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag      600
gcctgccccca aggtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc      660
gccatcctga agtgcaacga caagaagttc aacggcagcg gccctgcac caacgtgagc      720
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc      780
agcctggccg aggagggcgt ggtgatccgc agcgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc      840
atcatcgtgc agctgaagga gagcgtggag atcaactgca cccgccccaa caacaacacc      900
cgcaagagca tcaccatcgg ccccgccgcg gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc      960
gacatccgcc agggccactg caacatcagc ggcgagaagt ggaacaacac cctgaagcag     1020
atcgtgacca agctgcaggc ccagttcggc aacaagacca tcgtgttcaa gcagagcagc     1080
ggcggcgacc ccgagatcgt gatgcacagc ttcaactgcg gcggcgagtt cttctactgc     1140
aacagcaccg agctgttcaa cagcacctgg aacaacacca tcggccccaa caacaccaac     1200
ggcaccatca ccctgccctg ccgcacaaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc     1260
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcacggc     1320
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaaggag atcagcaaca ccaccgagat cttccgcccc     1380
ggcggcgggc acatgcgcga caactggcgc agcgagctgt acaagtacaa ggtggtgaag     1440
atcgagcccc tgggcgtggc cccaccaaag gccaaagcgc gcgtggtgca gcgcgagaag     1500
cgcgccgtga ccctgggcgc catgttcctg ggcttcctgg gcgccgccgg cagcaccatg     1560
ggcggccgca gcctgaccct gaccgtgcag gcccgccagc tgctgagcgg catcgtgcag     1620
cagcagaaca acctgctgcg cgccatcgag gcccgagcgc acctgctgca gctgaccgtg     1680
tggggcatca agcagctgca ggcccgcgtg ctggccgtgg agcgtacct gaaggaccag     1740
cagctgctgg gcattctggg ctgcagcggc aagctgatct gcaccaccgc cgtgccctgg     1800
aacgccagct ggagcaacaa gagcctggac cagatctgga acaacatgac ctggatggag     1860
tgggagcgcg agatcgacaa ctacaccaac ctgatctaca ccctgatcga ggagagccag     1920
aaccagcagg agaagaacga gcaggagctg ctggagctgg acaagtgggc cagcctgtgg     1980
aactggttcg acatcagcaa gtggctgtgg tacatctaac tcgag                                2025

```

<210> 37
 <211> 1944
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 gp140.modSF162.delV2

2001-09-17 2001-09-17

<400> 37

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcctacgac      180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc      420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgggcgcc      480
ggcaagctga tcaactgcaa caccagcgtg atcaccagc cctgccccaa ggtgagcttc      540
gagcccatcc ccatccacta ctgcgccccg gccggcttcg ccctcctgaa gtgcaacgac      600
aagaagttca acggcagcgg cccctgcacc aacgtgagca ccgtgcagtg caccacggc      660
atccgccccg tggtagcac ccagctgctg ctgaacggca gcctggcga ggagggcgtg      720
gtgatccgca gcgagaactt caccgacaac gccaaagacca tcatcgtgca gctgaaggag      780
agcgtggaga tcaactgcac ccgccccaac aacaacaccc gcaagagcat caccatcggc      840
cccgcccgcg ccttctaagc caccggcgac atcatcggcg acatccgcca ggcctactgc      900
aacatcagcg gcgagaagtg gaacaacacc ctgaagcaga tcgtgaccaa gctgcaggcc      960
cagttcggca acaagaccat cgtgttcaag cagagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg     1020
atgcacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc ttctactgca acagcaccca gctgttcaac     1080
agcacctgga acaacaccat cggccccaac aacaccaacg gcaccatcac cctgccctgc     1140
cgcatcaagc agatcatcaa ccgctggcag gaggtgggca aggccatgta cgcctcccccc     1200
atccgcggcc agatccgctg cagcagcaac atcaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc     1260
ggcaaggaga tcagcaacac caccgagatc ttccgccccg gcggcgggcg catgcgcgac     1320
aactggcgca gcgagctgta caagtacaag gtggtgaaga tcgagccctt gggcgtggcc     1380
cccaccaagg ccaagcgccg cgtggtgcag cgcgagaagc gcgccgtgac cctgggcgcc     1440
atgttcctgg gcttcctggg cgcgcggcgc agcaccatgg gcgcccgcag cctgaccctg     1500
accgtgcagg cccgccagct gctgagcggc atcgtgcagc agcagaacaa cctgctgcgc     1560
gccatcgagg ccagcagca cctgctgcag ctgaccgtgt ggggcatcaa gcagctgcag     1620
gcccgcgtgc tggccgtgga gcgctacctg aaggaccagc agctgctggg catctggggc     1680
tgcagcggca agctgatctg caccaccgcc gtgccctgga acgccagctg gagcaacaag     1740
agcctggacc agatctggaa caacatgacc tggatggagt gggagcgcga gatcgacaac     1800
tacaccaacc tgatctacac cctgatcgag gagagccaga accagcagga gaagaacgag     1860
caggagctgc tggagctgga caagtgggcc agcctgtgga actggttcga catcagcaag     1920
tggtgtggtt acatctaact cgag                                     1944

```

<210> 38

<211> 1944

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp140.modSF162.delV1/V2

<400> 38

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcctacgac      180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc      420

```


CA 02360347 2001-09-17

```

agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgggcgcc 480
ggcaagctga tcaactgcaa caccagcgtg atcaccagg cctgccccaa ggtgagcttc 540
gagcccatcc ccatccacta ctgcgcccc gccggcttcg ccatactgaa gtgcaacgac 600
aagaagttca acggcagcgg cccctgcacc aacgtgagca ccgtgcagtg caccacggc 660
atccgccccg tggtagcac ccagctgctg ctgaacggca gcctggccga ggaggcgtg 720
gtgatccgca gcgagaactt caccgacaac gccaaagacca tcatcgtgca gctgaaggag 780
agcgtggaga tcaactgcac ccgccccaac aacaacaccc gcaagagcat caccatcggc 840
cccggccgcg ccttctacgc caccggcgac atcatcggcg acatccgcca ggccactgc 900
aacatcagcg gcgagaagtg gaacaacacc ctgaagcaga tcgtgaccaa gctgcaggcc 960
cagttcggca acaagaccat cgtgttcaag cagagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg 1020
atgcacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc ttctactgca acagcaccca gctgttcaac 1080
agcacctgga acaacaccat cggccccaac aacaccaacg gcaccatcac cctgccctgc 1140
cgcataaagc agatcatcaa ccgctggcag gaggtgggca aggccatgta cggccccccc 1200
atccgcggcc agatccgctg cagcagcaac atcaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc 1260
ggcaaggaga tcagcaaacac caccgagatc ttccgccccg gcggcgccga catgcgcgac 1320
aactggcgca gcgagctgta caagtacaag gtggtgaaga tcgagccctt gggcgtggcc 1380
cccaccaagg ccaagcgccg cgtggtgcag cgcgagaagc gcgccgtgac cctgggcgcc 1440
atgttcctgg gcttcctggg cgcgcggcg agcaccatgg gcgcccgag cctgaccctg 1500
accgtgcagg cccgccagct gctgagcggc atcgtgcagc agcagaacaa cctgctgcgc 1560
gccatcgagg cccagcagca cctgctgcag ctgaccgtgt ggggcatcaa gcagctgcag 1620
gcccgcgtgc tggccgtgga gcgtacctg aaggaccagc agctgctggg catctggggc 1680
tgacgcggca agctgatctg caccaccgcc gtgccctgga acgccagctg gagcaacaag 1740
agcctggacc agatctggaa caacatgacc tggatggagt gggagcgcga gatcgacaac 1800
tacaccaacc tgatctacac cctgatcgag gagagccaga accagcagga gaagaacgag 1860
caggagctgc tggagctgga caagtgggccc agcctgtgga actggttcga catcagcaag 1920
tggctgtggt acatctaact cgag

```

<210> 39

<211> 2025

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp140.mut.modSF162

<400> 39

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgctgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcctacgac 180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag 240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcaactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc 420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgaccacc 480
agcatccgca acaagatgca gaaggagtag gccctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc 540
atcgacaacg acaacaccag ctacaagctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag 600
gcctgcccc aaggtagctt cgagcccatc ccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc 660
gccatcctga agtgcaacga caagaagttc aacggcagcg gccctgcac caacgtgagc 720
accgtgcagt gacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc 780
agcctggccg aggaggcgt ggtgatccgc agcgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc 840
atcatcgtgc agctgaagga gagcgtggag atcaactgca cccgccccaa caacaacacc 900
cgcaagagca tcaccatcgg ccccgccgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc 960

```



```

gacatccgcc aggcccaactg caacatcagc ggcgagaagt ggaacaacac cctgaagcag 1020
atcgtgacca agctgcaggc ccagttcggc aacaagacca tcgtgttcaa gcagagcagc 1080
ggcggcgacc ccgagatcgt gatgcacagc ttcaactgcg gcggcgagtt cttctactgc 1140
aacagcacc cagctgttcaa cagcacctgg aacaacacca tcggccccc aaacaccaac 1200
ggcaccatca cctgcccctg ccgcatcaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc 1260
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcaccggc 1320
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaaggag atcagcaaca ccaccgagat cttccgcccc 1380
ggcggcgggc acatgcgcga caactggcgc agcgagctgt acaagtacaa ggtggtgaag 1440
atcgagcccc tgggcgtggc cccaccaaag gccaaagcgc gcgtggtgca gcgcgagaag 1500
agcgcctgta cctggggcgc catgttcctg ggcttcctgg gcgcgcggc cagcaccatg 1560
ggcgcctgca gcctgaccct gaccgtgcag gccgcgcagc tgctgagcgg catcgtgcag 1620
cagcagaaca acctgctgcg cgccatcgag gccagcagc acctgctgca gctgaccgtg 1680
tggggcatca agcagctgca gggccgcgtg ctggcgcgtg agcgtacct gaaggaccag 1740
cagctgctgg gcatctgggg ctgcagcggc aagctgatct gcaccaccgc cgtgccctgg 1800
aacgccagct ggagcaacaa gagcctggac cagatctgga acaacatgac ctggatggag 1860
tgggagcgcg agatcgacaa ctacaccaac ctgatctaca cctgatcga ggagagccag 1920
aaccagcagg agaagaacga gcaggagctg ctggagctgg acaagtgggc cagcctgtgg 1980
aactggttcg acatcagcaa gtggctgtgg tacatctaac tcgag 2025

```

<210> 40

<211> 1944

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp140.mut.modSF162.delV2

<400> 40

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgcctgagg agcctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccacctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggccctacgac 180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag 240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gactgcacc aacctgaaga acgcccacaa caccaagagc 420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgggcgcc 480
ggcaagctga tcaactgcaa caccagcgtg atcaccagg cctgccccaa ggtgagcttc 540
gagcccatcc ccatccacta ctgcgcccc gccggcttcg ccactctgaa gtgcaacgac 600
aagaagtcca acggcagcgg cccctgcacc aacgtgagca ccgtgcagtg caccacggc 660
atccgccccg tggtagcac ccagctgctg ctgaacggca gcctggccga ggaggcgtg 720
gtgatccgca gcgagaactt caccgacaac gccaaagacca tcatcgtgca gctgaaggag 780
agcgtggaga tcaactgcac ccgcccacaa aacaacaccc gcaagagcat caccatcggc 840
cccgcccgcg ccttctacgc caccggcgac atcatcggcg acatccgcca ggcccactgc 900
aacatcagcg gcgagaagtg gaacaacacc ctgaagcaga tcgtgaccaa gctgcaggcc 960
cagttcggca acaagaccat cgtgttcaag cagagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg 1020
atgcacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagtgc ttctactgca acagcaccca gctgttcaac 1080
agcacctgga acaacaccat cggccccaac aacaccaacg gcaccatcac cctgccctgc 1140
cgcataagc agatcatcaa ccgctggcag gaggtgggca aggccatgta cggccccccc 1200
atccgcggcc agatccgctg cagcagcaac atcaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc 1260
ggcaaggaga tcagcaacac caccgagatc ttccgcccc gcggcgcgca catgcgcgac 1320
aactggcgca gcgagctgta caagtacaag gtggtgaaga tcgagccctt gggcgtggcc 1380
cccaccaagg ccaagcgccg cgtggtgcag cgcgagaaga gcgcctgac cctgggcgcc 1440

```



```

atgttcctgg gcttcctggg cgccgcccgc agcaccatgg gcgcccgcag cctgaccctg 1500
accgtgcagg cccgccagct gctgagcggc atcgtgcagc agcagaacaa cctgctgcgc 1560
gccatcgagg cccagcagca cctgctgcag ctgaccgtgt ggggcatcaa gcagctgcag 1620
gcccgcgtgc tggccgtgga gcgctacctg aaggaccagc agctgctggg catctggggc 1680
tgcagcggca agctgatctg caccaccgcc gtgccctgga acgccagctg gagcaacaag 1740
agcctggacc agatctggaa caacatgacc tggatggagt gggagcgcga gatcgacaac 1800
tacaccaacc tgatctacac cctgatcgag gagagccaga accagcagga gaagaacgag 1860
caggagctgc tggagctgga caagtgggcc agcctgtgga actggttcga catcagcaag 1920
tggctgtggt acatctaact cgag 1944

```

<210> 41

<211> 1836

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp140.mut.modSF162.delV1/V2

<400> 41

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg tttcgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccacctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcctacgac 180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgctgtc ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgggcgc cggcaactgc cagaccagcg tgatcaccca ggcctgcccc 420
aaggtgagct tcgagcccat ccccatccac tactgcgccc ccgcccggctt cgccatcctg 480
aagtgcacg acaagaagtt caacggcagc ggcccctgca ccaacgtgag caccgtgcag 540
tgcacccacg gcattcgccc cgtggtgagc acccagctgc tgctgaacgg cagcctggcc 600
gaggagggcg tggatgatcc cagcgagaac ttaccgaca acgccaagac catcatcgtg 660
cagctgaagg agagcgtgga gatcaactgc acccgcccc acaacaacac ccgcaagagc 720
atcaccatcg gcccggcccg cgccttctac gccaccggcg acatcatcgg cgacatccgc 780
caggcccat gcaacatcag cggcgagaag tggacaaca ccctgaagca gatcgtgacc 840
aagctgcagg ccagtttcg caacaagacc atcgtgttca agcagagcag cggcggcgac 900
cccgagatcg tgatgcacag cttcaactgc ggcggcgagt tcttctactg caacagcacc 960
cagctgttca acagcacctg gaacaacacc atcgccccca acaacaccaa cggcaccatc 1020
accctgcctt gccgcatcaa gcagatcatc aaccgctggc aggaggtggg caaggccatg 1080
tacgcccccc ccattcgcgg ccagatccgc tgcagcagca acatcacgg cctgctgctg 1140
acccgcgacg gcggcaagga gatcagcaac accaccgaga tcttccgccc cggcggcggc 1200
gacatgcgcg acaactggcg cagcgagctg tacaagtaca aggtggtgaa gatcgagccc 1260
ctgggcgtgg ccccccacaa ggccaagcgc cgcgtggtgc agcgcgagaa gagcgcctg 1320
accctgggcg ccattgttct gggcttctg ggcgcccgg gcagcaccat gggcggccgc 1380
agcctgaccc tgaccgtgca ggcccgcag ctgctgagcg gcacgtgca gcagcagaac 1440
aacctgctgc gcgccatcga ggcccagcag cacctgctgc agctgaccgt gtggggcatc 1500
aagcagctgc agggccgcgt gctggccgtg gagcgctacc tgaaggacca gcagctgctg 1560
ggcatctggg gctgcagcgg caagctgatc tgcaccaccg ccgtgccctg gaacgccagc 1620
tggagcaaca agagcctgga ccagatctgg aacaacatga cctggatgga gtgggagcgc 1680
gagatcgaca actacaccaa cctgatctac accctgatcg aggagagcca gaaccagcag 1740
gagaagaacg agcaggagct gctggagctg gacaagtgg ccagcctgtg gaactggttc 1800
gacatcagca agtggctgtg gtacatctaa ctcgag 1836

```


<210> 42
 <211> 2025
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 gp140.mut7.modSF162

<400> 42

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgcctgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcccga gcgacgcca ggcctacgac      180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgctgtg ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccacca caccaagagc      420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgaccacc      480
agcatccgca acaagatgca gaaggagtac gccctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc      540
atcgacaacg acaacaccag ctacaagctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag      600
gcctgccccca aggtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc      660
gccatcctga agtgcaacga caagaagttc aacggcagcg gccctgcac caacgtgagc      720
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc      780
agcctggcgg aggaggcgct ggtgatccgc agcgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc      840
atcatcgtgc agctgaagga gagcgtggag atcaactgca cccgccccaa caacaacacc      900
cgcaagagca tcaccatcgg ccccgccgcg gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc      960
gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc ggcgagaagt ggaacaacac cctgaagcag     1020
atcgtgacca agctgcaggc ccagttcggc aacaagacca tcgtgttcaa gcagagcagc     1080
ggcggcgacc ccgagatcgt gatgcacagc ttcaactgcg gcggcgagtt cttctactgc     1140
aacagcaccc agctgttcaa cagcacctgg aacaacacca tcggccccaa caacaccaac     1200
ggcaccatca ccctgccctg ccgcatcaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc     1260
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcaccggc     1320
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaaggag atcagcaaca ccaccgagat cttccgcccc     1380
ggcggcgggc acatgcgcga caactggcgc agcgagctgt acaagtacaa ggtggtgaag     1440
atcgagcccc tgggcgtggc ccccaccaag gccatcagca gcgtggtgca gagcgagaag     1500
agcgcctgta ccctgggccc catgttcctg ggcttcctgg gcgccgccgg cagcaccatg     1560
ggcgcccgca gcctgaccct gaccgtgcag gcccgccagc tgctgagcgg catcgtgcag     1620
cagcagaaca acctgctgcg cgccatcgag gcccgagcgc acctgctgca gctgaccgtg     1680
tggggcatca agcagctgca ggcccgcgct ctggccgctgg agcgctacct gaaggaccag     1740
cagctgctgg gcatctgggg ctgcagcggc aagctgatct gcaccaccgc cgtgccctgg     1800
aacgccagct ggagcaacaa gagcctggac cagatctgga acaacatgac ctggatggag     1860
tgggagcgcg agatcgacaa ctacaccaac ctgatctaca ccctgatcga ggagagccag     1920
aaccagcagg agaagaacga gcaggagctg ctggagctgg acaagtgggc cagcctgtgg     1980
aactggttcg acatcagcaa gtggctgtgg tacatctaac tcgag                                2025

```

<210> 43
 <211> 1944
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV2

<400> 43

gaattcgcca	ccatggatgc	aatgaagaga	gggctctgct	gtgtgctgct	gctgtgtgga	60
gcagtcttcg	tttcgcccag	cgccgtggag	aagctgtggg	tgaccgtgta	ctacggcgtg	120
cccgtgtgga	aggaggccac	caccaccctg	ttctgcgcca	gcgacgcca	ggcctacgac	180
accgaggtgc	acaacgtgtg	ggccacccac	gcctgcgtgc	ccaccgaccc	caacccccag	240
gagatcgtgc	tggagaacgt	gaccgagaac	ttcaacatgt	ggaagaacaa	catggtggag	300
cagatgcacg	aggacatcat	cagcctgtgg	gaccagagcc	tgaagccctg	cgtgaagctg	360
acccccctgt	gcgtgaccct	gcactgcacc	aacctgaaga	acgccaccaa	caccaagagc	420
agcaactgga	aggagatgga	ccgcggcgag	atcaagaact	gcagcttcaa	ggtgggcgcc	480
ggcaagctga	tcaactgcaa	caccagcgtg	atcaccaggg	cctgccccaa	ggtgagcttc	540
gagcccatcc	ccatccacta	ctgcgcccc	gccggcttcg	ccatcctgaa	gtgcaacgac	600
aagaagttca	acggcagcgg	cccctgcacc	aacgtgagca	ccgtgcagtg	caccacgggc	660
atccgccccg	tggtagcac	ccagctgctg	ctgaacggca	gcctggccga	ggagggcgtg	720
gtgatccgca	gcgagaactt	caccgacaac	gccaagacca	tcatcgtgca	gctgaaggag	780
agcgtggaga	tcaactgcac	ccgccccaac	aacaacaccc	gcaagagcat	caccatcggc	840
cccggccgcg	ccttctacgc	caccggcgac	atcatcggcg	acatccgcca	ggcccaactgc	900
aacatcagcg	gcgagaagtg	gaacaacacc	ctgaagcaga	tcgtgaccaa	gctgcaggcc	960
cagttcggca	acaagaccat	cgtgttcaag	cagagcagcg	gcggcgaccc	cgagatcgtg	1020
atgcacagct	tcaactgcgg	cggcgagttc	ttctactgca	acagcaccca	gctgttcaac	1080
agcacctgga	acaacaccat	cggccccaac	aacaccaacg	gcaccatcac	cctgccctgc	1140
cgcatacaagc	agatcatcaa	ccgctggcag	gaggtgggca	aggccatgta	cgcccccccc	1200
atccgcggcc	agatccgctg	cagcagcaac	atcaccggcc	tgtgtgtgac	ccgcgacggc	1260
ggcaaggaga	tcagcaaac	caccgagatc	ttccgccccg	gcggcgggca	catgcgcgac	1320
aactggcgca	gcgagctgta	caagtacaag	gtggtgaaga	tcgagccctt	gggcgtggcc	1380
cccaccaagg	ccatcagcag	cgtggtgcag	agcgagaaga	gcgccgtgac	cctgggcgcc	1440
atgttccttg	gcttcctggg	cgcgcggc	agcaccatgg	gcgcccgcag	cctgaccctg	1500
accgtgcagg	cccgccagct	gctgagcggc	atcgtgcagc	agcagaacaa	cctgctgcgc	1560
gccatcgagg	cccagcagca	cctgctgcag	ctgaccgtgt	ggggcatcaa	gcagctgcag	1620
gcccgcgtgc	tggccgtgga	gcgctacctg	aaggaccagc	agctgctggg	catctggggc	1680
tgcagcggca	agctgatctg	caccaccgcc	gtgccctgga	acgccagctg	gagcaacaag	1740
agcctggacc	agatctggaa	caacatgacc	tggatggagt	gggagcgcga	gatcgacaac	1800
tacaccaacc	tgatctacac	cctgatcgag	gagagccaga	accagcagga	gaagaacgag	1860
caggagctgc	tggagctgga	caagtgggcc	agcctgtgga	actggttcga	catcagcaag	1920
tggctgtggt	acatctaact	cgag				1944

<210> 44

<211> 1836

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV1/V2

<400> 44

gaattcgcca	ccatggatgc	aatgaagaga	gggctctgct	gtgtgctgct	gctgtgtgga	60
gcagtcttcg	tttcgcccag	cgccgtggag	aagctgtggg	tgaccgtgta	ctacggcgtg	120
cccgtgtgga	aggaggccac	caccaccctg	ttctgcgcca	gcgacgcca	ggcctacgac	180
accgaggtgc	acaacgtgtg	ggccacccac	gcctgcgtgc	ccaccgaccc	caacccccag	240
gagatcgtgc	tggagaacgt	gaccgagaac	ttcaacatgt	ggaagaacaa	catggtggag	300
cagatgcacg	aggacatcat	cagcctgtgg	gaccagagcc	tgaagccctg	cgtgaagctg	360
acccccctgt	gcgtgggccc	cggcaactgc	cagaccagcg	tgatcaccca	ggcctgcccc	420


```

aaggtgagct tggagcccat ccccatccac tactgagccc ccgcccggctt cggccatcctg 480
aagtgcacg acaagaagtt caacggcagc gggccctgca ccaacgtgag caccgtgcag 540
tgcacccacg gcatccgccc cgtggtgagc acccagctgc tgctgaacgg cagcctggcc 600
gaggagggcg tggatgatccg cagcgagAAC ttcaccgaca acgccaagac catcatcgtg 660
cagctgaagg agagcgtgga gatcaactgc acccgcccca acaacaacac ccgcaagagc 720
atcaccatcg gcccggccg cgccttctac gccaccggcg acatcatcgg cgacatccgc 780
caggccact gcaacatcag cggcgagaag tggacaaca ccctgaagca gatcgtgacc 840
aagctgcagg ccagttcgg caacaagacc atcgtgttca agcagagcag cggcggcgac 900
cccagatcg tgatgcacag cttcaactgc ggcggcgagt tcttctactg caacagcacc 960
cagctgttca acagcacctg gaacaacacc atcgcccca acaacaccaa cggcaccatc 1020
accctgccct gccgcatcaa gcagatcacc aaccgctggc aggaggtggg caaggccatg 1080
tacgcccccc ccatccgccc ccagatccgc tgcagcagca acatcaccgg cctgctgctg 1140
accgcgacg gcggcaagga gatcagcaac accaccgaga tcttccgccc cggcggcggc 1200
gacatgcgcg acaactggcg cagcgagctg tacaagtaca aggtggtgaa gatcgagccc 1260
ctgggcgtgg cccccaccaa ggccatcagc agcgtggtgc agagcgagaa gagcgccgtg 1320
accctgggcg ccatgttctt gggcttctct ggcgcgcgcg gcagcaccat gggcgcccg 1380
agcctgaccc tgaccgtgca gggccgcccag ctgctgagcg gcacgtgca gcagcagaac 1440
aacctgctgc gcgccatcga gggccagcag caccctgctgc agctgaccgt gtggggcatc 1500
aagcagctgc agggccgctg gctggccgtg gagcgctacc tgaaggacca gcagctgctg 1560
ggcatctggg gctgcagcgg caagctgatc tgcaccaccg ccgtgccctg gaacgccagc 1620
tgagcaaca agagcctgga ccagatctgg aacaacatga cctggatgga gtgggagcgc 1680
gagatcgaca actacaccaa cctgatctac accctgatcg aggagagcca gaaccagcag 1740
gagaagaacg agcaggagct gctggagctg gacaagtggg ccagcctgtg gaactggttc 1800
gacatcagca agtggctgtg gtacatctaa ctcgag 1836

```

<210> 45

<211> 2025

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gpl40.mut8.modSF162

<400> 45

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg tttegccag cgcctgagg agcgtgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
ccgctgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcccga gcgacgcaa ggcctacgac 180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgctgct ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcaactgcac aacctgaaga acgcccacaa caccaagagc 420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgaccacc 480
agcatccgca acaagatgca gaaggagtac gccctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc 540
atcgacaacg acaacaccag ctacaagctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag 600
gcctgcccc aaggtagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgccc cggcggcttc 660
gccatcctga agtgcaacga caagaagttc aacggcagcg gcccctgcac caacgtgagc 720
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc 780
agcctggccg aggagggcgt ggtgatccgc agcgagaact tcaccgaaa cgccaagacc 840
atcatcgtgc agctgaagga gagcgtggag atcaactgca cccgccccaa caacaacacc 900
cgcaagagca tcaccatcgg ccccgccgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc 960
gacatccgcc agggccactg caacatcagc ggcgagaagt ggaacaacac cctgaagcag 1020
atcgtgacca agctgcaggc ccagttcggc aacaagacca tcgtgttcaa gcagagcagc 1080

```



```

ggcggcgacc ccgagatcgt gatgcacagc ttcaactgcg gcggcgagtt cttctactgc 1140
aacagcacc cagcaccctgg aacaacacca tcggcccca caacaccaac 1200
ggcaccatca ccctgccctg ccgcatcaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc 1260
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcaccggc 1320
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaaggag atcagcaaca ccaccgagat cttccgcccc 1380
ggcggcgggc acatgcgcga caactggcgc agcgagctgt acaagtacaa ggtggtgaag 1440
atcgagcccc tgggcgtggc cccaccatc gccatcagca gcgtggtgca gagcgagaag 1500
agcgccgtga ccctgggcgc catgttctct ggcttctctg gcgccgcggc cagcaccatg 1560
ggcgcccgca gctgaccct gaccgtgcag gcccgccagc tgctgagcgg catcgtgcag 1620
cagcagaaca acctgctgcg cggcatcgag gcccgagcgc acctgctgca gctgaccgtg 1680
tggggcatca agcagctgca ggcccgctg ctggccgtgg agcgctacct gaaggaccag 1740
cagctgctgg gcattctggg ctgcagcggc aagctgatct gcaccaccgc cgtgccctgg 1800
aacgccagct ggagcaacaa gagcctggac cagatctgga acaacatgac ctggatggag 1860
tgggagcgcg agatcgacaa ctacaccaac ctgatctaca ccctgatcga ggagagccag 1920
aaccagcagg agaagaacga gcaggagctg ctggagctgg acaagtgggc cagcctgtgg 1980
aactggttcg acatcagcaa gtggctgtgg tacatctaac tcgag 2025

```

<210> 46

<211> 1944

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV2

<400> 46

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgcgctggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggccctacgac 180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgctgct ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagAAC ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc 420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgggcgcc 480
ggcaagctga tcaactgcaa caccagcgtg atcaccagc cctgccccaa ggtgagcttc 540
gagcccatcc ccatccacta ctgcgcccc gccggcttcg ccacccctgaa gtgcaacgac 600
aagaagttca acggcagcgg cccctgcacc aacgtgagca ccgtgcagtg caccacggc 660
atccgccccg tggtgagcac ccagctgctg ctgaacggca gcctggccga ggagggcgtg 720
gtgatccgca gcgagaactt caccgacaac gccaaagacca tcatcgtgca gctgaaggag 780
agcgtggaga tcaactgcac ccgccccaac aacaacaccc gcaagagcat caccatcggc 840
cccgcccgcg cttctacgc caccggcgac atcatcggcg acatccgcca ggccactgc 900
aacatcagcg gcgagaagtg gaacaacacc ctgaagcaga tcgtgaccaa gctgcaggcc 960
cagttcggca acaagaccat cgtgttcaag cagagcagcg gcggcgacc cgagatcgtg 1020
atgcacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc ttctactgca acagcaccga gctgttcaac 1080
agcacctgga acaacaccat cggccccaac aacaccaacg gcaccatcac cctgccctgc 1140
cgcacatcagc agatcatcaa ccgctggcag gaggtgggca aggccatgta cggccccccc 1200
atccgcggcc agatccgctg cagcagcaac atcaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc 1260
ggcaaggaga tcagcaaac caccgagatc ttccgccccg gcggcgcgca catgcgcgac 1320
aactggcgca gcgagctgta caagtacaag gtggtgaaga tcgagccctt gggcgtggcc 1380
cccaccatcg ccatcagcag cgtggtgcag agcgagaaga gcgccgtgac cctgggcgcc 1440
atgttctctg gcttctctgg cgccgcggc agcaccatgg gcgccgcag cctgaccctg 1500
accgtgcagg cccgccagct gctgagcggc atcgtgcagc agcagaacaa cctgctgcgc 1560

```


gccatcgagg	cccagcagca	cctgctgcag	ctgaccgtgt	ggggcatcaa	gcagctgcag	1620
gcccgcgtgc	tggccgtgga	gcgctacctg	aaggaccagc	agctgctggg	catctggggc	1680
tgcagcggca	agctgatctg	caccaccgcc	gtgccctgga	acgccagctg	gagcaacaag	1740
agcctggacc	agatctggaa	caacatgacc	tggatggagt	gggagcgcga	gatcgacaac	1800
tacaccaacc	tgatctacac	cctgatcgag	gagagccaga	accagcagga	gaagaacgag	1860
caggagctgc	tggagctgga	caagtgggcc	agcctgtgga	actggttcga	catcagcaag	1920
tggctgtggt	acatctaact	cgag				1944

<210> 47

<211> 1836

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV1/V2

<400> 47

gaattcgcca	ccatggatgc	aatgaagaga	gggctctgct	gtgtgctgct	gctgtgtgga	60
gcagtcttcg	tttcgcccag	cgccgtggag	aagctgtggg	tgaccgtgta	ctacggcgtg	120
cccgtgtgga	aggaggccac	caccaccctg	ttctgcgcca	gcgacgccaa	ggcctacgac	180
accgaggtgc	acaacgtgtg	ggccacccac	gcctgcgtgc	ccaccgaccc	caacccccag	240
gagatcgtgc	tggagaacgt	gaccgagaac	ttcaacatgt	ggaagaacaa	catggtggag	300
cagatgcacg	aggacatcat	cagcctgtgg	gaccagagcc	tgaagccctg	cgtgaagctg	360
acccccctgt	gcgtggggcg	cggcaactgc	cagaccagcg	tgatcaccca	ggcctgcccc	420
aaggtgagct	tcgagcccat	ccccatccac	tactgcgccc	ccgccggctt	cgccatcctg	480
aagtgcaacg	acaagaagtt	caacggcagc	ggccccctgca	ccaacgtgag	caccgtgcag	540
tgcacccacg	gcattccgcc	cgtgggtgagc	accagctgc	tgctgaacgg	cagcctggcc	600
gaggagggcg	tggatgatccg	cagcgagaac	ttcacgcaca	acgccaagac	catcatcgtg	660
cagctgaagg	agagcgtgga	gatcaactgc	acccgccccca	acaacaacac	ccgcaagagc	720
atcaccatcg	gccccggccg	cgccttctac	gccaccggcg	acatcatcgg	cgacatccgc	780
caggcccact	gcaacatcag	cggcgagaag	tggaaacaaca	ccctgaagca	gatcgtgacc	840
aagctgcagg	cccagttcgg	caacaagacc	atcgtgttca	agcagagcag	cggcggcgac	900
cccagatcgc	tgatgcacag	cttcaactgc	ggcggcgagt	tcttctactg	caacagcacc	960
cagctgttca	acagcacctg	gaacaacacc	atcgccccca	acaacaccaa	cggcaccatc	1020
accctgccct	gccgcatcaa	gcagatcatc	aaccgctggc	aggaggtggg	caaggccatg	1080
tacgcccccc	ccatccgcgg	ccagatccgc	tgcagcagca	acatcaccgg	cctgctgctg	1140
accgcgcagc	gcggcaagga	gatcagcaac	accaccgaga	tcttcgcgcc	cggcggcggc	1200
gacatgcgcg	acaactggcg	cagcgagctg	tacaagtaca	aggtggtgaa	gatcgagccc	1260
ctgggcgtgg	ccccaccat	cgccatcagc	agcgtggtgc	agagcgagaa	gagcgccgtg	1320
accctggggc	ccatgttcct	gggcttcctg	ggcgcgcgcg	gcagcaccat	gggcgcccgc	1380
agcctgaccc	tgaccgtgca	ggcccgcag	ctgctgagcg	gcacgtgca	gcagcagaac	1440
aacctgctgc	gcgccatcga	ggcccagcag	cacctgctgc	agctgaccgt	gtggggcatc	1500
aagcagctgc	aggcccgcgt	gctggccgtg	gagcgtacc	tgaaggacca	gcagctgctg	1560
ggcatctggg	gctgcagcgg	caagctgac	tgcaccaccg	ccgtgccctg	gaacgccagc	1620
tggagcaaca	agagcctgga	ccagatctgg	aacaacatga	cctggatgga	gtgggagcgc	1680
gagatcgaca	actacaccaa	cctgatctac	accctgatcg	aggagagcca	gaaccagcag	1740
gagaagaacg	agcaggagct	gctggagctg	gacaagtggg	ccagcctgtg	gaactggttc	1800
gacatcagca	agtggctgtg	gtacatctaa	ctcgag			1836

<210> 48

<211> 2547

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: gp160.modSF162

<400> 48

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcctacgac      180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgacc caacccccag      240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccacca caccaagagc      420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgaccacc      480
agcatccgca acaagatgca gaaggagtac gccctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc      540
atcgacaacg acaacaccag ctacaagctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccacg      600
gcctgccccca aggtgagctt cgagcccact cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc      660
gccatcctga agtgcaacga caagaagttc aacggcagcg gccctgcac caacgtgagc      720
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc      780
agcctggccg aggagggcgt ggtgatccgc agcgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc      840
atcatcgtgc agctgaagga gagcgtggag atcaactgca cccgccccaa caacaacacc      900
cgcaagagca tcaccatcgg ccccgccgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc      960
gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc ggcgagaagt ggaacaacac cctgaagcag     1020
atcgtgacca agctgcaggc ccagttcggc aacaagacca tcgtgttcaa gcagagcagc     1080
ggcggcgacc ccgagatcgt gatgcacagc ttcaactgcg gcggcgagtt cttctactgc     1140
aacagcaccc agctgttcaa cagcacctgg aacaacacca tcggccccaa caacaccaac     1200
ggcaccatca ccctgccctg ccgcatcaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc     1260
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcaccggc     1320
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaaggag atcagcaaca ccaccgagat cttccgcccc     1380
ggcggcgggc acatgcgcga caactggcgc agcgagctgt acaagtacaa ggtggtgaag     1440
atcgagcccc tgggcgtggc cccacccaag gccaaagcgc gcgtggtgca gcgcgagaag     1500
cgcgccgtga ccctggggcg catgttccct ggcttccctg gcgcgcggcg cagcaccatg     1560
ggcgcccgca gcctgaccct gaccgtgcag gcccgccagc tgctgagcgg catcgtgcag     1620
cagcagaaca acctgctgcg cgccatcgag gccagcagc acctgctgca gctgaccgtg     1680
tggggcatca agcagctgca ggcccgcgct ctggccgtgg agcgctacct gaaggaccag     1740
cagctgctgg gcatctgggg ctgcagcggc aagctgatct gcaccaccgc cgtgccctgg     1800
aacgccagct ggagcaacaa gagcctggac cagatctgga acaacatgac ctggatggag     1860
tgggagcgcg agatcgacaa ctacaccaac ctgatctaca ccctgatcga ggagagccag     1920
aaccagcagg agaagaacga gcaggagctg ctggagctgg acaagtgggc cagcctgtgg     1980
aactggttcg acatcagcaa gtggctgtgg tacatcaaga tcttcatcat gatcgtgggc     2040
ggcctgggtg gcctgcgcat cgtgttcacc gtgctgagca tcgtgaaccg cgtgcgccag     2100
ggctacagcc ccctgagctt ccagaccgcg tccccgcgc cccgcggccc cgaccgcccc     2160
gagggcatcg aggaggagg cggcgagcgc gaccgcgacc gcagcagccc cctggtgcac     2220
ggcctgctgg ccctgatctg ggacgacctg cgcagcctgt gcctgttcag ctaccaccgc     2280
ctgcgcgacc tgatcctgat cgccgcccgc atcgtggagc tgctggggcg ccgcggctgg     2340
gagggcctga agtactgggg caacctgctg cagtactgga tccaggagct gaagaacagc     2400
gccgtgagcc tgttcgacgc catcgccatc gccgtggccg agggcaccga ccgcatcatc     2460
gaggtggccc agcgcatcgg ccgcgccttc ctgcacatcc cccgcgcgat ccgccagggc     2520
ttcgagcgcg ccctgctgta actcgag                                     2547

```

<210> 49

<211> 2466

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp160.modSF162.delV2

<400> 49

gaattcgcca	ccatggatgc	aatgaagaga	gggctctgct	gtgtgctgct	gctgtgtgga	60
gcagtcttcg	tttcgcccag	cgccgtggag	aagctgtggg	tgaccgtgta	ctacggcgtg	120
cccgtgtgga	aggaggccac	caccaccctg	ttctgcgcca	gcgacgcca	ggcctacgac	180
accgaggtgc	acaacgtgtg	ggccaccac	gcctgcgtgc	ccaccgaccc	caacccccag	240
gagatcgtgc	tggagaacgt	gaccgagaac	ttcaacatgt	ggaagaacaa	catggtggag	300
cagatgcacg	aggacatcat	cagcctgtgg	gaccagagcc	tgaagccctg	cgtgaagctg	360
acccccctgt	gcgtgaccct	gcactgcacc	aacctgaaga	acgccacca	caccaagagc	420
agcaactgga	aggagatgga	ccgcggcgag	atcaagaact	gcagcttcaa	ggtgggcgcc	480
ggcaagctga	tcaactgcaa	caccagcgtg	atcaccaggg	cctgccccaa	ggtgagcttc	540
gagcccatcc	ccatccacta	ctgcgcccc	gccggcttcg	ccatcctgaa	gtgcaacgac	600
aagaagttca	acggcagcgg	cccctgcacc	aacgtgagca	ccgtgcagtg	caccacgggc	660
atccgccccg	tggtagacac	ccagctgctg	ctgaacggca	gcctggccga	ggagggcgtg	720
gtgatccgca	gcgagaactt	caccgacaac	gccaagacca	tcatcgtgca	gctgaaggag	780
agcgtggaga	tcaactgcac	ccgccccaac	aacaacaccc	gcaagagcat	caccatcggc	840
cccggccgcg	ccttctacgc	caccggcgac	atcatcggcg	acatccgcca	ggcccactgc	900
aacatcagcg	gcgagaagtg	gaacaacacc	ctgaagcaga	tcgtgaccaa	gctgcaggcc	960
cagttcggca	acaagaccat	cgtgttcaag	cagagcagcg	gcggcgaccc	cgagatcgtg	1020
atgcacagct	tcaactgcgg	cggcgagttc	ttctactgca	acagcaccca	gctgttcaac	1080
agcacctgga	acaacaccat	cggccccaac	aacaccaacg	gcaccatcac	cctgccctgc	1140
cgcacatcagc	agatcatcaa	ccgctggcag	gaggtgggca	aggccatgta	cgcccccccc	1200
atccgcggcc	agatccgctg	cagcagcaac	atcaccggcc	tgctgctgac	ccgcgacggc	1260
ggcaaggaga	tcagcaacac	caccgagatc	ttccgccccg	gcggcgccga	catgcgcgac	1320
aactggcgca	gcgagctgta	caagtacaag	gtgggtgaaga	tcgagccctt	gggcgtggcc	1380
cccaccaagg	ccaagcgccg	cgtgggtgcag	cgcgagaagc	gcgccgtgac	cctgggcgcc	1440
atgttcctgg	gcttcctggg	cgccgcgggc	agcaccatgg	gcgcccgacg	cctgaccctg	1500
accgtgcagg	cccgccagct	gctgagcggc	atcgtgcagc	agcagaacaa	cctgctgcgc	1560
gccatcgagg	cccagcagca	cctgctgcag	ctgaccgtgt	ggggcatcaa	gcagctgcag	1620
gcccgcgtgc	tggccgtgga	gcgctacctg	aaggaccagc	agctgctggg	catctggggc	1680
tgcagcgcca	agctgatctg	caccaccgcc	gtgccctgga	acgccagctg	gagcaacaag	1740
agcctggacc	agatctggaa	caacatgacc	tggatggagt	gggagcgcca	gatcgacaac	1800
tacaccaacc	tgatctacac	cctgatcgag	gagagccaga	accagcagga	gaagaacgag	1860
caggagctgc	tggagctgga	caagtgggcc	agcctgtgga	actggttcga	catcagcaag	1920
tggctgtggt	acatcaagat	cttcatcatg	atcgtgggcg	gcctgggtggg	cctgcgcatac	1980
gtgttcaccg	tgctgagcat	cgtgaaccgc	gtgcgccagg	gctacagccc	cctgagcttc	2040
cagaccgcgt	tccccgcccc	ccgcggcccc	gaccgccccg	agggcatcga	ggaggagggc	2100
ggcgagcgcg	accgcgaccg	cagcagcccc	ctggtgcacg	gcctgctggc	cctgatctgg	2160
gacgacctgc	gcagcctgtg	cctgttccagc	taccaccgcc	tgcgcgacct	gacccctgac	2220
gccgccccga	tcgtggagct	gctggggccgc	cgcggctggg	aggccctgaa	gtactggggc	2280
aacctgctgc	agtactggat	ccaggagctg	aagaacagcg	ccgtgagcct	gttcgacgcc	2340
atcgccatcg	ccgtggccga	gggcaccgac	cgcacatcgc	aggtggccca	gcgcacgggc	2400
cgcgccttcc	tgcacatccc	ccgcgcgcatc	cgccagggct	tcgagcgcg	cctgctgtaa	2460
ctcgag						2466

<210> 50

<211> 2358

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp160.modSF162.delV1/V2

<400> 50

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccggtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgccaa ggcctacgac      180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gctgctgctc ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgggctg cggaactgc cagaccagcg tgatcaccca ggcctgcccc      420
aaggtgagct tcgagcccat ccccatccac tactgcgccc ccgcccgtt cgccatcctg      480
aagtgcacg acaagaagtt caacggcagc ggcccctgca ccaacgtgag caccgtgcag      540
tgcacccacg gcatccgccc cgtgggtgagc accagctgc tgctgaacgg cagcctggcc      600
gaggagggcg tggatgatccg cagcgagaac ttaccgaca acgccaagac catcatcgtg      660
cagctgaagg agagcgtgga gatcaactgc acccgcccca acaacaacac ccgcaagagc      720
atcaccatcg gcccggccg cgcttcttac gccaccggcg acatcatcgg cgacatccgc      780
caggcccaact gcaacatcag cggcgagaag tggacaaca ccctgaagca gatcgtgacc      840
aagctgcagg ccagttcgg caacaagacc atcgtgttca agcagagcag cggcgggcgac      900
cccgagatcg tgatgcacag cttcaactgc ggcggcgagt tcttctactg caacagcacc      960
cagctgttca acagcacctg gaacaacacc atcgcccca acaacaccaa cggcaccatc     1020
accctgcccc gccgcatcaa gcagatcatc aaccgctggc aggaggtggg caaggccatg     1080
tacgcccccc ccatccgctg ccagatccgc tgcagcagca acatcaccgg cctgctgctg     1140
accgcgacg gcggcaagga gatcagcaac accaccgaga tcttcgccc cggcgggcggc     1200
gacatgcgcg acaactggcg cagcgagctg tacaagtaca aggtgggtgaa gatcgagccc     1260
ctgggctgtg cccccaccaa ggccaagcgc cgcgtgggtg agcgcgagaa gcgcgccgtg     1320
accctgggcg ccatgttcct gggcttcctg ggcgcccgcg gcagcaccat gggcgcccgc     1380
agcctgaccc tgaccgtgca ggcccgcag ctgctgagcg gcatcgtgca gcagcagaac     1440
aacctgctgc gcgccatcga ggcccagcag cacctgctgc agctgaccgt gtggggcatc     1500
aagcagctgc agggccgct gctggccgtg gagcgctacc tgaaggacca gcagctgctg     1560
ggcatctggg gctgcagcgg caagctgatc tgcaccaccg ccgtgccctg gaacgccagc     1620
tggagcaaca agagcctgga ccagatctgg aacaacatga cctggatgga gtgggagcgc     1680
gagatcgaca actacaccaa cctgatctac accctgatcg aggagagcca gaaccagcag     1740
gagaagaacg agcaggagct gctggagctg gacaagtggg ccagcctgtg gaactggttc     1800
gacatcagca agtggctgtg gtacatcaag atcttcatca tgatcgtggg cggcctggtg     1860
ggcctgcgca tcgtgttcac cgtgctgagc atcgtgaacc gcgtgcgcca gggctacagc     1920
cccctgagct tccagaccgc cttccccgc ccccgcgcc ccgaccgccc cgagggcatc     1980
gaggaggagg gcggcgagcg cgaccgcgac cgcagcagcc ccctgggtgca cggcctgctg     2040
gccctgatct gggacgacct gcgcagcctg tgccctgttca gctaccaccg cctgcgcgac     2100
ctgatectga tcgcccggcg catcgtggag ctgctggggc gccgcggtg ggaggccctg     2160
aagtactggg gcaacctgct gcagtactgg atccaggagc tgaagaacag cgccgtgagc     2220
ctgttcgacg ccatcgccat cgccgtggcc gagggcaccg accgcatcat cgaggtggcc     2280
cagcgcatcg gccgcgctt cctgcacatc ccccgccgca tccgccaggg cttcgagcgc     2340
gcctgtctgt aactcgag

```

<210> 51

<211> 1494

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 51

```

acaacagtct tgtgggtcac agtctattat ggggtacctg tgtggaaaga agcaaccacc      60
actctgtttt gtgcatcaga tgctaaagca tacaaagcag aggcacataa cgtctgggct      120
acacatgcct gtgtacccac agaccccaac ccacaggaag taaatttaac aaatgtgaca      180
gaaaatttta acatgtggaa aaataacatg gtggaacaga tgcattgagga tataatcagt      240
ttatgggatac aaagcctaaa gccatgtgta aaattaaccc cactctgtgt tactttaaat      300
tgtactgata agttgacagg tagtactaat ggcacaaata gtactagtgg cactaatagt      360
actagtggca ctaatagtag tagtactaat agtactgata gttgggaaaa gatgccagaa      420
ggagaaataa aaaactgctc tttcaatatac accacaagtg taagagataa agtgcagaaa      480
gaatattctc tcttctataa acttgatgta gtaccaatag ataatgataa tgctagctat      540
agattgataa attgtaatac ctcagtcatt acacaagcct gtccaaagggt atcttttgaa      600
ccaattccca tacattattg tgccccggct ggttttgcca ttctaaagtg taaagataag      660
aagttcaatg gaacaggacc atgtaaaaat gtcagcacag tacaatgcac acatggaatt      720
agaccagtag tatcaactca actgctgtta aatggcagtc tagcagaaga agagatagta      780
cttagatctg aaaatttcac agacaatgct aaaaccataa tagtacagct gaatgaatct      840
gtagaaatta attgtataag acccaacaat aatacaagaa aaagtataca tataggacca      900
gggagagcat tttatgcaac aggtgatata ataggagaca taagacaagc acattgtaac      960
attagtaaag caaactggac taacacttta gaacagatag ttgaaaaatt aagagaacaa     1020
tttggaataa ataaaacaat aatctttaat tcatcctcag gaggggaccc agaaattgta     1080
tttcacagtt ttaattgtgg aggggaattt ttctattgta atacatcaca actatttaat     1140
agtacctgga atattactga agaggtaaat aagactaaag aaaatgacac tatcatactc     1200
ccatgcagaa taagacaaat tataaacatg tggcaagaag taggaaaagc aatgtatgcc     1260
cctcccatca gaggacaaat taaatgttca tcaaatatta cagggtgctg attaactaga     1320
gatggtggtg ctaacaataa taggacgaac gacaccgaga ccttcagacc tgggggagga     1380
aacatgaagg acaattggag aagtgaatta tataaatata aagtagtaag aattgaacca     1440
ttaggagtag caccacacca ggcaaagaga agagtgggtgc aaagagagaa aaga          1494

```

<210> 52

<211> 2007

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 52

```

acaacagtct tgtgggtcac agtctattat ggggtacctg tgtggaaaga agcaaccacc      60
actctgtttt gtgcatcaga tgctaaagca tacaaagcag aggcacataa cgtctgggct      120
acacatgcct gtgtacccac agaccccaac ccacaggaag taaatttaac aaatgtgaca      180
gaaaatttta acatgtggaa aaataacatg gtggaacaga tgcattgagga tataatcagt      240
ttatgggatac aaagcctaaa gccatgtgta aaattaaccc cactctgtgt tactttaaat      300
tgtactgata agttgacagg tagtactaat ggcacaaata gtactagtgg cactaatagt      360
actagtggca ctaatagtag tagtactaat agtactgata gttgggaaaa gatgccagaa      420
ggagaaataa aaaactgctc tttcaatatac accacaagtg taagagataa agtgcagaaa      480
gaatattctc tcttctataa acttgatgta gtaccaatag ataatgataa tgctagctat      540
agattgataa attgtaatac ctcagtcatt acacaagcct gtccaaagggt atcttttgaa      600
ccaattccca tacattattg tgccccggct ggttttgcca ttctaaagtg taaagataag      660
aagttcaatg gaacaggacc atgtaaaaat gtcagcacag tacaatgcac acatggaatt      720
agaccagtag tatcaactca actgctgtta aatggcagtc tagcagaaga agagatagta      780
cttagatctg aaaatttcac agacaatgct aaaaccataa tagtacagct gaatgaatct      840
gtagaaatta attgtataag acccaacaat aatacaagaa aaagtataca tataggacca      900
gggagagcat tttatgcaac aggtgatata ataggagaca taagacaagc acattgtaac      960
attagtaaag caaactggac taacacttta gaacagatag ttgaaaaatt aagagaacaa     1020
tttggaataa ataaaacaat aatctttaat tcatcctcag gaggggaccc agaaattgta     1080
tttcacagtt ttaattgtgg aggggaattt ttctattgta atacatcaca actatttaat     1140

```



```

agtacctgga atattactga agaggtaa at aagactaaag aaaatgacac tatcatactc 1200
ccatgcagaa taagacaa at tataaacatg tggcaagaag taggaaaagc aatgtatgcc 1260
cctcccatca gaggacaa at taaatgttca tcaaataatta cagggtctgt attactaga 1320
gatggtggta ctaacaataa taggacgaac gacaccgaga ccttcagacc tgggggagga 1380
aacatgaagg acaattggag aagtgaatta tataaatata aagtagtaag aattgaacca 1440
ttaggagtag caccaccca ggcaaagaga agagtgggtgc aaagagagaa aagagcagtg 1500
ggactaggag ctttgttcat tgggttcttg ggagcagcag gaagcactat gggcgcagcg 1560
tcagtgcgc tgacggtaca ggccagacaa ttattgtctg gtatagtgc acagcagaac 1620
aatttgctga gagctattga ggcgcaacag catctgttgc aactcacggc ctggggcatc 1680
aaacagctcc aggcaaga at cctggctgtg gaaagatacc taaaggatca acagctccta 1740
gggatttggg gttgctctgg aaaactcatt tgcaccacta ctgtgccttg gaactctagt 1800
tggagtaata aatctctgac tgagatttgg gataatatga cctggatgga gtgggaaaga 1860
gaaattggca attatacagg cttaatat ac aatttaattg aaatagcaca aaaccagcaa 1920
gaaaagaatg aacaagaatt attggaatta gacaagtggg caagtttgtg gaattggttt 1980
gatataacaa actggctgtg gtatata 2007

```

<210> 53

<211> 2532

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 53

```

acaacagtct tgtgggtcac agtctattat ggggtacctg tgtggaaaga agcaaccacc 60
actctgtttt gtgcatcaga tgctaaagca tacaaagcag aggcacataa cgtctgggct 120
acacatgcct gtgtaccac agaccccaac ccacaggaag taaatttaac aaatgtgaca 180
gaaaatttta acatgtggaa aaataacatg gtggaacaga tgcatgagga tataatcagt 240
ttatgggatc aaagcctaaa gccatgtgta aaattaaccc cactctgtgt tactttaaat 300
tgtactgata agttgacagg tagtactaat ggcacaaata gtactagtgg cactaatagt 360
actagtggca ctaatagtac tagtactaat agtactgata gttgggaaa gatgccagaa 420
ggagaaataa aaaactgctc tttcaatata accacaagtg taagagataa agtgcagaaa 480
gaatattctc tcttctataa acttgatgta gtaccaatag ataatgataa tgctagctat 540
agattgataa attgtaatac ctcatgcatt acacaagcct gtccaaaggc atcttttgaa 600
ccaattccca tacattattg tgccccggct ggttttgcga ttctaaagtg taaagataag 660
aagttcaatg gaacaggacc atgtaaaaaat gtcagcacag tacaatgcac acatggaatt 720
agaccagtag tatcaactca actgctgtta aatggcagtc tagcagaaga agagatagta 780
cttagatctg aaaatttcac agacaatgct aaaaccataa tagtacagct gaatgaatct 840
gtagaaatta attgtataag acccaacaat aatacaagaa aaagtataca tataggacca 900
gggagagcat tttatgcaac aggtgatata ataggagaca taagacaagc acattgtaac 960
attagtaaag caaactggac taacacttta gaacagatag ttgaaaaatt aagagaacaa 1020
tttggaata ataaaacaat aatctttaat tcatcctcag gaggggaccc agaaattgta 1080
tttcacagtt ttaattgtgg aggggaattt ttctattgta atacatcaca actatttaat 1140
agtacctgga atattactga agaggtaa at aagactaaag aaaatgacac tatcatactc 1200
ccatgcagaa taagacaa at tataaacatg tggcaagaag taggaaaagc aatgtatgcc 1260
cctcccatca gaggacaa at taaatgttca tcaaataatta cagggtctgt attactaga 1320
gatggtggta ctaacaataa taggacgaac gacaccgaga ccttcagacc tgggggagga 1380
aacatgaagg acaattggag aagtgaatta tataaatata aagtagtaag aattgaacca 1440
ttaggagtag caccaccca ggcaaagaga agagtgggtgc aaagagagaa aagagcagtg 1500
ggactaggag ctttgttcat tgggttcttg ggagcagcag gaagcactat gggcgcagcg 1560
tcagtgcgc tgacggtaca ggccagacaa ttattgtctg gtatagtgc acagcagaac 1620
aatttgctga gagctattga ggcgcaacag catctgttgc aactcacggc ctggggcatc 1680
aaacagctcc aggcaaga at cctggctgtg gaaagatacc taaaggatca acagctccta 1740
gggatttggg gttgctctgg aaaactcatt tgcaccacta ctgtgccttg gaactctagt 1800
tggagtaata aatctctgac tgagatttgg gataatatga cctggatgga gtgggaaaga 1860

```



```

gaaattggca attatacagg cttaatatac aattttaattg aaatagcaca aaaccagcaa 1920
gaaaagaatg aacaagaatt attggaatta gacaagtggg caagtttgtg gaattggttt 1980
gatataacaa actggctgtg gtatataaga atattcataa tgatagtagg aggcttgata 2040
ggtttaagaa tagtttttgc tgtactttct atagtgaata gagttaggca gggataactca 2100
ccaatatcat tgcagacccg cctcccagct cagaggggac ccgacaggcc cgaaggaatc 2160
gaagaagaag gtggagagag agacagagac agatccaatc gattagtgcg tggattattg 2220
gcactcatct gggacgatct gcggagcctg tgcctcttca gctaccaccg cttgagagac 2280
ttactcttga ttgtagcgag gattgtggaa cttctgggac gcaggggggtg ggaagccctc 2340
aagtattggt ggaatctcct gcagtattgg agtcaggagc taaagagtag tgctgttagt 2400
ttgtttaatg ccacagcaat agcagtagct gaagggacag ataggattat agaaatagta 2460
caaagaattt ttagagctgt aattcacata cctagaagaa taagacaggg cttggagagg 2520
gctttactat aa 2532

```

<210> 54

<211> 1599

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: gp120.modUS4

<400> 54

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccacc gcctgcgtgc ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gaactgcacc gacaagctga ccggcagcac caacggcacc 420
aacagcacca gcggcaccaa cagcaccagc ggcaccaaca gcaccagcac caacagcacc 480
gacagctggg agaagatgcc cgaggggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa catcaccacc 540
agcgtgcgcg acaagggtgca gaaggagtac agcctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc 600
atcgacaacg acaacgccag ctaccgcctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag 660
gcctgcccc aagtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgccc cgccggcttc 720
gccatcctga agtgcaagga caagaagttc aacggcaccg gcccctgcaa gaacgtgagc 780
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca ccagctgct gctgaacggc 840
agcctggccg aggaggagat cgtgctgcgc tccgagaact tcaccgaaa cgccaagacc 900
atcatcgtgc agctgaacga gtccgtggag atcaactgca tccgccccaa caacaacacg 960
cgtaagagca tccacatcgg ccccgccgcg gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc 1020
gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc aaggccaact ggaccaacac cctcgagcag 1080
atcgtggaga agctgcgcga gcagttcggc aacaacaaga ccatcatctt caacagcagc 1140
agcggcgggc accccgagat cgtgttccac agcttcaact gcggcggcga gttcttctac 1200
tgcaacacca gccagctgtt caacagcacc tggaaacatc ccgaggagg gaacaagacc 1260
aaggagaacg acaccatcat cctgccctgc cgcctccgcc agatcatcaa catgtggcag 1320
gaggtgggca aggccatgta cgcaccccc atccgcggcc agatcaagt cagcagcaat 1380
attaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc ggcaccaaca acaaccgcac caacgacacc 1440
gagaccttcc gcccggcgcg cggcaacatg aaggacaact ggcgcagcga gctgtacaag 1500
tacaagggtg tgcgcatcga gccctggggc gtggccccc cccaggccaa gcgcccgtg 1560
gtgcagcgcg agaagcgcta agatatcgga tctctaga 1599

```

<210> 55

<211> 1350

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp120.modUS4.del 128-194

<400> 55

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag      180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgctgct ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgggggc agggaaactgc gagaccagcg tgatcaccca ggccctgcccc      420
aaggtgagct tcgagcccat ccccatccac tactgcgccc ccgcccggctt cgccatcctg      480
aagtgcgaagg acaagaagtt caacggcacc ggcccctgca agaacgtgag caccgtgcag      540
tgcaccacag gcattccgcc cgtggtgagc acccagctgc tgctgaacgg cagcctggcc      600
gaggaggaga tcgtgctgcg ctccgagaac ttaccgaca acgccaagac catcatcgtg      660
cagctgaacg agtccgtgga gatcaactgc atccgcccc acaacaacac gcgtaagagc      720
atccacatcg gccccggcgg cgcttcttac gccaccggcg acatcatcgg cgacatccgc      780
caggcccact gcaacatcag caaggccaac tggaccaaca ccctcgagca gatcgtggag      840
aagctgcgcg agcagttcgg caacaacaag accatcatct tcaacagcag cagcggcggc      900
gaccccgaga tcgtgttcca cagcttcaac tgccggcggcg agttcttcta ctgcaacacc      960
agccagctgt tcaacagcac ctggaacatc accgaggagg tgaacaagac caaggagaac     1020
gacaccatca tcttgccctg ccgcatccgc cagatcatca acatgtggca ggaggtgggc     1080
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatcaagt gcagcagcaa tattaccggc     1140
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaccaac aacaaccgca ccaacgacac cgagaccttc     1200
cgccccggcg gcggcaacat gaaggacaac tggcgcagcg agctgtacaa gtacaagggtg     1260
gtgcgcacatg agcccctggg cgtggccccc acccaggcca agcgcgcgct ggtgcagcgc     1320
gagaagcgct aagatatcgg atcctctaga                                     1350

```

<210> 56

<211> 2112

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: gp140.modUS4

<400> 56

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag      180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgctgct ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gaactgcacc gacaagctga ccggcagcac caacggcacc      420
aacagcacca gcggcaccaa cagcaccagc ggcaccaaca gcaccagcac caacagcacc      480
gacagctggg agaagatgcc cgagggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa catcaccacc      540
agcgtgcgcg acaagggtgca gaaggagtac agcctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc      600
atcgacaacg acaacgccag ctaccgctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag      660

```



```

gcctgccccca aggtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc 720
gccatcctga agtgcaagga caagaagttc aacggcaccg gcccctgcaa gaacgtgagc 780
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc 840
agcctggccg aggaggagat cgtgctgcgc tccgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc 900
atcatcgtgc agctgaacga gtccgtggag atcaactgca tccgccccaa caacaacacg 960
cgtaagagca tccacatcgg ccccgggcgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc 1020
gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc aaggccaact ggaccaacac cctcgagcag 1080
atcgtggaga agctgcgcga gcagttcggc aacaacaaga ccatcatctt caacagcagc 1140
agcggcgggc accccgagat cgtgttccac agcttcaact gcggcggcga gttcttctac 1200
tgcaaacacca gccagctgtt caacagcacc tggaaacatca ccgaggaggt gaacaagacc 1260
aaggagaacg acaccatcat cctgccctgc cgcacccgcc agatcatcaa catgtggcag 1320
gaggtgggca aggccatgta ccccccccc atccgcggcc agatcaagtg cagcagcaat 1380
attaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc ggcaccaaca acaaccgcac caacgacacc 1440
gagaccttcc gccccggcgg cggcaacatg aaggacaact ggcgcagcga gctgtacaag 1500
tacaaggtgg tgcgcacga gccctggggc gtggccccca cccaggccaa gcgcgcgtg 1560
gtgcagcgcg agaagcgcgc cgtgggcctg ggcgcctgt tcacggctt cctgggcgcc 1620
gccgggagca ccatgggcgc cgcctccgtg accctgaccg tgcaggcccc ccagctgctg 1680
agcggcatcg tgcagcagca gaacaacctg ctgcgcgcca tcgaggccca gcagcacctg 1740
ctgcagctga ccgtgtgggg catcaagcag ctgcaggccc gcacccctggc cgtggagcgc 1800
tacctgaagg accagcagct gctgggcac tggggctgca gcggcaagct gatctgcacc 1860
accaccgtgc cctggaacag cagctggagc aacaagagcc tgaccgagat ctgggacaac 1920
atgacctgga tggagtggga gcgcgagatc ggcaactaca ccggcctgat ctacaacctg 1980
atcgagatcg cccagaacca gcaggagaag aacgagcagg agctgctgga gctggacaag 2040
tggggccagcc tgtggaactg gttcgacatc accaactggc tgtggtacat ctaagatatc 2100
ggatcctcta ga 2112

```

<210> 57

<211> 2112

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp140.mut.modUS4

<400> 57

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgctgct ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgacct gaactgcacc gacaagctga ccggcagcac caacggcacc 420
aacagcacca gcggcaccaa cagcaccagc ggcaccaaca gcaccagcac caacagcacc 480
gacagctggg agaagatgcc cgaggggcag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa catcaccacc 540
agcgtgcgcg acaaggtgca gaaggagtac agcctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc 600
atcgacaacg acaacgccag ctaccgcctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag 660
gcctgccccca aggtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc 720
gccatcctga agtgcaagga caagaagttc aacggcaccg gcccctgcaa gaacgtgagc 780
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc 840
agcctggccg aggaggagat cgtgctgcgc tccgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc 900
atcatcgtgc agctgaacga gtccgtggag atcaactgca tccgccccaa caacaacacg 960
cgtaagagca tccacatcgg ccccgggcgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc 1020

```



```

gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc aaggccaact ggaccaacac cctcgagcag 1080
atcgtggaga agctgcgcga gcagttcggc aacaacaaga ccatcatctt caacagcagc 1140
agcggcgggc accccgagat cgtgttccac agcttcaact gcggcggcga gttctttctac 1200
tgcaacacca gccagctgtt caacagcacc tggaacatca ccgaggaggt gaacaagacc 1260
aaggagaacg acaccatcat cctgccctgc cgcateccgc agatcatcaa catgtggcag 1320
gaggtgggca aggccatgta cgtccccccc atccgcggcc agatcaagtg cagcagcaat 1380
attaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc ggcaccaaca acaaccgcac caacgacacc 1440
gagaccttcc gcccggcgcg cggcaacatg aaggacaact ggcgcagcga gctgtacaag 1500
tacaagggtg tgcgcatcga gccctggggc gtggccccc cccaggccaa gcgccgcgtg 1560
gtgcagcgcg agaagagcgc cgtgggcctg ggcgcctgt tcatcggtt cctgggcgcc 1620
gccgggagca ccatgggcgc cgcctccgtg accctgaccg tgcaggcccg ccagctgctg 1680
agcggcatcg tgcagcagca gaacaacctg ctgcgcgcca tcgaggccca gcagcacctg 1740
ctgcagctga ccgtgtgggg catcaagcag ctgcaggccc gcatectggc cgtggagcgc 1800
tacctgaagg accagcagct gctgggcate tggggctgca gcggcaagct gatctgcacc 1860
accaccgtgc cctggaacag cagctggagc aacaagagcc tgaccgagat ctgggacaac 1920
atgacctgga tggagtggga gcgcgagatc ggcaactaca ccggcctgat ctacaacctg 1980
atcgagatcg cccagaacca gcaggagaag aacgagcagg agctgctgga gctggacaag 2040
tgggccagcc tgtggaactg gttcgacatc accaactggc tgtggtacat ctaagatatc 2100
ggatcctcta ga 2112

```

<210> 58

<211> 2181

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: gp140TM.modUS4

<400> 58

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgcaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgctg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccacctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgctgtc ccaccgaccc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gaactgcacc gacaagctga ccggcagcac caacggcacc 420
aacagcacca gcggcaccaa cagcaccagc ggcaccaaca gcaccagcac caacagcacc 480
gacagctggg agaagatgcc cgaggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa catcaccacc 540
agcgtgcgcg acaagggtgca gaaggagtac agcctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc 600
atcgacaacg acaacgccag ctaccgcctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag 660
gcctgcccc aagtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgccc cgccggcttc 720
gccatcctga agtgcaagga caagaagttc aacggcaccg gcccctgcaa gaacgtgagc 780
accgtgcagt gcaccacagg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc 840
agcctggccg aggaggagat cgtgctgcgc tccgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc 900
atcatcgtgc agctgaacga gtccgtggag atcaactgca tccgccccaa caacaacacg 960
cgtaagagca tccacatcgg ccccgccgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc 1020
gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc aaggccaact ggaccaacac cctcgagcag 1080
atcgtggaga agctgcgcga gcagttcggc aacaacaaga ccatcatctt caacagcagc 1140
agcggcgggc accccgagat cgtgttccac agcttcaact gcggcggcga gttctttctac 1200
tgcaacacca gccagctgtt caacagcacc tggaacatca ccgaggaggt gaacaagacc 1260
aaggagaacg acaccatcat cctgccctgc cgcateccgc agatcatcaa catgtggcag 1320
gaggtgggca aggccatgta cgtccccccc atccgcggcc agatcaagtg cagcagcaat 1380
attaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc ggcaccaaca acaaccgcac caacgacacc 1440

```



```

gagaccttcc gccccggcgg cggcaacatg aaggacaact ggcgagcga gctgtacaag 1500
tacaagggtg tgcgcacga gcccctgggc gtggccccca cccaggccaa gcgccgcgtg 1560
gtgcagcgcg agaagcgcgc cgtgggcctg ggcgccctgt tcatcggtt cctgggcgcc 1620
gccgggagca ccatgggcgc cgcctccgtg accctgaccg tgcaggcccg ccagctgctg 1680
agcggcatcg tgcagcagca gaacaacctg ctgcgcgcca tcgaggccca gcagcacctg 1740
ctgcagctga ccgtgtgggg catcaagcag ctgcaggccc gcatcctggc cgtggagcgc 1800
tacctgaagg accagcagct gctgggcacg tggggctgca gcggcaagct gatctgcacc 1860
accaccgtgc cctggaacag cagctggagc aacaagagcc tgaccgagat ctgggacaac 1920
atgacctgga tggagtggga gcgcgagatc ggcaactaca ccggcctgat ctacaacctg 1980
atcgagatcg cccagaacca gcaggagaag aacgagcagg agctgctgga gctggacaag 2040
tggggccagcc tgtggaactg gttcgacatc accaactggc tgtggtacat ccgcatcttc 2100
atcatgatcg tgggcggcct gatcggcctg cgcacgtgtg tcgccgtgct gagcatcgtg 2160
taagatatcg gatcctctag a 2181

```

<210> 59

<211> 1818

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp140.modUS4.delV1/V2

<400> 59

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gctgctgctc ccaccgaccc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgttg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgggcgcc 360
ggccaggcct gcccgaagg gagcttcgag cccatcccca tccactactg cgccccgcgc 420
ggcttcgcca tcctgaagtg caaggacaag aagttcaacg gcaccggccc ctgcaagaac 480
gtgagcaccg tgacgtgcac ccacggcatc cgccccgttg tgagcaccga gctgctgctg 540
aacggcagcc tggccgagga ggagatcgtg ctgcgctccg agaacttcac cgacaacgcc 600
aagaccatca tcgtgcagct gaacgagtcg gtggagatca actgcatccg ccccaacaac 660
aacacgcgta agagcatcca catcgcccc ggccgcgcct tctacgccac cggcgacatc 720
atcggcgaca tccgccaggc cactgcaac atcagcaagg ccaactggac caacaccctc 780
gagcagatcg tggagaagct gcgcgagcag ttccgcaaca acaagaccat catcttcaac 840
agcagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg ttccacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc 900
ttctactgca acaccagcca gctgttcaac agcacctgga acatcaccga ggaggtgaac 960
aagaccaagg agaacgacac catcatcctg ccctgccgca tccgccagat catcaacatg 1020
tggcaggagg tgggcaaggc catgtacgcc cccccatcc gggccagat caagtgcagc 1080
agcaatatta ccggcctgct gctgaccgcg gacggcgcca ccaacaacaa ccgcaccaac 1140
gacaccgaga ccttcgcgcc cggcggcggc aacatgaagg acaactggcg cagcgagctg 1200
tacaagtaca aggtggtgcg catcgagccc ctgggcgtgg ccccaacca ggccaagcgc 1260
cgcgtggtgc agcgcgagaa gcgcgcctg ggccctggcg ccctgttcat cggcttcctg 1320
ggcgccgccc ggagcaccat gggcgccgcc tccgtgaccc tgaccgtgca ggcccagcag 1380
ctgctgagcg gcatcgtgca gcagcagaac aacctgctgc gcgccatcga ggcccagcag 1440
cacctgctgc agctgaccgt gtggggcatc aagcagctgc agggccgcat cctggccgtg 1500
gagcgctacc tgaaggacca gcagctgctg ggcattctgg gctgcagcgg caagctgatc 1560
tgcaccacca ccgtgcctcg gaacagcagc tggagcaaca agagcctgac cgagatctgg 1620
gacaacatga cctggatgga gtgggagcgc gagatcggca actacaccgg cctgatctac 1680
aacctgatcg agatcgccca gaaccagcag gagaagaacg agcaggagct gctggagctg 1740

```


gacaagtggg ccagcctgtg gaactgggtc gacatcacca actgggtgtg gtacatctaa 1800
 gatatcggat cctctaga 1818

<210> 60
 <211> 2031
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 gp140.modUS4.delV2

<400> 60

gaattcgcca	ccatggatgc	aatgaagaga	gggctctgct	gtgtgctgct	gctgtgtgga	60
gcagtcttcg	tttcgcccag	cgccaccacc	gtgctgtggg	tgaccgtgta	ctacggcgtg	120
cccgtgtgga	aggaggccac	caccaccctg	ttctgcgcca	gcgacgcaa	ggcttacaag	180
gcccaggccc	acaacgtgtg	ggccaccac	gcttgcgtgc	ccaccgaccc	caacccccag	240
gaggtgaacc	tgaccaacgt	gaccgagaac	ttcaacatgt	ggaagaacaa	catggtggag	300
cagatgcatg	aggacatcat	cagcctgtgg	gaccagagcc	tgaagccctg	cgtgaagctg	360
acccccctgt	gcgtgaccct	gaactgcacc	gacaagctga	ccggcagcac	caacggcacc	420
aacagcacca	gcggcaccaa	cagcaccagc	ggcaccaaca	gcaccagcac	caacagcacc	480
gacagctggg	agaagatgcc	cgagggcgag	atcaagaact	gcagcttcaa	catcggcgcc	540
ggccgcctga	tcaactgcaa	caccagcgtg	atcaccagc	cctgccccaa	ggtgagcttc	600
gagcccatcc	ccatccacta	ctgcgcccc	gccggcttcg	ccatcctgaa	gtgcaaggac	660
aagaagtcca	acggcaccgg	cccctgcaag	aacgtgagca	ccgtgcagtg	caccacggc	720
atccgccccg	tggtgagcac	ccagctgctg	ctgaacggca	gcctggccga	ggaggagatc	780
gtgctgcgct	ccgagaactt	caccgacaac	gccaagacca	tcacgtgca	gctgaacgag	840
tccgtggaga	tcaactgcat	ccgccccaac	aacaacacgc	gtaagagcat	ccacatcggc	900
cccggccgcg	ccttctacgc	caccggcgac	atcatcggcg	acatccgcca	ggcccactgc	960
aacatcagca	aggccaactg	gaccaacacc	ctcgagcaga	tcgtggagaa	gctgcgcgag	1020
cagttcggca	acaacaagac	catcatcttc	aacagcagca	gcggcggcga	ccccgagatc	1080
gtgttccaca	gcttcaactg	cggcggcgag	ttcttctact	gcaacaccag	ccagctgttc	1140
aacagcacct	ggaacatcac	cgaggagggtg	aacaagacca	aggagaacga	caccatcatc	1200
ctgccctgcc	gcatccgcca	gatcatcaac	atgtggcagg	aggtgggcaa	ggccatgtac	1260
gcccccccca	tccgcggcca	gatcaagtgc	agcagcaata	ttaccggcct	gctgctgacc	1320
cgcgacggcg	gcaccaacaa	caaccgcacc	aacgacaccg	agaccttccg	ccccggcggc	1380
ggcaacatga	aggacaactg	gcgcagcgag	ctgtacaagt	acaagggtgt	gcgcatcgag	1440
cccctgggcg	tggccccac	ccaggccaag	cgcgcgtg	tgacgcgca	gaagcgcgcc	1500
gtgggcctgg	gcgcctgtt	catcggcttc	ctgggcgcgc	ccgggagcac	catgggcgcc	1560
gcctccgtga	ccctgaccgt	gcaggcccgc	cagctgctga	gcggcatcgt	gcagcagcag	1620
aacaacctgc	tgcgcgccat	cgaggcccag	cagcacctgc	tgcagctgac	cgtgtggggc	1680
atcaagcagc	tgcaggcccc	catcctggcc	gtggagcgct	acctgaagga	ccagcagctg	1740
ctgggcatct	ggggctgcag	cggcaagctg	atctgcacca	ccaccgtgcc	ctggaacagc	1800
agctggagca	acaagagcct	gaccgagatc	tgggacaaca	tgacctggat	ggagtgggag	1860
cgcgagatcg	gcaactacac	cggcctgac	tacaacctga	tcgagatcgc	ccagaaccag	1920
caggagaaga	acgagcagga	gctgctggag	ctggacaagt	gggccagcct	gtggaactgg	1980
ttcgacatca	ccaactggct	gtggtacatc	taagatatcg	gacccctctag	a	2031

<210> 61
 <211> 1818
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp140.mut.modUS4.delV1/V2

<400> 61

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgccaa ggcttacaag      180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccacac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgggcgcc      360
ggccaggcct gcccgaaggt gagcttcgag cccatcccca tccactactg cgcccccgcc      420
ggcttcgcca tcctgaagtg caaggacaag aagttcaacg gcaccggccc ctgcaagaac      480
gtgagcaccg tgcagtgcac ccacggcatc cgccccgtgg tgagcaccca gctgctgctg      540
aacggcagcc tggccgagga ggagatcgtg ctgcgctccg agaacttcac cgacaacgcc      600
aagaccatca tcgtgcagct gaacgagtcg gtggagatca actgcatccg ccccaacaac      660
aacacgcgta agagcatcca catcgccccc ggccgcgcct tctacgccac cggcgacatc      720
atcggcgaca tccgccagge ccactgcaac atcagcaagg ccaactggac caacaccctc      780
gagcagatcg tggagaagct gcgcgagcag ttccggcaaca acaagaccat catcttcaac      840
agcagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg ttccacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc      900
ttctactgca acaccagcca gctgttcaac agcacctgga acatcaccca ggaggtgaac      960
aagaccaagg agaacgacac catcatcctg ccctgcccga tccgccagat catcaacatg     1020
tggcaggagg tgggcaagge catgtacgcc cccccatcc gcggccagat caagtgcagc     1080
agcaatatta ccggcctgct gctgacccgc gacggcggca ccaacaacaa ccgcaccaac     1140
gacaccgaga ccttcgcgcc cggcggcggc aacatgaagg acaactggcg cagcgagctg     1200
tacaagtaca aggtggtgcg catcgagccc ctgggcgtgg cccccacca ggccaagcgc     1260
cgcgtggtgc agcgcgagaa gagcgcctg ggcctgggcg ccctgttcat cggcttcttg     1320
ggcgcgcgcg ggagcaccat gggcgccgcc tccgtgaccc tgaccgtgca ggcccgcag     1380
ctgctgagcg gcatcgtgca gcagcagaac aacctgctgc gcgccatcga ggcccagcag     1440
cacctgctgc agctgaccgt gtggggcatc aagcagctgc aggcccgcat cctggccgtg     1500
gagcgtacc tgaaggacca gcagctgctg ggcattctgg gctgcagcgg caagctgatc     1560
tgcaccacca ccgtgccctg gaacagcagc tggagcaaca agagcctgac cgagatctgg     1620
gacaacatga cctggatgga gtgggagcgc gagatcggca actacaccgg cctgatctac     1680
aacctgatcg agatcgccca gaaccagcag gagaagaacg agcaggagct gctggagctg     1740
gacaagtggg ccagcctgtg gaactgggtc gacatcacca actggctgtg gtacatctaa     1800
gatatcggat cctctaga                                     1818

```

<210> 62

<211> 1818

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp140.modUS4.del 128-194

<400> 62

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgccaa ggcttacaag      180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccacac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300

```


- 001 00-23

```

cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgttg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgggcgcc 360
ggccaggcct gcccgaaggt gagcttcgag cccatcccca tccactactg cgtccccgcc 420
ggcttcgcca tcctgaagtg caaggacaag aagttcaacg gcaccggccc ctgcaagaac 480
gtgagcaccg tgcagtgcac ccacggcatc cgtcccgctg tgagcaccga gctgctgctg 540
aacggcagcc tggccgagga ggagatcgtg ctgcgctccg agaacttcac cgacaacgcc 600
aagaccatca tcgtgcagct gaacgagtcg gtggagatca actgcatccg cccaacaac 660
aacacgcgta agagcatcca catcggtccc ggccgcgcct tctacgccac cggcgacatc 720
atcggcgaca tccgccagga ccactgcaac atcagcaagg ccaactggac caacaccctc 780
gagcagatcg tggagaagct gcgcgagcag ttccgcaaca acaagaccat catcttcaac 840
agcagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg ttccacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc 900
ttctactgca acaccagcca gctgttcaac agcacctgga acatcaccga ggaggatgaac 960
aagaccaagg agaacgacac catcatcctg ccctgccgca tccgccagat catcaacatg 1020
tggcaggagg tgggcaaggc catgtacgcc cccccatcc ggcccgagat caagtgcagc 1080
agcaatatta ccggcctgct gctgaccgcg gacggcgcca ccaacaacaa ccgcaccaac 1140
gacaccgaga ccttcgcgcc cggcgggcggc aacatgaagg acaactggcg cagcgagctg 1200
tacaagtaca aggtggtgct catcgagccc ctgggcgtgg cccccacca ggccaagcgc 1260
cgcgtggtgc agcgcgagaa gagcgccgtg ggccctggcg ccctgttcat cggcttccctg 1320
ggcgccgcgc ggagcaccat gggcgcgcgc tccgtgaccc tgaccgtgca ggcccgccag 1380
ctgctgagcg gcatcgtgca gcagcagaac aacctgctgc gcgccatcga ggcccagcag 1440
cacctgctgc agctgaccgt gtggggcatc aagcagctgc aggcccgcat cctggccgtg 1500
gagcgctacc tgaaggacca gcagctgctg ggcattctgg gctgcagcgg caagctgac 1560
tgcaccacca ccgtgccctg gaacagcagc tggagcaaca agagcctgac cgagatctgg 1620
gacaacatga cctggatgga gtgggagcgc gagatcggca actacaccgg cctgatctac 1680
aacctgatcg agatcgccca gaaccagcag gagaagaacg agcaggagct gctggagctg 1740
gacaagtggg ccagcctgtg gaactggttc gacatcacca actggctgtg gtacatctaa 1800
gatatcggat cctctaga 1818

```

<210> 63

<211> 1863

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gpl40.mut.modUS4.del 128-194

<400> 63

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgtccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcccga gcgacgcca ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag 240
gaggatgaac tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgttg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgggggc agggaaactgc gagaccagcg tgatcaccca ggccctgccc 420
aaggtgagct tcgagcccat ccccatccac tactgcgccc ccgcccgtt cggcatcctg 480
aagtgcagg acaagaagtt caacggcacc ggccctgca agaactgag caccgtgcag 540
tgcaccacg gcacccgccc cgtggtgagc acccagctgc tgcgaacgg cagcctggcc 600
gaggaggaga tcgtgctgct ctccgagaac ttaccgaca acgccaagac catcatcgtg 660
cagctgaacg agtccgtgga gatcaactgc atccgcccc acaacaacac gcgtaagagc 720
atccacatcg gccccggccg cgccttctac gccaccggcg acatcatcgg cgacatccgc 780
cagggccact gcaacatcag caaggccaac tggaccaaca ccctcgagca gatcgtggag 840
aagctgcgcg agcagttcgg caacaacaag accatcatct tcaacagcag cagcggcggc 900
gaccccgaga tcgtgttcca cagcttcaac tgcggcggcg agttcttcta ctgcaacacc 960

```



```

agccagctgt tcaacagcac ctggaacatc accgaggagg tgaacaagac caaggagAAC 1020
gacaccatca tcctgccctg ccgcateccg cagatcatca acatgtggca ggaggtgggc 1080
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatcaagt gcagcagcaa tattaccggc 1140
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaccaac aacaaccgca ccaacgacac cgagaccttc 1200
cgccccggcg gcggcaacat gaaggacaac tggcgagcgg agctgtacaa gtacaagggtg 1260
gtgcgcacat agccccctgg cgtggcccc acccaggcca agcgcgcgt ggtgcagcgc 1320
gagaagagcg ccgtgggcct gggcgccctg ttcateggct tcctgggcgc cgccgggagc 1380
accatggggc ccgcctccgt gaccctgacc gtgcaggccc gccagctgct gagcggcatc 1440
gtgcagcagc agaacaacct gctgcgcgcc atcgaggccc agcagcacct gctgcagctg 1500
accgtgtggg gcatcaagca gctgcaggcc cgcatectgg ccgtggagcg ctacctgaag 1560
gaccagcagc tgctgggcat ctggggctgc agcggcaagc tgatctgcac caccaccgtg 1620
ccctggaaca gcagctggag caacaagagc ctgaccgaga tctgggacaa catgacctgg 1680
atggagtggg agcgcgagat cggcaactac accggcctga tctacaacct gatcgagatc 1740
gcccagaacc agcaggagaa gaacgagcag gagctgctgg agctggacaa gtggggcagc 1800
ctgtggaact ggttcgacat caccaactgg ctgtggtaca tctaagatat cggatcctct 1860
aga

```

<210> 64

<211> 2634

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: gp160.modUS4

<400> 64

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgacct gaactgcacc gacaagctga ccggcagcac caacggcacc 420
aacagcacca gcggcaccaa cagcaccagc ggcaccaaca gcaccagcac caacagcacc 480
gacagctggg agaagatgcc cgagggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa catcaccacc 540
agcgtgcgcg acaagggtgca gaaggagtac agcctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc 600
atcgacaacg acaacgccag ctaccgcctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag 660
gcctgcccc aaggtagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc 720
gccatcctga agtgcaagga caagaagtcc aacggcaccg gcccctgcaa gaacgtgagc 780
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca ccagctgct gctgaacggc 840
agcctggccg aggaggagat cgtgctgcgc tccgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc 900
atcatcgtgc agctgaacga gtccgtggag atcaactgca tccgccccaa caacaacacg 960
cgtaagagca tccacatcgg cccggcgcg gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc 1020
gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc aaggccaact ggaccaacac cctcgagcag 1080
atcgtggaga agctgcgcga gcagtccggc aacaacaaga ccatcatctt caacagcagc 1140
agcggcgggc accccgagat cgtgttccac agcttcaact gcggcgcgga gttcttctac 1200
tgcaacacca gccagctgtt caacagcacc tggaacatca ccgaggaggt gaacaagacc 1260
aaggagaacg acaccatcat cctgccctgc cgcateccgc agatcatcaa catgtggcag 1320
gaggtgggca aggccatgta cgccccccc atccgcggcc agatcaagtg cagcagcaat 1380
attaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc ggcaccaaca acaaccgcac caacgacacc 1440
gagaccttc gccccggcg cggcaacatg aaggacaact ggcgcagcga gctgtacaag 1500
tacaagggtg tgcgcatcga gccctggggc gtggccccca ccaggccaa gcgcgcgtg 1560
gtgcagcgcg agaagcgcgc cgtgggcctg ggcgcctgt tcateggctt cctgggcgcc 1620

```



```

gccgggagca ccatggggcgc cgcctccgtg accctgaccg tgcaggcccc ccagctgctg 1680
agcggcatcg tgcagcagca gaacaacctg ctgcgcgcca tcgaggcccc gcagcacctg 1740
ctgcagctga ccgtgtgggg catcaagcag ctgcaggccc gcacccctggc cgtggagcgc 1800
tacctgaagg accagcagct gctgggcatc tggggctgca gcggcaagct gatctgcacc 1860
accaccgtgc cctggaacag cagctggagc aacaagagcc tgaccgagat ctgggacaac 1920
atgacctgga tggagtggga gcgcgagatc ggcaactaca ccggcctgat ctacaacctg 1980
atcgagatcg cccagaacca gcaggagaag aacgagcagg agctgctgga gctggacaag 2040
tgggccagcc tgtggaactg gttcgacatc accaactggc tgtggtacat ccgcattctc 2100
atcatgatcg tgggcggcct gatcggcctg cgcacgtgtg tcgccgtgct gagcatcgtg 2160
aaccgcgtgc gccagggcta cagccccatc agcctgcaga cccgcctgcc cggccagcgc 2220
ggccccgacc gccccgaggg catcgaggag gagggcggcg agcgcgaccg cgaccgcagc 2280
aaccgcctgg tgcacggcct gctggccctg atctgggacg acctgcgcag cctgtgectg 2340
ttcagctacc accgcctgcg cgacctgctg ctgatcgtgg cccgcacgtg ggagctgctg 2400
ggccgcgcgc gctgggaggc cctgaagtac tgggtggaacc tgctgcagta ctggagccag 2460
gagctgaaga gcagcgcctg gagcctgttc aacgccaccg ccacgcctgt ggccgagggc 2520
accgaccgca tcacgagat cgtgcagcgc atcttccgcg ccgtgatcca catccccgc 2580
cgcacccgcc agggcctgga gcgcgcctg ctgtaagata tcggatcctc taga 2634

```

<210> 65

<211> 2538

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp160.modUS4.delV1

<400> 65

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcttgcgtgc ccaccgacce caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gaactgcacc gacaagctgg gcgccggcgg cgagatcaag 420
aactgcagct tcaacatcac caccagcgtg cgcgacaagg tgcagaagga gtacagcctg 480
ttctacaagc tggacgtggt gcccatcgac aacgacaacg ccagctaccg cctgatcaac 540
tgcaacacca gcgtgatcac ccaggcctgc cccaaggtga gcttcgagcc catccccatc 600
cactactgcg cccccgcggg ctctgccatc ctgaagtgca aggacaagaa gttcaacggc 660
accggccccct gcaagaacgt gagcaccgtg cagtgcaccc acggcatccg ccccggtggtg 720
agcaccacgc tgctgctgaa cggcagcctg gccgaggagg agatcgtgct gcgctccgag 780
aacttcaccg acaacgcaa gaccatcatc gtgcagctga acgagtcctg ggagatcaac 840
tgcatccgcc ccaacaacaa cacgcgtaag agcatccaca tcggccccgg ccgcgccttc 900
tacgccaccg gcgacatcat cggcgacatc cgccaggccc actgcaacat cagcaaggcc 960
aactggacca acaccctcga gcagatcgtg gagaagctgc gcgagcagtt cggcaacaac 1020
aagaccatca tcttcaacag cagcagcggc ggcgaccccg agatcgtgtt ccacagcttc 1080
aactgcggcg gcgagttctt ctactgcaac accagccagc tgttcaacag cacctggaac 1140
atcaccgagg aggtgaacaa gaccaaggag aacgacacca tcacccctgcc ctgccgcac 1200
cgccagatca tcaacatgtg gcaggaggtg ggcaaggcca tgtacgcccc ccccatccgc 1260
ggccagatca agtgcagcag caatattacc ggcttgcgtg tgacccgcga cggcggcacc 1320
aacaacaacc gcaccaacga caccgagacc ttccgccccg gcggcggcaa catgaaggac 1380
aactggcgca gcgagctgta caagtacaag gtggtgcgca tcgagccctt gggcgtggcc 1440
cccaccaggg ccaagcgccg cgtggtgcag cgcgagaagc gcgccgtggg cctgggcgcc 1500

```



```

ctgttcatcg gcttcctggg cgccgcccggg agcaccatgg gcgcgcctc cgtgaccctg 1560
accgtgcagg cccgccagct gctgagcggc atcgtgcagc agcagaacaa cctgctgcgc 1620
gccatcgagg cccagcagca cctgctgcag ctgaccgtgt ggggcatcaa gcagctgcag 1680
gcccgcatec tggccgtgga gcgctacctg aaggaccagc agctgctggg catctggggc 1740
tgcagcggca agctgatctg caccaccacc gtgccctgga acagcagctg gagcaacaag 1800
agcctgaccg agatctggga caacatgacc tggatggagt gggagcgcga gatcggcaac 1860
tacaccggcc tgatctacaa cctgatcgag atcgcccaga accagcagga gaagaacgag 1920
caggagctgc tggagctgga caagtgggccc agcctgtgga actggttcga catcaccaac 1980
tggctgtggt acatccgcac cttcatcatg atcgtgggcg gcctgatcgg cctgcgcac 2040
gtgttcgccc tgctgagcat cgtgaaccgc gtgcgccagg gctacagccc catcagcctg 2100
cagacccgcc tgcgcgccc gcgcggcccc gaccgcccc agggcatcga ggaggagggc 2160
ggcgagcgcg accgcgaccg cagcaaccgc ctggtgcacg gcctgctggc cctgatctgg 2220
gacgacctgc gcagcctgtg cctgttcagc taccaccgcc tgcgcgacct gctgctgac 2280
gtggccccga tcgtggagct gctgggcccgc cgcggctggg aggccttgaa gtactggtgg 2340
aacctgctgc agtactggag ccaggagctg aagagcagcg ccgtgagcct gttcaacgcc 2400
accgccatcg ccgtggccga gggcaccgac cgcacatcgc agatcgtgca gcgcatttc 2460
cgcgcctgta tccacatccc ccgcgcac  cgcaggggcc tggagcgcgc cctgctgtaa 2520
gatatcggat cctctaga
2538

```

<210> 66

<211> 2553

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp160.modUS4.delV2

<400> 66

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccggtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccacc gcctgctgtc ccaccgacct caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgacct gaactgcacc gacaagctga ccggcagcac caacggcacc 420
aacagcacca gcggcaccaa cagcaccagc ggcaccaaca gcaccagcac caacagcacc 480
gacagctggg agaagatgcc cgagggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa catcggcgcc 540
ggccgcctga tcaactgcaa caccagcgtg atcaccagg cctgccccaa ggtgagcttc 600
gagcccatcc ccatccacta ctgcgcccc gcgggcttcg ccattctgaa gtgcaaggac 660
aagaagttca acggcaccgg cccctgcaag aacgtgagca ccgtgcagtg caccacggc 720
atccgccccg tggtagcac ccagctgctg ctgaacggca gcctggccga ggaggagatc 780
gtgctgcgct ccgagaactt caccgacaac gccaaagaca tcatcgtgca gctgaacgag 840
tccgtggaga tcaactgcat ccgccccaac aacaacacgc gtaagagcat ccacatcggc 900
cccggccgcg ccttctacgc caccggcgac atcatcggcg acatccgcca ggcccactgc 960
aacatcagca aggccaaactg gaccaacacc ctcgagcaga tcgtggagaa gctgcgcgag 1020
cagttcggca acaacaagac catcatcttc aacagcagca gcggcggcga ccccgagatc 1080
gtgttccaca gcttcaactg cggcggcgag ttcttctact gcaacaccag ccagctgttc 1140
aacagcacct ggaacatcac cgaggaggtg aacaagacca aggagaacga caccatcatc 1200
ctgccctgcc gcatccgcca gatcatcaac atgtggcagg aggtgggcaa ggccatgtac 1260
gcccccccca tccgcggcca gatcaagtgc agcagcaata ttaccggcct gctgctgacc 1320
cgcgacggcg gcaccaacaa caaccgcacc aacgacaccg agaccttcg ccccggcggc 1380
ggcaacatga aggacaactg gcgcagcgag ctgtacaagt acaagggtgt gcgcacgag 1440

```



```

ccccctgggcg tggccccccac ccaggccaag cgccgcgtgg tgcagcgcga gaagcgcgcc 1500
gtgggcctgg gcgccctgtt catcggttc ctgggcgccg ccgggagcac catgggcgcc 1560
gcctccgtga cctgaccgt gcaggcccg cagctgctga gcggcatcgt gcagcagcag 1620
aacaacctgc tgcgcgccat cgaggcccag cagcacctgc tgcagctgac cgtgtggggc 1680
atcaagcagc tgcaggcccg caccctggcc gtggagcgt acctgaagga ccagcagctg 1740
ctgggcatct ggggctgcag cggcaagctg atctgcacca ccaccgtgcc ctggaacagc 1800
agctggagca acaagagcct gaccgagatc tgggacaaca tgacctggat ggagtgggag 1860
cgcgagatcg gcaactacac cggcctgac tacaacctga tcgagatcgc ccagaaccag 1920
caggagaaga acgagcagga gctgctggag ctggacaagt gggccagcct gtggaactgg 1980
ttcgacatca ccaactggt gtggtacatc cgcattctca tcatgatcgt gggcggcctg 2040
atcggcctgc gcacgtgtt cgccgtgctg agcatcgtga accgcgtgcg ccagggttac 2100
agcccatca gcctgcagac ccgcctgcc gccagcgcg gcccgcaccg ccccgagggc 2160
atcgaggagg agggcggcga gcgcgaccgc gaccgcagca accgcctggt gcacggcctg 2220
ctggccctga tctgggacga cctgcgcagc ctgtgcctgt tcagctacca ccgcctgcgc 2280
gacctgctgc tgatcgtggc ccgcacgtg gagctgctgg gccgcgcgg ctgggaggcc 2340
ctgaagtact ggtggaacct gctgcagtac tggagccagg agctgaagag cagcgcctg 2400
agcctgttca acgccaccgc catcgccgtg gccgagggca ccgaccgat catcgagatc 2460
gtgcagcga tcttccgcgc cgtgatccac atccccgcc gcatccgcca gggcctggag 2520
cgccctgc tgtaagatat cggatcctct aga 2553

```

<210> 67

<211> 2340

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2

<400> 67

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccacctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgggcgcc 360
ggccaggcct gcccgaaggt gagcttcgag cccatcccca tccactactg cgcgccgcc 420
ggcttcgcca tctgaagtg caaggacaag aagttcaacg gcaccggccc ctgcaagaac 480
gtgagcaccg tgacgtgcac ccacggcatc cgccccgtgg tgagcaccga gctgctgctg 540
aacggcagcc tggccgagga ggagatcgtg ctgcgctccg agaacttcac cgacaacgcc 600
aagaccatca tcgtgcagct gaacgagtcc gtggagatca actgcatccg ccccaacaac 660
aacacgcgta agagcatcca catcggtccc ggccgcgcct tctacgccac cggcgacatc 720
atcggcgaca tccgccagga cactgcaac atcagcaagg ccaactggac caacaccctc 780
gagcagatcg tggagaagct gcgcgagcag ttccggaaca acaagaccat catcttcaac 840
agcagcagcg gcggcgacc cagatcgtg ttccacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc 900
ttctactgca acaccagcca gctgttcaac agcacctgga acatcaccga ggaggtgaac 960
aagaccaagg agaacgacac catcatcctg ccctgccgca tccgccagat catcaacatg 1020
tggcaggagg tgggcaaggc catgtacgcc ccccccattc gcggccagat caagtgcagc 1080
agcaatatta ccggcctgct gctgaccgc gacggcgcca ccaacaacaa ccgcaccaac 1140
gacaccgaga ccttccgcc cggcgggcggc aacatgaagg acaactggcg cagcgagctg 1200
tacaagtaca aggtggtgcg catcgagccc ctgggcgtgg ccccccacca ggccaagcgc 1260
cgcgtggtgc agcgcgagaa gcgcgcgtg ggcctggggc ccctgttcat cggcttctg 1320
ggcgccgccg ggagcaccat gggcgccgcc tccgtgacc tgaccgtgca gggccgccag 1380

```



```

ctgctgagcg gcacgtgca gcagcagaac aacctgctgc ggcctatcga ggcccagcag 1440
cacctgctgc agctgaccgt gtggggcatc aagcagctgc agggccgcat cctggccgtg 1500
gagcgctacc tgaaggacca gcagctgctg ggcctctggg gctgcagcgg caagctgac 1560
tgcaccacca ccgtgccctg gaacagcagc tggagcaaca agagcctgac cgagatctgg 1620
gacaacatga cctggatgga gtgggagcgc gagatcggca actacaccgg cctgatctac 1680
aacctgatcg agatcgccca gaaccagcag gagaagaacg agcaggagct gctggagctg 1740
gacaagtggg ccagcctgtg gaactggttc gacatcacca actggctgtg gtacatccgc 1800
atcttcatca tgatcgtggg cggcctgac ggctgcgca tcgtgttcgc cgtgctgagc 1860
atcgtgaacc gcgtgcgcca gggctacagc cccatcagcc tgcagaccgg cctgcccggc 1920
cagcgcgggc ccgaccggcc cgagggcacg gaggaggagg gcggcgagcg cgaccgcgac 1980
cgcagcaacc gcctggtgca cggcctgctg gccctgatct gggacgacct gcgcagcctg 2040
tgccctgttc gctaccaccg cctgcgcgac ctgctgctga tcgtggcccg catcgtggag 2100
ctgctggggc gccgcggctg ggaggccctg aagtactggt ggaacctgct gcagtactgg 2160
agccaggagc tgaagagcag cgcctgagc ctgttcaacg ccaccgcat cgccgtggcc 2220
gagggcaccg accgcatcat cgagatcgtg cagcgcatct tccgcgccgt gatccacatc 2280
ccccgccgca tccgccaggg cctggagcgc gccctgctgt aagatatcgg atcctctaga 2340

```

<210> 68

<211> 2385

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp160.modUS4del 128-194

<400> 68

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga ggcctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccggtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag 180
gccgagggcc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gccctgcgtgc ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaaca catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgggggc agggaaactgc gagaccagcg tgatcaccca ggccctgccc 420
aagggtgagc tcgagcccat ccccatccac tactgcgccc ccgcgggctt cgccatcctg 480
aagtgaagg acaagaagtt caacggcacc ggccctgca agaacgtgag caccgtgcag 540
tgacccacg gcacccgccc cgtggtgagc acccagctgc tgctgaacgg cagcctggcc 600
gaggaggaga tcgtgctgcg ctccgagaac ttcaccgaca acgccaagac catcatcgtg 660
cagctgaacg agtccgtgga gatcaactgc atccgcccc acaacaacac gcgtaagagc 720
atccacatcg gcccgggccc cgccttctac gccaccggcg acatcatcgg cgacatccgc 780
caggcccact gcaacatcag caaggccaac tggaccaaca ccctcgagca gatcgtggag 840
aagctgcgcg agcagttcgg caacaacaag accatcatct tcaacagcag cagcggcggc 900
gaccccgaga tcgtgttcca cagcttcaac tgcggcgggc agttcttcta ctgcaacacc 960
agccagctgt tcaacagcac ctggaacatc accgaggagg tgaacaagac caaggagaac 1020
gacaccatca tcctgcccctg ccgcacccgc cagatcatca acatgtggca ggaggtgggc 1080
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatcaagt gcagcagcaa tattaccggc 1140
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaccac aacaaccgca ccaacgacac cgagaccttc 1200
cgccccggcg gcggcaacat gaaggacaac tggcgagcgc agctgtacaa gtacaagggtg 1260
gtgcgcatcg agcccctggg cgtggcccc acccaggcca agcgcgcgt ggtgcagcgc 1320
gagaagcgcg ccgtgggcct gggcgccctg ttcacggct tcctgggccc cgccgggagc 1380
accatgggcg ccgcctccgt gaccctgacc gtgcaggccc gccagctgct gagcggcatc 1440
gtgcagcagc agaacaacct gctgcgcgcc atcgaggccc agcagcact gctgcagctg 1500
accgtgtggg gcacaaagca gctgcaggcc cgcacccctg ccgtggagcg ctacctgaag 1560

```



```

gaccagcagc tgctgggcat ctggggctgc agcggcaagc tgatctgcac caccaccgtg 1620
ccctggaaca gcagctggag caacaagagc ctgaccgaga tctgggacaa catgacctgg 1680
atggagtggg agcgcgagat cggcaactac accggcctga tctacaacct gatcgagatc 1740
gcccagaacc agcaggagaa gaacgagcag gagctgctgg agctggacaa gtgggcccagc 1800
ctgtggaact ggttcgacat caccaactgg ctgtggtaca tccgcattct catcatgatc 1860
gtgggcccgc tgatcggcct gcgcacgtg ttcgccgtgc tgagcatcgt gaaccgcgtg 1920
cgccagggtc acagcccat cagcctgcag accgcctgc ccgccagcg cggcccccgc 1980
cgccccgagg gcatcgagga ggagggcggc gagcgcgacc gcgaccgcag caaccgcctg 2040
gtgcacggcc tgctggccct gatctgggac gacctgcgca gcctgtgcct gttcagctac 2100
caccgcctgc gcgacctgct gctgatcgtg gccgcacatc tggagctgct gggccgcccgc 2160
ggctgggagg ccctgaagta ctggtggaac ctgctgcagt actggagcca ggagctgaag 2220
agcagcgccg tgagcctgtt caacgccacc gccatcgccg tggccgaggg caccgaccgc 2280
atcatcgaga tcgtgcagcg catcttccgc gccgtgatcc acatcccccg ccgcattccgc 2340
cagggcctgg agcgcgccct gctgtaagat atcggtatct ctaga 2385

```

<210> 69
 <211> 144
 <212> DNA
 <213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 69

```

gacaccatca tcctgccctg ccgcattccgc cagatcatca acatgtggca ggaggtgggc 60
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatcaagt gcagcagcaa catcaccggc 120
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggc 144

```

<210> 70
 <211> 144
 <212> DNA
 <213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 70

```

ggaactatca cactcccatg cagaataaaa caaattataa acaggtggca ggaagtagga 60
aaagcaatgt atgcccctcc catcagagga caaattagat gtcattcaaa tattacagga 120
ctgctattaa caagagatgg tggc 144

```

<210> 71
 <211> 144
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic Env
 US4 common region

<400> 71

```

gacaccatca tcctgccctg ccgcattccgc cagatcatca acatgtggca ggaggtgggc 60
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatcaagt gcagcagcaa catcaccggc 120
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggc 144

```


<210> 72
 <211> 144
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic Env
 SF162 common region

<400> 72

ggcaccatca ccctgccctg ccgcatcaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc	60
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcaccggc	120
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggc	144

<210> 73
 <211> 4766
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 gp160.modUS4.gag.modSF2

<400> 73

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga	60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg	120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag	180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag	240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag	300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg	360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gaactgcacc gacaagctga ccggcagcac caacggcacc	420
aacagcacca gcggcaccaa cagcaccagc ggcaccaaca gcaccagcac caacagcacc	480
gacagctggg agaagatgcc cgagggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa catcaccacc	540
agcgtgcgcg acaaggtgca gaaggagtac agcctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc	600
atcgacaacg acaacgccag ctaccgcctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag	660
gcctgccccca aggtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc	720
gccatcctga agtgcaagga caagaagttc aacggcaccc gccctgcaa gaacgtgagc	780
accgtgcagt gcaccacgg catccgcccc gtgggtgagca ccagctgct gctgaacggc	840
agcctggccg aggaggagat cgtgctgcgc tccgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc	900
atcatcgtgc agctgaacga gtccgtggag atcaactgca tccgccccaa caacaacacg	960
cgtaagagca tccacatcgg ccccgccgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc	1020
gacatccgcc aggccactg caacatcagc aaggccaact ggaccaacac cctcgagcag	1080
atcgtggaga agctgcgcga gcagttcggc aacaacaaga ccatcatctt caacagcagc	1140
agcggcggcg accccgagat cgtgttccac agcttcaact gcggcggcga gttcttctac	1200
tgcaacacca gccagctgtt caacagcacc tggaacatca ccgaggaggt gaacaagacc	1260
aaggagaacg acaccatcat cctgccctgc cgcattccgc agatcatcaa catgtggcag	1320
gaggtgggca aggccatgta cgccccccc atccgcggcc agatcaagtg cagcagcaat	1380
attaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc ggcaccaaca acaaccgcac caacgacacc	1440
gagaccttcc gcccggcgcg cggaacatg aaggacaact ggcgagcga gctgtacaag	1500
tacaaggtgg tgcgcacga gccctggggc gtggccccc cccaggccaa gcgccgcgtg	1560
gtgcagcgcg agaagcgcgc cgtgggcctg ggcgcctgt tcatcggtt cctgggcgcc	1620
gccgggagca ccatgggcgc cgcctccgtg accctgaccg tgcaggcccc ccagctgctg	1680

agcggcatcg	tgcagcagca	gaacaacctg	ctgcgcgcca	tcgaggccca	gcagcacctg	1740
ctgcagctga	ccgtgtgggg	catcaagcag	ctgcaggccc	gcatactggc	cgtggagcgc	1800
tacctgaagg	accagcagct	gctggggcatc	tggggctgca	gcggcaagct	gatctgcacc	1860
accaccgtgc	cctggaacag	cagctggagc	aacaagagcc	tgaccgagat	ctgggacaac	1920
atgacctgga	tggagtggga	gcgcgagatc	ggcaactaca	ccggcctgat	ctacaacctg	1980
atcgagatcg	cccagaacca	gcaggagaag	aacgagcagg	agctgctgga	gctggacaag	2040
tggggccagcc	tgtggaactg	gttcgacatc	accaactggc	tgtggtacat	ccgcatcttc	2100
atcatgatcg	tgggcggcct	gatcggcctg	cgcatacgtg	tcgccgtgct	gagcatcgtg	2160
aaccgcgtgc	gccagggcta	cagccccatc	agcctgcaga	ccgcctgcc	cgcccagcgc	2220
ggccccgacc	gccccgaggg	catcgaggag	gaggggcggc	agcgcgaccg	cgaccgcagc	2280
aaccgcctgg	tgcacggcct	gctggccctg	atctgggacg	acctgcgcag	cctgtgcctg	2340
ttcagctacc	accgcctgcg	cgacctgctg	ctgatcgtgg	cccgcatcgt	ggagctgctg	2400
ggccgcgcgc	gctgggaggc	cctgaagtac	tgggtggaacc	tgctgcagta	ctggagccag	2460
gagctgaaga	gcagcgccgt	gagcctgttc	aacgccaccg	ccatcgccgt	ggccgagggc	2520
accgaccgca	tcacgcagat	cgtgcagcgc	atcttccgcg	ccgtgatcca	catccccgc	2580
cgcataccgc	agggcctgga	gcgcgccttg	ctgtaagata	tcggatcctc	tagagaattc	2640
cgcccccccc	cccccccccc	ctctccctcc	ccccccccta	acgttactgg	ccgaagccgc	2700
ttggaataag	gccgggtgtgc	gtttgtctat	atgttatttt	ccaccatatt	gccgtctttt	2760
ggcaatgtga	gggcccggaa	acctggccct	gtcttcttga	cgagcattcc	taggggtctt	2820
tccccctctc	ccaaaggaat	gcaaggctct	ttgaatgtcg	tgaagggaag	agttcctctg	2880
gaagcttctt	gaagacaaac	aacgtctgtg	gcgacccttt	gcaggcagcg	gaacccccca	2940
cctggcgaca	ggtgcctctg	cggccaaaag	ccacgtgtat	aagatacacc	tgcaaaggcg	3000
gcacaacccc	agtgccacgt	tgtgagttgg	atagttgtgg	aaagagtcaa	atggctctcc	3060
tcaagcgtat	tcaacaaggg	gctgaaggat	gcccagaagg	tacccatttg	tatgggatct	3120
gatctggggc	ctcgggtgcac	atgctttaca	tgtgtttagt	cgaggttaaa	aaaacgtcta	3180
ggccccccga	accacgggga	cgtgggtttt	ctttgaaaaa	cacgataata	ccatgggcgc	3240
ccgcgccagc	gtgctgagcg	gcggcgagct	ggacaagtgg	gagaagatcc	gcctgcgccc	3300
cggcggaag	aagaagtaca	agctgaagca	catcgtgtgg	gccagccgcg	agctggagcg	3360
cttcgccgtg	aaccccggcc	tgctggagac	cagcgagggc	tgccgccaga	tcctggggca	3420
gctgcagccc	agcctgcaga	ccggcagcga	ggagctgcgc	agcctgtaca	acaccgtggc	3480
caccctgtac	tgcggtgcacc	agcgcatacga	cgtcaaggac	accaaggagg	ccctggagaa	3540
gatcgaggag	gagcagaaca	agtccaagaa	gaaggcccag	caggccgccc	ccgccgccc	3600
caccggcaac	agcagccagg	tgagccagaa	ctaccccatc	gtgcagaacc	tgcaggggca	3660
gatggtgcac	caggccatca	gccccgcac	cctgaacgcc	tgggtgaagg	tgggtggagga	3720
gaaggccttc	agccccgagg	tgatccccat	gttcagcgcc	ctgagcgagg	gcgccacccc	3780
ccaggacctg	aacacgatgt	tgaacacgt	gggcggccac	caggccgcca	tgcagatgct	3840
gaaggagacc	atcaacgagg	aggccgcccga	gtgggaccgc	gtgcaccccc	tgcacgccc	3900
ccccatcgcc	cccggccaga	tgcgcgagcc	ccgcggcagc	gacatcgccc	gcaccaccag	3960
caccctgcag	gagcagatcg	gctggatgac	caacaacccc	cccatccccg	tgggcgagat	4020
ctacaagcgg	tggatcatcc	tgggcctgaa	caagatcgtg	cggatgtaca	gccccaccag	4080
catcctggac	atccgccagg	gccccaaagg	gcccttccgc	gactacgtgg	accgcttcta	4140
caagaccttg	cgcgctgagc	aggccagcca	ggacgtgaag	aactggatga	ccgagaccct	4200
gctggtgcag	aacgccaacc	ccgactgcaa	gaccatcctg	aaggctctcg	gccccgcggc	4260
caccctggag	gagatgatga	ccgcctgcca	gggcgtgggc	ggccccggcc	acaaggccc	4320
cgtgctggcc	gaggcgatga	gccaggtgac	gaacccggcg	accatcatga	tgcagcgcg	4380
caacttccgc	aaccagcgga	agaccgtcaa	gtgcttcaac	tgcggcaagg	agggccacac	4440
cgccaggaac	tgccgcgccc	cccgaagaa	gggctgctgg	cgtgcggcc	gcgagggcca	4500
ccagatgaag	gactgcaccg	agcgcagggc	caacttccg	ggcaagatct	ggcccagcta	4560
caagggccgc	cccggcaact	tcctgcagag	ccgccccgag	cccaccgccc	ccccgagga	4620
gagcttccgc	ttcggcgagg	agaagaccac	ccccagccag	aagcaggagc	ccatcgacaa	4680
ggagctgtac	cccctgacca	gcctgcgcag	cctgttcggc	aacgacccca	gcagccagta	4740
agaattcaga	ctcgagcaag	tctaga				4766

<210> 74
 <211> 4689
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 gp160.modSF162.gag.modSF2

<400> 74

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga      60
gcagtcttcg ttctgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgctg      120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgccaa ggcctacgac      180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccacccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgaccc caacccccag      240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag      300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg      360
acccccctgt gcgtgacct gcactgcacc aacctgaaga acgccaccaa caccaagagc      420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgaccacc      480
agcatccgca acaagatgca gaaggagtac gccctgttct acaagctgga cgtggtgccc      540
atcgacaacg acaacaccag ctacaagctg atcaactgca acaccagcgt gatcaccag      600
gcctgcccc aagtgagctt cgagcccatc cccatccact actgcgcccc cgccggcttc      660
gccatcctga agtgcaacga caagaagttc aacggcagcg gccctgcac caacgtgagc      720
accgtgcagt gcacccacgg catccgcccc gtggtgagca cccagctgct gctgaacggc      780
agcctggccg aggagggcgt ggtgatccgc agcgagaact tcaccgacaa cgccaagacc      840
atcatcgtgc agctgaagga gagcgtggag atcaactgca cccgccccaa caacaacacc      900
cgcaagagca tcaccatcgg ccccgggcgc gccttctacg ccaccggcga catcatcggc      960
gacatccgcc agggccactg caacatcagc ggcgagaagt ggaacaacac cctgaagcag      1020
atcgtgacca agctgcaggc ccagttcggc aacaagacca tcgtgttcaa gcagagcagc      1080
ggcggcgacc ccgagatcgt gatgcacagc ttcaactgcg gcggcgagtt cttctactgc      1140
aacagcaccc agctgttcaa cagcacctgg aacaacacca tcggccccaa caacaccaac      1200
ggcaccatca cctgccccg ccgcacaaag cagatcatca accgctggca ggaggtgggc      1260
aaggccatgt acgccccccc catccgcggc cagatccgct gcagcagcaa catcacccgc      1320
ctgctgctga cccgcgacgg cggcaaggag atcagcaaca ccaccgagat cttccgcccc      1380
ggcggcgggc acatgcgcga caactggcgc agcgagctgt acaagtacaa ggtggtgaag      1440
atcgagcccc tgggcgtggc ccccaaccaag gccaaagcgc gcgtggtgca gcgcgagaag      1500
cgcgccgtga ccctgggcgc catgttctct ggcttctctg gcgccgccgg cagcaccatg      1560
ggcgccccga gcctgacct gaccgtgcag gcccgccagc tgctgagcgg catcgtgcag      1620
cagcagaaca acctgctgcg cgccatcgag gcccgagcgc acctgctgca gctgaccgtg      1680
tggggcatca agcagctgca ggcccgcgtg ctggccgtgg agcgctacct gaaggaccag      1740
cagctgctgg gcattctggg ctgcagcggc aagctgatct gcaccaccgc cgtgccctgg      1800
aacgccagct ggagcaacaa gagcctggac cagatctgga acaacatgac ctggatggag      1860
tgggagcgcg agatcgacaa ctacaccaac ctgatctaca ccctgatcga ggagagccag      1920
aaccagcagg agaagaacga gcaggagctg ctggagctgg acaagtgggc cagcctgtgg      1980
aactgggttcg acatcagcaa gtggctgtgg tacatcaaga tcttcatcat gatcgtgggc      2040
ggcctgggtg gcctgcgcac cgtgttccac gtgctgagca tcgtgaaccg cgtgcgccag      2100
ggctacagcc ccctgagctt ccagacccgc tccccgcgc cccgcggccc cgaccgcccc      2160
gagggcatcg aggaggagg cggcgagcgc gaccgcgacc gcagcagccc cctggtgcac      2220
ggcctgctgg ccctgatctg ggacgacctg cgcagcctgt gcctgttcag ctaccaccgc      2280
ctgcgcgacc tgatcctgat cgccgcccgc atcgtggagc tgctggggccg ccgcggctgg      2340
gaggccctga agtactgggg caacctgctg cagtactgga tccaggagct gaagaacagc      2400
gccgtgagcc tgttcgacgc catcgccatc gccgtggccg agggcaccga ccgcatcate      2460
gaggtggccc agcgcacgcg ccgcgccttc ctgcacatcc cccgcgcgat ccgccagggc      2520
ttcgagcgcg ccctgctgta actcgagcaa gtctagagaa ttccgcccc ccccccccc      2580
ccccctctcc tcccccccc ctaacgttac tggccgaagc cgcttggaaat aaggccgggtg      2640

```


CA 02360347 2001-09-17

```

tgcgtttgtc tatatgttat tttccacccat attgcoctct tttggcaatg tgagggcccg 2700
gaaacctggc cctgtcttct tgacgagcat tcctaggggt ctttccctc tcgccaagg 2760
aatgcaaggc ctgttgaatg tcgtgaagga agcagttcct ctggaagctt cttgaagaca 2820
aacaacgtct gtagcgaccc tttgcaggca gcggaacccc ccacctggcg acaggtgcct 2880
ctgcggccaa aagccacgtg tataagatac acctgcaaag gcggcacaac cccagtgcc 2940
cgttggtgagt tggatagttg tggaaagagt caaatggctc tcctcaagcg tattcaacaa 3000
ggggctgaag gatgcccaga aggtacccca ttgtatggga tctgatctgg ggcctcgggtg 3060
cacatgcttt acatgtgttt agtcgaggtt aaaaaaacgt ctaggccccc cgaaccacgg 3120
ggacgtggtt ttcttttgaa aaacacgata ataccatggg cgcccgcgcc agcgtgctga 3180
gcggcgccga gctggacaag tgggagaaga tccgcctgcg ccccgccggc aagaagaagt 3240
acaagctgaa gcacatcgtg tgggcccagc gcgagctgga gcgcttcgcc gtgaaccccg 3300
gectgctgga gaccagcgag ggctgccgcc agatcctggg ccagctgcag cccagcctgc 3360
agaccggcag cgaggagctg cgcagcctgt acaacaccgt ggccaccctg tactgcgtgc 3420
accagcgcct cgacgtcaag gacaccaagg aggccttggga gaagatcgag gaggagcaga 3480
acaagtccaa gaagaaggcc cagcaggccg ccgcccgcgc cggcaccggc aacagcagcc 3540
aggtgagcca gaactacccc atcgtgcaga acctgcaggg ccagatgggtg caccaggcca 3600
tcagcccccg caccctgaac gcctgggtga aggtgggtgga ggagaaggcc ttcagccccg 3660
aggtgatccc catgttcagc gccctgagcg agggcgccac ccccaggac ctgaacacga 3720
tgttgaacac cgtgggcggc caccaggccg ccatgcagat gctgaaggag accatcaacg 3780
aggaggccgc cgagtgggac cgcgtgcacc ccgtgcacgc cggcccatc gcccccggcc 3840
agatgcgcca gcccgcggc agcgacatcg ccggcaccac cagcaccctg caggagcaga 3900
tcggctggat gaccaacaac cccccatcc ccgtgggcga gatctacaag cgggtggatca 3960
tcctgggcct gaacaagatc gtgcggatgt acagccccac cagcaccctg gacatccgcc 4020
agggccccc aa ggagcccttc cgcgactacg tggaccgctt ctacaagacc ctgcgcgctg 4080
agcaggccag ccaggacgtg aagaactgga tgaccgagac cctgctgggtg cagaacgcca 4140
accccgactg caagaccatc ctgaaggctc tcggccccgc ggccaccctg gaggagatga 4200
tgaccgcctg ccagggcgtg ggcggccccg gccacaaggc ccgctgctg gccgaggcga 4260
tgagccaggt gacgaacccg gcgaccatca tgatgcagcg cggcaacttc cgcaaccagc 4320
ggaagaccgt caagtgttc aactgcggca aggaggggcca caccgccagg aactgccgcg 4380
cccccgcaa gaagggtgc tggcgctgcg gccgcgagg ccaccagatg aaggactgca 4440
ccgagcgcca ggccaacttc ctgggcaaga tctggccag ctacaagggc cggcccgcca 4500
acttctgca gagccgcccc gagcccaccg cccccccga ggagagcttc cgcttcggcg 4560
aggagaagac cccccccagc cagaagcagg agcccatcga caaggagctg taccctctga 4620
ccagcctgcg cagcctgttc ggcaacgacc ccagcagcca gtaagaattc agactcgagc 4680
aagtctaga 4689

```

<210> 75

<211> 4472

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
gp160.modUS4.delV1/V2.gag.modSF2

<400> 75

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg tttcgcccag cgccaccacc gtgctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcggtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcca ggcttacaag 180
gccgaggccc acaacgtgtg ggccaccacc gcctgcgtgc ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gaggtgaacc tgaccaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcatg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgggcgcc 360
ggccaggcct gcccgaagggt gagcttcgag cccatcccca tccactactg cgcccccgcc 420

```


ggcttcgcca	tcctgaagtg	caaggacaag	aagttcaacg	gcaccggccc	ctgcaagaac	480
gtgagcaccg	tgcagtgcac	ccacggcatc	cgccccgtgg	tgagcaccca	gctgctgctg	540
aacggcagcc	tggccgagga	ggagatcgtg	ctgcgctccg	agaacttcac	cgacaacgcc	600
aagaccatca	tcgtgcagct	gaacgagtcc	gtggagatca	actgcatccg	ccccacaac	660
aacacgcgta	agagcatcca	catcggcccc	ggccgcgcct	tctacgccac	cggcgacatc	720
atcggcgaca	tccgccaggc	ccactgcaac	atcagcaagg	ccaactggac	caacaccctc	780
gagcagatcg	tggagaagct	gcgcgagcag	tccggcaaca	acaagaccat	catcttcaac	840
agcagcagcg	gcggcgaccc	cgagatcgtg	tccacagct	tcaactgcgg	cggcgagttc	900
ttctactgca	acaccagcca	gctgttcaac	agcacctgga	acatcaccca	ggaggtgaac	960
aagaccaagg	agaacgacac	catcatcctg	ccctgccgca	tccgccagat	catcaacatg	1020
tggcaggagg	tgggcaaggc	catgtacgcc	cccccatcc	gcggccagat	caagtgcagc	1080
agcaatatta	ccggcctgct	gctgacccgc	gacggcgcca	ccaacaacaa	ccgcaccaac	1140
gacaccgaga	ccttccgccc	cggcggcggc	aacatgaagg	acaactggcg	cagcgagctg	1200
tacaagtaca	aggtggtgcg	catcgagccc	ctgggcgtgg	ccccaccca	ggccaagcgc	1260
cgcgtggtgc	agcgcgagaa	gcgcgcctg	ggcctgggcg	ccctgttcat	cggttccctg	1320
ggcgcgcgcg	ggagcaccat	gggcgcgcgc	tccgtgaccc	tgaccgtgca	ggcccgcag	1380
ctgctgagcg	gcatcgtgca	gcagcagaac	aacctgctgc	gcgccatcga	ggcccagcag	1440
cacctgctgc	agctgaccgt	gtggggcatc	aagcagctgc	aggcccgcac	cctggccctg	1500
gagcgctacc	tgaaggacca	gcagctgctg	ggcatctggg	gctgcagcgg	caagctgac	1560
tgcaccacca	ccgtgccctg	gaacagcagc	tggagcaaca	agagcctgac	cgagatctgg	1620
gacaacatga	cctggatgga	gtgggagcgc	gagatcggca	actacaccgg	cctgatctac	1680
aacctgatcg	agatcgccca	gaaccagcag	gagaagaacg	agcaggagct	gctggagctg	1740
gacaagtggg	ccagcctgtg	gaactggttc	gacatcacca	actggctgtg	gtacatccgc	1800
atcttcatca	tgategtggg	cggcctgac	ggcctgcgca	tcgtgttcgc	cgtgctgagc	1860
atcgtgaacc	gcgtgcgcca	gggtacagc	cccatcagcc	tgcagacccg	cctgcccgcc	1920
cagcgcggcc	ccgaccgccc	cgagggcatc	gaggaggagg	gcggcgagcg	cgaccgcgac	1980
cgcagcaacc	gcctggtgca	cggcctgctg	gccctgatct	gggacgacct	gcgcagcctg	2040
tgcctgttca	gctaccaccg	cctgcgcgac	ctgctgctga	tcgtggcccc	catcgtggag	2100
ctgctggggc	gccgcggctg	ggaggccctg	aagtactggt	ggaacctgct	gcagtactgg	2160
agccaggagc	tgaagagcag	cgccgtgagc	ctgttcaacg	ccaccgccat	cgccgtggcc	2220
gagggcaccg	accgcatcat	cgagatcgtg	cagcgcacat	tccgcgcctg	gatccacatc	2280
ccccgcgcga	tccgccaggg	cctggagcgc	gccctgctgt	aagatatcgg	atcctctaga	2340
gaattccgcc	ccccccccc	ccccccctct	ccctcccccc	cccctaactg	tactggccga	2400
agccgcttgg	aataaggccg	gtgtgcgctt	gtctatatgt	tattttccac	catattgccg	2460
tcttttggca	atgtgagggc	ccggaaacct	ggccctgtct	tcttgacgag	cattectagg	2520
ggtctttccc	ctctcgccaa	aggaatgcaa	ggtctgttga	atgtcgtgaa	ggaagcagtt	2580
cctctggaag	cttcttgaag	acaaacaacg	tctgtagcga	ccctttgcag	gcagcggaac	2640
ccccacctg	gcgacaggtg	cctctgcggc	caaaagccac	gtgtataaga	tacacctgca	2700
aaggcggcac	aaccccagtg	ccacgttgtg	agttggatag	ttgtggaaag	agtcaaattg	2760
ctctcctcaa	gcgtattcaa	caaggggctg	aaggatgccc	agaaggtacc	ccattgtatg	2820
ggatctgate	tggggcctcg	gtgcacatgc	tttacatgtg	tttagtcgag	gttaaaaaaa	2880
cgtctaggcc	ccccgaacca	cggggacgtg	gttttccttt	gaaaaacacg	ataataccat	2940
gggcgcgcgc	gccagcgtgc	tgagcggcgg	cgagctggac	aagtgggaga	agatccgcct	3000
gcgccccggc	ggcaagaaga	agtacaagct	gaagcacatc	gtgtgggcca	gccgcgagct	3060
ggagcgcttc	gccgtgaacc	ccggcctgct	ggagaccagc	gagggtgccc	gccagatcct	3120
gggccagctg	cagcccagcc	tgcagaccgg	cagcgaggag	ctgcgcagcc	tgtacaacac	3180
cgtggccacc	ctgtactgcg	tgcaccagcg	catcgacgtc	aaggacacca	aggaggccct	3240
ggagaagatc	gaggaggagc	agaacaagtc	caagaagaag	gccagcagg	ccgccgccgc	3300
cgccggcacc	ggcaacagca	gccaggtgag	ccagaactac	cccatcgtgc	agaacctgca	3360
gggccagatg	gtgcaccagg	ccatcagccc	ccgcaccctg	aacgcctggg	tgaaggtggt	3420
ggaggagaag	gccttcagcc	ccgaggtgat	ccccatgttc	agcgcctga	gcgagggcgc	3480
cacccccag	gacctgaaca	cgatgttgaa	caccgtgggc	ggccaccagg	ccgccatgca	3540
gatgctgaag	gagaccatca	acgaggaggc	cgcgcagtg	gaccgcgtgc	accccgctgca	3600
cgcgggcccc	atcgcccccg	gccagatgcg	cgagccccgc	ggcagcgaca	tcgccggcac	3660
caccagcacc	ctgcaggagc	agatcggctg	gatgaccaac	aaccccccca	tccccgtggg	3720


```

cgagatctac aagcgggtgga tcatcctggg cctgaacaag atcgtgcgga tgtacagccc 3780
caccagcatc ctggacatcc gccaggggccc caaggagccc ttccgcgact acgtggaccg 3840
cttctacaag accctgcgcg ctgagcaggc cagccaggac gtgaagaact ggatgaccga 3900
gacctgctg gtgcagaacg ccaaccccga ctgcaagacc atcctgaagg ctctcggccc 3960
cgcgccacc ctggaggaga tgatgaccgc ctgccagggc gtgggcggcc ccggccacaa 4020
ggcccgcgtg ctggccgagg cgatgagcca ggtgacgaac ccggcgacca tcatgatgca 4080
gcgcggcaac ttccgcaacc agcgggaagac cgtcaagtgc ttcaactgcg gcaaggaggg 4140
ccacaccgcc aggaactgcc gcgccccccg caagaagggc tgctggcgct gcggccgcga 4200
gggccaccag atgaaggact gcaccgagcg ccaggccaac ttccctgggca agatctggcc 4260
cagctacaag ggccgccccg gcaacttctt gcagagccgc ccgagccca ccgccccccc 4320
cgaggagagc ttccgcttcg gcgaggagaa gaccaccccc agccagaagc aggagcccat 4380
cgacaaggag ctgtaccccc tgaccagcct gcgcagcctg ttccggcaacg accccagcag 4440
ccagtaagaa ttcagactcg agcaagtcta ga 4472

```

<210> 76

<211> 4608

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

gp160.modSF162.delV2.gag.modSF2

<400> 76

```

gaattcgcca ccatggatgc aatgaagaga gggctctgct gtgtgctgct gctgtgtgga 60
gcagtcttcg ttccgcccag cgccgtggag aagctgtggg tgaccgtgta ctacggcgtg 120
cccgtgtgga aggaggccac caccaccctg ttctgcgcca gcgacgcaa ggcctacgac 180
accgaggtgc acaacgtgtg ggccaccac gcctgcgtgc ccaccgacc caacccccag 240
gagatcgtgc tggagaacgt gaccgagaac ttcaacatgt ggaagaacaa catggtggag 300
cagatgcacg aggacatcat cagcctgtgg gaccagagcc tgaagccctg cgtgaagctg 360
acccccctgt gcgtgaccct gcaactgcac aacctgaaga acgccacca caaccaagagc 420
agcaactgga aggagatgga ccgcggcgag atcaagaact gcagcttcaa ggtgggcgcc 480
ggcaagctga tcaactgcaa caccagcgtg atcaccagc cctgccccaa ggtgagcttc 540
gagcccatcc ccattcacta ctgcgcccc gccggcttcg ccattctgaa gtgcaacgac 600
aagaagttca acggcagcgg cccctgcacc aacgtgagca ccgtgcagtg caccacggc 660
atccgccccg tggtagacac ccagctgctg ctgaacggca gcctggccga ggaggcgtg 720
gtgatccgca gcgagaactt caccgacaac gccaagacca tcatcgtgca gctgaaggag 780
agcgtggaga tcaactgcac ccgccccaa aacaacaccc gcaagagcat caccatcggc 840
cccgccgcg ccttctacgc caccggcgac atcatcggcg acatccgcca ggcccactgc 900
aacatcagcg gcgagaagtg gaacaacacc ctgaagcaga tcgtgaccaa gctgcaggcc 960
cagttcggca acaagaccat cgtgttcaag cagagcagcg gcggcgaccc cgagatcgtg 1020
atgcacagct tcaactgcgg cggcgagttc ttctactgca acagcaccca gctgttcaac 1080
agcacctgga acaacaccat cggccccaa aacaccaacg gcaccatcac cctgccctgc 1140
cgcattcaagc agatcatcaa ccgctggcag gaggtgggca aggccatgta cgccccccc 1200
atccgcggcc agatccgctg cagcagcaac atcaccggcc tgctgctgac ccgcgacggc 1260
ggcaaggaga tcagcaacac caccgagatc ttccgccccg gcggcgcgca catgcgcgac 1320
aactggcgca gcgagctgta caagtacaag gtggtgaaga tcgagccctt gggcgtggcc 1380
cccaccaagg ccaagcgccg cgtggtgcag cgcgagaagc gcgccgtgac cctgggcgcc 1440
atgttcctgg gcttcctggg cgccgcccgc agcaccatgg gcgcccgag cctgaccctg 1500
accgtgcagg ccgcagcagc cctgctgcag ctgaccgtgt ggggcaccaa cctgctgcgc 1560
gccatcgagg ccagcagca cctgctgcag ctgaccgtgt ggggcaccaa gcagctgcag 1620
gcccgcgtgc tggccgtgga gcgctacctg aaggaccagc agctgctggg catctggggc 1680
tgcagcggca agctgatctg caccaccgcc gtgccctgga acgccagctg gagcaacaag 1740

```



```

agcctggacc agatctggaa caacatgacc tggatggagt gggagcgcga gatcgacaac 1800
tacaccaacc tgatctacac cctgatcgag gagagccaga accagcagga gaagaacgag 1860
caggagctgc tggagctgga caagtgggccc agcctgtgga actggttcga catcagcaag 1920
tggctgtggt acatcaagat cttcatcatg atcgtgggcg gcctgggtggg cctgcgcac 1980
gtgttcaccg tgctgagcat cgtgaaccgc gtgcgccagg gctacagccc cctgagcttc 2040
cagacccgct tccccgcccc ccgcggcccc gaccgccccg agggcatcga ggaggagggc 2100
ggcgagcgcg accgcgaccg cagcagcccc ctggtgcacg gcctgctggc cctgatctgg 2160
gacgacctgc gcagcctgtg cctgttcagc taccaccgcc tgcgcgaact gatcctgac 2220
gccgccccga tcgtggagct gctgggcccgc cgcggctggg aggccctgaa gtactggggc 2280
aacctgctgc agtactggat ccaggagctg aagaacagcg ccgtgagcct gttcgacgcc 2340
atcgccatcg ccgtggccga gggcaccgac cgcacatcgc aggtggccca gcgcacggc 2400
cgcgccttcc tgcacatccc ccgccgcac cgcaggggtc tcgagcgcgc cctgctgtaa 2460
ctcgagcaag tctagagaat tccgcccccc ccccccccc cctctccct ccccccccc 2520
taacgttact ggccgaagcc gcttggaaata aggcgggtgt gcgtttgtct atatgttatt 2580
ttccaccata ttgccgtctt ttggcaatgt gagggcccg aaacctggcc ctgtcttctt 2640
gacgagcatt cctaggggtc tttccctct cgcctaaagga atgcaaggct tgttgaatgt 2700
cgtgaaggaa gcagttcctc tggaaagctt ttgaagacaa acaacgtctg tagcgacct 2760
ttgcaggcag cggaaccccc cacctggcga caggtgcctc tgcggccaaa agccacgtgt 2820
ataagataca cctgcaaagg cggcacaacc ccagtgcac gttgtgagtt ggatagttgt 2880
ggaaagagtc aaatggctct cctcaagcgt attcaacaag gggctgaagg atgccagaa 2940
ggtaccccat tgtatgggat ctgatctggg gcctcgggtc acatgcttta catgtgttta 3000
gtcgaggtta aaaaaacgtc taggcccccc gaaccacggg gacgtggttt tctttgaaa 3060
aacacgataa taccatgggc gcccgcgcca gcgtgctgag cggcggcgag ctggacaagt 3120
gggagaagat ccgcctgcgc ccggcgggca agaagaagta caagctgaag cacatcgtgt 3180
gggccagccg cgagctggag cgcttcgccc tgaaccccg cctgctggag accagcgagg 3240
gctgccgcca gatcctgggc cagctgcagc ccagcctgca gaccggcagc gaggagctgc 3300
gcagcctgta caacaccgtg gccaccctgt actgcgtgca ccagcgcac gacgtcaagg 3360
acaccaagga ggccctggag aagatcgagg aggagcagaa caagtccaag aagaaggccc 3420
agcaggccgc cgcgcgcgcc ggcaccggca acagcagcca ggtgagccag aactaccca 3480
tcgtgcagaa cctgcagggc cagatggtgc accaggccat cagccccgc accctgaacg 3540
cctgggtgaa ggtggtggag gagaaggcct tcagccccga ggtgatcccc atgttcagcg 3600
ccctgagcga gggcgccacc cccaggacc tgaacacgat gttgaacacc gtgggcggcc 3660
accaggccgc catgcagatg ctgaaggaga ccatcaacga ggaggccgcc gagtgggacc 3720
gcgtgcaccc cgtgcacgcc ggccccatcg cccccggcca gatgcgcgag ccccgcgcca 3780
gcgacatcgc cggcaccacc agcaccctgc aggagcagat cggctggatg accaacaacc 3840
cccccatccc cgtgggcgag atctacaagc ggtggatcat cctgggcctg aacaagatcg 3900
tgcggatgta cagccccacc agcatcctgg acatccgcca gggccccaag gagcccttc 3960
gcgactacgt ggaccgcttc tacaagacc tgcgcgctga gcaggccagc caggacgtga 4020
agaactggat gaccgagacc ctgctggtgc agaacgcca ccccgactgc aagaccatcc 4080
tgaaggtctc cggccccgcg gccaccctgg aggagatgat gaccgctgc cagggcgtgg 4140
gcggccccgg ccacaaggcc cgcgtgctgg ccgaggcgat gagccagggt acgaaccggg 4200
cgaccatcat gatgcagcgc ggcaacttcc gcaaccagcg gaagaccgtc aagtgttca 4260
actgcggcaa ggaggggccac accgccagga actgcgcgc ccccgcaag aagggtgct 4320
ggcgctgcgg ccgcgagggc caccagatga aggactgcac cgagcgccag gccacttcc 4380
tgggcaagat ctggcccagc tacaagggcc gccccggcaa ctctctgcag agccgccccg 4440
agccccaccg ccccccgag gagagcttcc gcttcggcga ggagaagacc acccccagcc 4500
agaagcagga gcccatcgac aaggagctgt acccctgac cagcctgcgc agcctgttcg 4560
gcaacgaccc cagcagccag taagaattca gactcgagca agtctaga 4608

```

<210> 77

<211> 1680

<212> DNA

<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 77

```

cccattagtc ctattgaaac tgtaccagta aaattaaagc caggaatgga tggcccaaaa    60
gttaagcaat ggccattgac agaagaaaaa ataaaagcat tagtagagat atgtacagaa    120
atggaaaagg aagggaaaat ttcaaaaatt gggcctgaaa atccatacaa tactccagta    180
tttgctataa agaaaaaaga cagtactaaa tggagaaaac tagtagattt cagagaactt    240
aataaaagaa ctcaagactt ctgggaagtt cagttaggaa taccacaccc cgcagggtta    300
aaaaagaaaa aatcagtaac agtattggat gtgggtgatg catacttttc agttccctta    360
gataaagact ttagaaagta tactgcattt accataccta gtataaacia tgagacacca    420
gggattagat atcagtacaa tgtgctgcca cagggatgga aaggatcacc agcaatattc    480
caaagtagca tgacaaaaat cttagagcct tttagaaaac agaattcaga catagttatc    540
tatcaataca tggatgattt gtatgtagga tctgacttag aaatagggca gcatagaaca    600
aaaatagagg aactgagaca gcatctgttg aggtggggat ttaccacacc agacaaaaaa    660
catcagaaag aacctccatt cctttggatg ggttatgaac tccatcctga taaatggaca    720
gtacagccta taatgctgcc agaaaaagac agctggactg tcaatgacat acagaagtta    780
gtgggaaaat tgaattgggc aagtcagatt tatgcaggga ttaaagtaaa gcagttatgt    840
aaactcctta gaggaaccaa agcactaaca gaagtaatac cactaacaga agaagcagag    900
ctagaactgg cagaaaacag ggagattcta aaagaaccag tacatgaagt atattatgac    960
ccatcaaaag acttagtagc agaaatacag aagcaggggc aaggccaatg gacatatcaa   1020
atztatcaag agccatttaa aaatctgaaa acaggaaagt atgcaaggat gaggggtgcc   1080
cacactaatg atgtaaaaca gttaacagag gcagtgcaaa aagtatccac agaaagcata   1140
gtaatatggg gaaagattcc taaattttaa ctaccatac aaaaggaaac atgggaagca   1200
tggtggatgg agtattggca agctacctgg attcctgagt gggagtttgt caatacccct   1260
cccttagtga aattatggta ccagttagag aaagaaccca tagtaggagc agaaactttc   1320
tatgtagatg gggcagctaa tagggagact aaattaggaa aagcaggata tgttactgac   1380
agaggaagac aaaaagttgt ctccatagct gacacaacia atcagaagac tgaattacaa   1440
gcaattcatc tagctttgca ggattcggga ttagaagtaa acatagtaac agactcacia   1500
tatgcattag gaatcattca agcacaacca gataagagtg aatcagagtt agtcagtcaa   1560
ataatagagc agttaataaa aaaggaaaag gtctacctgg catgggtacc agcacacaaa   1620
ggaattggag gaaatgaaca agtagataaa ttagtcagtg ctggaatcag gaaagtacta   1680

```

<210> 78

<211> 1865

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: GP1

<400> 78

```

gtcgacgcca ccatgggagc ccgcgccagc gtgctgagcg gcggcgagct ggacaagtgg    60
gagaagatcc gcctgcgccc cggcggcaag aagaagtaca agctgaagca catcgtgtgg    120
gccagccgag agctggagcg cttcgcccgtg aaccccggcc tgctggagac cagcgagggc    180
tgccgccaga tcctgggcca gctgcagccc agcctgcaga ccggcagcga ggagctgcgc    240
agcctgtaca acaccgtggc caccctgtac tgcgtgcacc agcgcacga cgtcaaggac    300
accaaggagg ccctggagaa gatcgaggag gagcagaaca agtccaagaa gaaggcccag    360
caggccgccc ccgcccgcgg caccggcaac agcagccagg tgagccagaa ctaccccatc    420
gtgcagaacc tgcagggcca gatggtgcac caggccatca gccccgcac cctgaacgcc    480
tggttgaaag tggtggagga gaaggccttc agccccgagg tgatcccat gttcagcgcc    540
ctgagcgagg gcgccacccc ccaggacctg aacacgatgt tgaacaccgt gggcggccac    600
caggccgcca tgcagatgct gaaggagacc atcaacgagg aggccgccga gtgggaccgc    660
gtgcaccccc tgcacgcggg ccccatcgcc cccggccaga tgcgcgagcc ccgcggcagc    720
gacatcgccc gcaccaccag caccctgcag gagcagatcg gctggatgac caacaacccc    780

```



```

cccatccccg tgggcgagat ctacaagcgg tggatcatcc tgggcctgaa caagatcgtg      840
cggatgtaca gccccaccag catcctggac atccgccagg gcccgaagga gcccttccgc      900
gactacgtgg accgcttcta caagaccctg cgcgctgagc aggccagcca ggacgtgaag      960
aactggatga ccgagaccct gctggtgcag aacgccaacc ccgactgcaa gaccatcctg     1020
aaggctctcg gccccgcggc caccctggag gagatgatga ccgcctgcca gggcgtgggc     1080
ggccccggcc acaaggcccg cgtgctggcc gaggcgatga gccagggtgac gaaccgcggc     1140
accatcatga tgcagcgcgg caacttccgc aaccagcgga agaccgtcaa gtgcttcaac     1200
tgcggcaagg agggccacac cgccaggaac tgccgcgcc cccgcaagaa gggctgctgg     1260
cgctgcggcc gcgaaggaca ccaaataaaa gattgcactg agagacaggc taatttttta     1320
gggaagatct ggccttcta caagggaagg ccagggaatt ttcttcagag cagaccagag     1380
ccaacagccc caccagaaga gagcttcagg tttggggagg agaaaacaac tccctctcag     1440
aagcaggagc cgatagacaa ggaactgtat cctttaactt ccctcagatc actctttggc     1500
aacgaccctt cgtcacagta aggatcggcg gccagctcaa ggaggcgctg ctcgacaccg     1560
gcgccgacga caccgtgctg gaggagatga acctgcccgg caagtggag cccaagatga     1620
tcggcgggat cgggggcttc atcaagggtgc ggcagtaga ccagatcccc gtggagatct     1680
gcggccacaa ggccatcggc accgtgctgg tgggccccac cccgtgaac atcatcggcc     1740
gcaacctgct gaccagatc ggctgcacc tgaacttccc catcagcccc atcgagacgg     1800
tgcccgtaga gctgaagccg gggatggacg gcccgaagg caagcagtgg ccctgtaag     1860
aatte

```

<210> 79

<211> 1865

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: GP2

<400> 79

```

gtcgacgcca ccatggggcg ccgcgccagc gtgctgagcg gcggcgagct ggacaagtgg      60
gagaagatcc gcctgcgccc cggcggcaag aagaagtaca agctgaagca catcgtgtgg     120
gccagcccg cgctggagcg cttcgccgtg aaccccgcc tgctggagac cagcgagggc     180
tgccgccaga tcctggggcca gctgcagccc agcctgcaga ccggcagcga ggagctgcgc     240
agcctgtaca acaccgtggc caccctgtac tgcgtgcacc agcgcacga cgtcaaggac     300
accaaggagg ccctggagaa gatcgaggag gagcagaaca agtccaagaa gaaggcccag     360
caggccgccc ccgcgcggc caccggcaac agcagccagg tgagccagaa ctaccccatc     420
gtgcagaacc tgcagggcca gatggtgcac caggccatca gccccgcac cctgaacgcc     480
tgggtgaagg tgggtggagg gaaggccttc agccccgagg tgatcccat gttcagcgcc     540
ctgagcgagg gcgccacccc ccaggacctg aacacgatgt tgaacaccgt gggcggccac     600
caggccgcca tgcagatgct gaaggagacc atcaacgagg aggcgcgga gtgggaccgc     660
gtgcaccccc tgacgcggc ccccatcgcc cccggccaga tgcgcgagcc ccgcggcagc     720
gacatcgccc gcaccaccag caccctgcag gagcagatcg gctggatgac caacaacccc     780
cccatccccg tgggcgagat ctacaagcgg tggatcatcc tgggcctgaa caagatcgtg     840
cggatgtaca gccccaccag catcctggac atccgccagg gcccgaagga gcccttccgc     900
gactacgtgg accgcttcta caagaccctg cgcgctgagc aggccagcca ggacgtgaag     960
aactggatga ccgagaccct gctggtgcag aacgccaacc ccgactgcaa gaccatcctg    1020
aaggctctcg gccccgcggc caccctggag gagatgatga ccgcctgcca gggcgtgggc    1080
ggccccggcc acaaggcccg cgtgctggcc gaggcgatga gccagggtgac gaaccgcggc    1140
accatcatga tgcagcgcgg caacttccgc aaccagcgga agaccgtcaa gtgcttcaac    1200
tgcggcaagg agggccacac cgccaggaac tgccgcgcc cccgcaagaa gggctgctgg    1260
cgctgcggcc gcgaaggaca ccaaataaaa gattgcactg agagacaggc taatttttta    1320
gggaagatct ggccttcta caagggaagg ccagggaatt ttcttcagag cagaccagag    1380
ccaacagccc caccagaaga gagcttcagg tttggggagg agaaaacaac tccctctcag    1440

```



```

aagcaggagc cgatagacaa ggaactgtat cctttaactt ccctcagatc actctttggc 1500
aacgaccctt cgtcacagta aggatcgggg ggcaactcaa ggaagcgctg ctcgatacag 1560
gagcagatga tacagtatta gaagaaatga atttgccagg aaaatggaaa ccaaaaatga 1620
taggggggat cgggggcttc atcaaggtga ggcagtacga ccagatacct gtagaaatct 1680
gtggacataa agctataggt acagtattag taggacctac acctgtcaac ataattggaa 1740
gaaatctgtt gacccagatc ggctgcacct tgaacttccc catcagccct attgagacgg 1800
tgcccgtgaa gttgaagccg gggatggacg gcccgaaggt caagcaatgg ccattgtaag 1860
aatte
1865

```

<210> 80

<211> 2305

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

FS(+) .proinact.RTopt.YM

<400> 80

```

gcggccgcga aggacaccaa atgaaagatt gcactgagag acaggctaatt tttttaggga 60
agatctggcc ttcctacaag ggaaggccag ggaattttct tcagagcaga ccagagccaa 120
cagccccacc agaagagagc ttcagggttg gggaggagaa aacaactccc tctcagaagc 180
aggagccgat agacaaggaa ctgtatcctt taacttccct cagatcactc tttggcaacg 240
accctcgtc acaataagga tcgggggggca actcaaggaa gcgctgctcg atacaggagc 300
agatgataca gtattagaag aaatgaattt gccaggaaaa tggaaaccaa aaatgatagg 360
ggggatcggg ggcttcatca aggtgaggca gtacgaccag atacctgtag aaatctgtgg 420
acataaagct ataggtacag tattagtagg acctacacct gtcaacataa ttggaagaaa 480
tctgttgacc cagatcggct gcaccttgaa ctcccccatc agccctattg agacggtgcc 540
cgtgaagttg aagccggggg tggacggccc caaggtcaag caatggccat tgaccgagga 600
gaagatcaag gccctggtgg agatctgcac cgagatggag aaggagggca agatcagcaa 660
gatcggcccc gagaacccct acaacacccc cgtgttcgcc atcaagaaga aggacagcac 720
caagtggcgc aagctggtgg acttccgcga gctgaacaag cgcaccagg acttctggga 780
ggtgcagctg ggcattcccc accccgcccg cctgaagaag aagaagagcg tgaccgtgct 840
ggacgtgggc gacgcctact tcagcgtgcc cctggacaag gacttccgca agtacaccgc 900
cttcaccatc cccagcatca acaacgagac ccccgccatc cgctaccagt acaacgtgct 960
gccccagggc tggaaaggga gccccgccc atctccagagc agcatgacca agatcctgga 1020
gcccttccgc aagcagaacc ccgacatcgt gatctaccag gccccctgt acgtgggcag 1080
cgacctggag atcggccagc accgcaccaa gatcgaggag ctgcgccagc acctgctgcg 1140
ctggggcttc accacccccg acaagaagca ccagaaggag ccccccttc tgtggatggg 1200
ctacgagctg cccccgaca agtggaccgt gcagcccatc atgctgcccg agaaggacag 1260
ctggaccgtg aacgacatcc agaagctggt gggcaagctg aactgggcca gccagatcta 1320
cgccggcatc aaggtgaagc agctgtgcaa gctgctgcgc ggcaccaagg ccctgaccga 1380
ggtgatcccc ctgaccgagg aggcgagct ggagctggcc gagaaccgcg agatccagaa 1440
ggagcccgtg cagcaggtgt actacgaccc cagcaaggac ctggtggccg agatccagaa 1500
gcaggggccag ggccagtgga cctaccagat ctaccaggag cccttcaaga acctgaagac 1560
cggcaagtac gcccgcatgc gcggcgccca caccaacgac gtgaagcagc tgaccgaggc 1620
cgtgcagaag gtgagcaccg agagcatcgt gatctggggc aagatcccca agttcaagct 1680
gcccattccag aaggagacct gggaggcctg gtggatggag tactggcagg ccacctggat 1740
ccccgagtgg gagttcgtga acaccccccc cctggtgaag ctgtggtacc agctggagaa 1800
ggagcccatc gtgggcgccg agaccttcta cgtggacggc gccgccaacc gcgagaccaa 1860
gctgggcaag gccggctacg tgaccgaccg gggccggcag aaggtggtga gcatcgccga 1920
caccaccaac cagaagaccg agctgcaggc catccacctg gccctgcagg acagcggcct 1980
ggaggtgaac atcgtgaccg acagccagta cgccctgggc atcatccagg cccagcccga 2040

```



```

caagagcgag agcgagctgg tgagccagat catcgagcag ctgatcaaga aggagaaggt 2100
gtacctggcc tgggtgcccg cccacaaggg catcggcggc aacgagcagg tggacaagct 2160
ggtgagcgcc ggcacccgca aggtgctgtt cctgaacggc atcgatggcg gcatcgtgat 2220
ctaccagtac atggacgacc tgtacgtggg cagcggcggc cctaggatcg attaaaagct 2280
tcccggggct agcaccgggtg aattc 2305

```

<210> 81

<211> 2299

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

FS(+).proinact.RTopt.YMWM

<400> 81

```

gcggccgcga aggacaccaa atgaaagatt gcactgagag acaggctaata ttttttaggga 60
agatctggcc ttcctacaag ggaaggccag ggaattttct tcagagcaga ccagagccaa 120
cagccccacc agaagagagc ttcaggtttg gggaggagaa aacaactccc tctcagaagc 180
aggagccgat agacaaggaa ctgtatcctt taacttccct cagatcactc tttggcaacg 240
acctctcgtc acaataagga tcggggggca actcaaggaa gcgctgctcg atacaggagc 300
agatgataca gtattagaag aaatgaattt gccaggaaaa tggaaaccaa aaatgatagg 360
ggggatcggg ggcttcatca aggtgaggca gtacgaccag atacctgtag aaatctgtgg 420
acataaagct ataggtacag tattagtagg acctacacct gtcaacataa ttggaagaaa 480
tctgttgacc cagatcggct gcacctgaa cttccccatc agccctattg agacggtgcc 540
cgtgaagttg aagccgggga tggacggccc caaggtcaag caatggccat tgaccgagga 600
gaagatcaag gccctggtgg agatctgcac cgagatggag aaggagggca agatcagcaa 660
gatcggcccc gagaacctt acaacacccc cgtgttcgcc atcaagaaga aggacagcac 720
caagtggcgc aagctggtgg acttccgcga gctgaacaag cgcacccagg acttctggga 780
ggtgcagctg ggcaccccc acctccgcgg cctgaagaag aagaagagcg tgaccgtgct 840
ggacgtgggc gacgcctact tcagcgtgcc cctggacaag gacttccgca agtacaccgc 900
cttcaccatc cccagcatca acaacgagac ccccggcatc cgctaccagt acaacgtgct 960
gccccagggc tggaaaggga gccccgccat cttccagagc agcatgacca agatcctgga 1020
gcccttccgc aagcagaacc cgcacatcgt gatctaccag gccccctgt acgtgggcag 1080
cgacctggag atcggccagc accgcaccaa gatcgaggag ctgcgccagc acctgctgcg 1140
ctggggcttc accacccccg acaagaagca ccagaaggag ccccccttc tgcccatcga 1200
gctgcacccc gacaagtgga ccgtgcagcc catcatgctg cccgagaagg acagctggac 1260
cgtgaacgac atccagaagc tgggtgggcaa gctgaactgg gccagccaga tctacgccgg 1320
catcaaggtg aagcagctgt gcaagctgct gcgcggcacc aaggccctga ccgaggtgat 1380
ccccctgacc gaggaggccg agctggagct ggccgagaac cgcgagatcc tgaaggagcc 1440
cgtgcacgag gtgtactacg accccagcaa ggacctgggt gccgagatcc agaagcaggg 1500
ccagggccag tggacctacc agatctacca ggagcccttc aagaacctga agaccggcaa 1560
gtacgcccgc atgcgcggcg cccacaccaa cgacgtgaag cagctgaccg aggccgtgca 1620
gaaggtgagc accgagagca tcgtgatctg gggcaagatc cccaagttca agctgccccat 1680
ccagaaggag acctgggagg cctgggtggat ggagtactgg caggccacct ggatccccga 1740
gtgggagttc gtgaacaccc cccccctggg gaagctgtgg taccagctgg agaaggagcc 1800
catcgtgggc gccgagacct tctacgtgga cggcgcggcc aaccgcgaga ccaagctggg 1860
caaggccggc tacgtgaccg accggggccg gcagaagggt gtgagcatcg ccgacaccac 1920
caaccagaag accgagctgc aggccatcca cctggccctg caggacagcg gcctggaggt 1980
gaacatcgtg accgacagcc agtacgccct gggcatcatc caggcccagc ccgacaagag 2040
cgagagcgag ctggtgagcc agatcatcga gcagctgac aagaaggaga aggtgtacct 2100
ggcctgggtg cccgcccaca agggcatcgg cggcaacgag caggtggaca agctggtgag 2160
cgccggcatc cgcaaggtgc tgttccctgaa cggcatcgat ggccggcatc tgatctacca 2220

```


gtacatggac gacctgtacg tgggcagcgg cggccctagg atcgattaaa agcttcccgg 2280
ggctagcacc ggtgaattc 2299

<210> 82

<211> 2306

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:

FS (-).protmod.RTopt.YM

<400> 82

gcggccgcga	aggacaccaa	atgaaagatt	gcactgagag	acaggctaata	ttcttccgcg	60
aggacctggc	cttcctgcag	ggcaaggccc	gcgagttcag	cagcgagcag	acccgcgcca	120
acagccccac	ccgccgcgag	ctgcaggtgt	ggggcggcga	gaacaacagc	ctgagcgagg	180
ccggcgccga	ccgccagggc	accgtgagct	tcaacttccc	ccagatcacc	ctgtggcagc	240
gccccctggt	gaccatcagg	atcggcggcc	agctcaagga	ggcgtgctc	gacaccggcg	300
ccgacgacac	cgtgctggag	gagatgaacc	tgcccggcaa	gtggaagccc	aagatgatcg	360
gcgggatcgg	gggcttcata	aaggtgcggc	agtacgacca	gatccccgtg	gagatctgcg	420
gccacaaggc	catcggcacc	gtgctgggtg	gccccacccc	cgtgaacata	atcggccgca	480
acctgctgac	ccagatcggc	tgcaccctga	acttccccat	cagccccata	gagacggtgc	540
ccgtgaagct	gaagccgggg	atggacggcc	ccaaggtcaa	gcagtggccc	ctgaccgagg	600
agaagatcaa	ggccctggtg	gagatctgca	ccgagatgga	gaaggagggc	aagatcagca	660
agatcggccc	cgagaacccc	tacaacaccc	ccgtgttcgc	catcaagaag	aaggacagca	720
ccaagtggcg	caagctggtg	gacttccgcg	agctgaacaa	gcgcacccag	gacttctggg	780
aggtgcagct	gggcataccc	caccccggcg	gcctgaagaa	gaagaagagc	gtgaccgtgc	840
tggacgtggg	cgacgcctac	ttcagcgtgc	ccctggacaa	ggacttccgc	aagtacaccg	900
ccttcaccat	ccccagcata	aacaacgaga	ccccggcat	ccgctaccag	tacaacgtgc	960
tgccccaggg	ctggaagggc	agccccgcca	tcttccagag	cagcatgacc	aagatcctgg	1020
agcccttccg	caagcagaac	cccgacatcg	tgatctacca	ggccccctg	tacgtgggca	1080
gcgacctgga	gatcggccag	caccgcacca	agatcgagga	gctgcgccag	cacctgctgc	1140
gctggggctt	caccaccccc	gacaagaagc	accagaagga	gcccccttc	ctgtggatgg	1200
gctacgagct	gcaccccgac	aagtggaccg	tgcagcccat	catgctgccc	gagaaggaca	1260
gctggaccgt	gaacgacata	cagaagctgg	tgggcaagct	gaactgggcc	agccagatct	1320
acgccggcat	caaggtgaag	cagctgtgca	agctgctgcg	cggcaccaag	gccctgaccg	1380
aggtgatccc	cctgaccgag	gaggccgagc	tggagctggc	cgagaaccgc	gagatcctga	1440
aggagcccgt	gcacgaggtg	tactacgacc	ccagcaagga	cctgggtggc	gagatccaga	1500
agcagggcca	gggccagtg	acctaccaga	tctaccagga	gcccttcaag	aacctgaaga	1560
ccggcaagta	cgcccgcatg	cgccggcggc	acaccaacga	cgtgaagcag	ctgaccgagg	1620
ccgtgcagaa	ggtgagcacc	gagagcatcg	tgatctgggg	caagatcccc	aagttcaagc	1680
tgcccatcca	gaaggagacc	tgggaggcct	ggtggatgga	gtactggcag	gccacctgga	1740
tccccgagtg	ggagttcgtg	aacaccccc	ccctggtgaa	gctgtggtac	cagctggaga	1800
aggagcccat	cgtggggcgc	gagaccttct	acgtggacgg	cggccccaac	cgcgagacca	1860
agctgggcaa	ggccggctac	gtgaccgacc	ggggccggca	gaaggtgggtg	agcatcgccg	1920
acaccaccaa	ccagaagacc	gagctgcagg	ccatccacct	ggccctgcag	gacagcggcc	1980
tggaggtgaa	catcgtgacc	gacagccagt	acgccctggg	catcatccag	gcccagcccc	2040
acaagagcga	gagcgagctg	gtgagccaga	tcatcgagca	gctgatcaag	aaggagaagg	2100
tgtacctggc	ctgggtgccc	gcccacaagg	gcacggcgcg	caacgagcag	gtggacaagc	2160
tgggtgagcg	cggcatccgc	aaggtgctgt	tcctgaacgg	catcgatggc	ggcatcgtga	2220
tctaccagta	catggacgac	ctgtacgtgg	gcagcggcgg	ccctaggatc	gattaaaagc	2280
ttccccggggc	tagcaccggt	gaattc				2306

<210> 83
 <211> 2300
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:
 FS(-).protmod.RTopt.YMWM

<400> 83

gcggccgcga	aggacaccaa	atgaaagatt	gcactgagag	acaggctaata	ttcttccgcg	60
aggacctggc	cttcctgcag	ggcaaggccc	gcgagttcag	cagcgagcag	acccgcgcca	120
acagccccac	ccgccgcgag	ctgcaggtgt	ggggcggcga	gaacaacagc	ctgagcgagg	180
ccggcgccga	ccgccagggc	accgtgagct	tcaacttccc	ccagatcacc	ctgtggcagc	240
gccccctggt	gaccatcagg	atcggcgggc	agctcaagga	ggcgctgctc	gacaccggcg	300
ccgacgacac	cgtgctggag	gagatgaacc	tgcccggcaa	gtggaagccc	aagatgatcg	360
gcgggatcgg	gggcttcac	aaggtgcggc	agtacgacca	gatccccgtg	gagatctgcg	420
gccacaaggc	catcggcacc	gtgctggtgg	gccccacccc	cgtgaacatc	atcgcccgca	480
acctgctgac	ccagatcggc	tgcacctga	acttccccat	cagccccatc	gagacggtgc	540
ccgtgaagct	gaagccgggg	atggacggcc	ccaaggtcaa	gcagtggccc	ctgaccgagg	600
agaagatcaa	ggccctggtg	gagatctgca	ccgagatgga	gaaggagggc	aagatcagca	660
agatcggccc	cgagaacccc	tacaacaccc	ccgtgttcgc	catcaagaag	aaggacagca	720
ccaagtggcg	caagctggtg	gacttccgcg	agctgaacaa	gcgcacccag	gacttctggg	780
aggtgcagct	gggcatcccc	caccccgccg	gcctgaagaa	gaagaagagc	gtgaccgtgc	840
tggacgtggg	cgacgcctac	ttcagcgtgc	ccctggacaa	ggacttccgc	aagtacaccg	900
ccttcaccat	ccccagcatc	aacaacgaga	cccccgcat	ccgctaccag	tacaacgtgc	960
tgccccaggg	ctggaagggc	agccccgcca	tcttccagag	cagcatgacc	aagatcctgg	1020
agcccttccg	caagcagaac	cccgacatcg	tgatctacca	ggccccctg	tacgtgggca	1080
gcgacctgga	gatcggccag	caccgcacca	agatcgagga	gctgcgccag	cacctgctgc	1140
gctggggctt	caccaccccc	gacaagaagc	accagaagga	gcccccttc	ctgcccacgc	1200
agctgcaccc	cgacaagtgg	accgtgcagc	ccatcatgct	gcccgagaag	gacagctgga	1260
ccgtgaacga	catccagaag	ctggtgggca	agctgaactg	ggccagccag	atctacgccg	1320
gcatcaaggt	gaagcagctg	tgcaagctgc	tgcgcggcac	caaggccctg	accgaggtga	1380
tccccctgac	cgaggaggcc	gagctggagc	tggccgagaa	ccgcgagatc	ctgaaggagc	1440
ccgtgcacga	ggtgtactac	gaccccagca	aggacctggt	ggccgagatc	cagaagcagg	1500
gccaggggcca	gtggacctac	cagatctacc	aggagccctt	caagaacctg	aagaccggca	1560
agtacgcccg	catgcgcggc	gcccacacca	acgacgtgaa	gcagctgacc	gaggccgtgc	1620
agaagggtgag	caccgagagc	atcgtgatct	ggggcaagat	ccccaagttc	aagctgcccc	1680
tccagaagga	gacctgggag	gcctggtgga	tggagtactg	gcaggccacc	tggatccccg	1740
agtgggagtt	cgtgaacacc	ccccccctgg	tgaagctgtg	gtaccagctg	gagaaggagc	1800
ccatcgtggg	cgccgagacc	ttctacgtgg	acggcgccgc	caaccgcgag	accaagctgg	1860
gcaaggccgg	ctacgtgacc	gaccggggcc	ggcagaaggt	ggtgagcatc	gccgacacca	1920
ccaaccagaa	gaccgagctg	caggccatcc	acctggccct	gcaggacagc	ggcctggagg	1980
tgaacatcgt	gaccgacagc	cagtacgccc	tgggcatcat	ccaggcccag	cccgacaaga	2040
gcgagagcga	gctggtgagc	cagatcatcg	agcagctgat	caagaaggag	aaggtgtacc	2100
tggcctgggt	gcccggccac	aagggcatcg	gcggcaacga	gcaggtggac	aagctggtga	2160
gcgccggcat	ccgcaagggtg	ctgttcctga	acggcatcga	tggcggcac	gtgatctacc	2220
agtacatgga	cgacctgtac	gtgggcagcg	gcggccctag	gatcgattaa	aagcttcccc	2280
gggctagcac	cggatgaattc					2300

<210> 84
 <211> 2312

DEMANDES OU BREVETS VOLUMINEUX

**LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVETS
COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.**

CECI EST LE TOME __1__ DE __2__

NOTE: Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau Canadien des Brevets.

JUMBO APPLICATIONS / PATENTS

**THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION / PATENT CONTAINS MORE
THAN ONE VOLUME.**

THIS IS VOLUME __1__ OF __2__

NOTE: For additional volumes please contact the Canadian Patent Office.

CLAIMS:

1. An expression cassette, comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding an immunogenic HIV *Env* polypeptide, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding said *Env* polypeptide comprises a sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 71 or SEQ ID NO: 72.
2. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein said *Env* polypeptide includes sequences flanking a V1 region but has a deletion in the V1 region itself.
3. The expression cassette of claim 2, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide comprises the sequence presented as SEQ ID NO: 65.
4. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein said *Env* polypeptide includes sequences flanking a V2 region but has a deletion in the V2 region itself.
5. The expression cassette of claim 4, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 60 or SEQ ID NO: 66.
6. The expression cassette of claim 4, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 34; SEQ ID NO: 37; SEQ ID NO: 40; SEQ ID NO: 43; SEQ ID NO: 46; SEQ ID NO: 76 or SEQ ID NO: 49.
7. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein said *Env* polypeptide includes sequences flanking a V1/V2 region but has a deletion in the V1/V2 region itself.
8. The expression cassette of claim 7, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 59; SEQ ID NO: 61; SEQ ID NO: 67 or SEQ ID NO: 75.

9. The expression cassette of claim 7, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 35; SEQ ID NO: 38; SEQ ID NO: 41; SEQ ID NO: 44; SEQ ID NO: 47 or SEQ ID NO: 50.

10. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein said *Env* polypeptide has a mutated cleavage site that prevents the cleavage of a gp140 polypeptide into a gp120 polypeptide and a gp41 polypeptide.

11. The expression cassette of claim 10, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 57; SEQ ID NO: 61; or SEQ ID NO: 63.

12. The expression cassette of claim 10, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 39; SEQ ID NO: 40; SEQ ID NO: 41; SEQ ID NO: 42; SEQ ID NO: 43; SEQ ID NO: 44; SEQ ID NO: 45; SEQ ID NO: 46; or SEQ ID NO: 47.

13. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein said *Env* polypeptide includes a gp1160 *Env* polypeptide or a polypeptide derived from a gp160 *Env* polypeptide.

14. The expression cassette of claim 13, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 64; SEQ ID NO: 65; SEQ ID NO: 66; SEQ ID NO: 67; SEQ ID NO: 68; SEQ ID NO: 75; or SEQ ID NO: 73.

15. The expression cassette of claim 13, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 48; SEQ ID NO: 49; SEQ ID NO: 50; SEQ ID NO: 76; or SEQ ID NO: 74.

16. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein said *Env* polypeptide includes a gp140 *Env* polypeptide or a polypeptide derived from a gp140 *Env* polypeptide.

17. The expression cassette of claim 16, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 56; SEQ ID NO: 57; SEQ ID NO: 58; SEQ ID NO: 59; SEQ ID NO: 60; SEQ ID NO: 61; SEQ ID NO: 62; or SEQ ID NO: 63.

18. The expression cassette of claim 16, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 36; SEQ ID NO: 37; SEQ ID NO: 38; SEQ ID NO: 39; SEQ ID NO: 40; SEQ ID NO: 41; SEQ ID NO: 42; SEQ ID NO: 43; SEQ ID NO: 44; SEQ ID NO: 45; SEQ ID NO: 46; or SEQ ID NO: 47.

19. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein said *Env* polypeptide includes a gp120 *Env* polypeptide or a polypeptide derived from a gp120 *Env* polypeptide.

20. The expression cassette of claim 19, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 54; or SEQ ID NO: 55.

21. The expression cassette of claim 19, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 33; SEQ ID NO: 34; or SEQ ID NO: 35.

22. The expression cassette of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is SEQ ID NO: 55; SEQ ID NO: 62; SEQ ID NO: 63; or SEQ ID NO: 68.

23. A recombinant expression system for use in a selected host cell, comprising, an expression cassette of any one of claims 1 to 22, and wherein said polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to control elements compatible with expression in the selected host cell.

24. The recombinant expression system of claim 23, wherein said control elements are a transcription promoter, a transcription enhancer element, a transcription termination signal, polyadenylation sequences, sequences for optimization of

initiation of translation, or translation termination sequences.

25. The recombinant expression system of claim 23, wherein said transcription promoter is CMV, CMV+intron A, SV40, RSV, HIV Ltr, MMLV ltr, or metallothionein.

26. An isolated cell other than a totipotent stem cell comprising an expression cassette of any one of claims 1 to 22, and wherein said polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to control elements compatible with expression in the selected cell.

27. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is a mammalian cell.

28. The cell of claim 27, wherein the cell is a BHK, VERO, HT1080, 293, RD, COS 7, or CHO cell.

29. The cell of claim 28, wherein said cell is a CHO cell.

30. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is an insect cell.

31. The cell of claim 30, wherein the cell is either a *Trichoplusia ni* (Tn5) or Sf9 insect cell.

32. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is a bacterial cell.

33. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is a yeast cell.

34. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is a plant cell.

35. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is an antigen presenting cell.

36. The cell of claim 35, wherein the antigen presenting cell is a macrophage, monocyte, dendritic cell, B cell, or T cell.

37. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is a primary cell.

38. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is an immortalized cell.

39. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is a tumor derived cell.

40. A method for producing a polypeptide including HIV *Env* polypeptide sequences, said method comprising, incubating the cells of any one of claims 26 to 39, under conditions for producing said polypeptide.

41. A gene delivery vector for use in a Mammalian subject, comprising an expression cassette of any one of claims 1 to 22, and wherein said polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to control elements compatible with expression in the subject.

42. Use of the gene delivery vector of claim 41 for delivering an immunogenic HIV *Env* polypeptide to a subject.

43. The use of claim 42, wherein said gene delivery vector is a nonviral vector.

44. The use of claim 42, wherein said vector is in a particulate carrier.

45. The use of claim 44, wherein said vector is coated on a gold or tungsten particle and said coated particle is in a form deliverable to said subject using a gene gun.

46. The use of claim 44, wherein said vector is encapsulated in a liposome preparation.

47. The use of claim 42, wherein said vector is a viral vector.

48. The use of claim 47, wherein said viral vector is a retroviral vector.

49. The use of claim 48, wherein said viral vector is a lentiviral vector.
50. The use of claim 42, wherein said subject is a mammal.
51. The use of claim 50, wherein said mammal is a human.
52. Use of the gene delivery vector of claim 41 for generating an immune response in a subject.
53. The use of claim 52, wherein said vector is a nonviral vector.
54. The use of claim 53, wherein said vector is in a particulate carrier.
55. The use of claim 54, wherein said vector is coated on a gold or tungsten particle and said coated particle is in a form deliverable to said vertebrate cell using a gene gun.
56. The use of claim 54, wherein said vector is encapsulated in a liposome preparation.
57. The use of claim 52, wherein said vector is a viral vector.
58. The use of claim 57, wherein said viral vector is a retroviral vector.
59. The use of claim 58, wherein said viral vector is a lentiviral vector.
60. The use of claim 52, wherein said subject is a mammal.
61. The use of claim 60, wherein said mammal is a human.

62. The use of claim 52, comprising transfecting cells of the subject *ex vivo* for subsequent reintroduction of transfected cells into said subject.

63. The use of claim 52, where said immune response is a humoral immune response.

64. The use of claim 52, where said immune response is a cellular immune response.

65. A gene delivery vector comprising an alphavirus vector construct, wherein said alphavirus construct comprises an expression cassette according to any one of claims 1 to 22.

66. The gene delivery vector of claim 65, wherein the alphavirus vector construct is a cDNA vector construct.

67. The gene delivery vector of claim 65, wherein the alphavirus comprises a recombinant alphavirus particle preparation.

68. The gene delivery vector of claim 65, wherein the vector comprises a eukaryotic layered vector initiation system.

69. Use of the gene delivery vector of claim 65 for stimulating an immune response in a subject.

70. The use of claim 69, wherein the gene delivery vector is in intramuscularly, intramucosally, intranasally, subcutaneously, intradermally, transdermally, intravaginally, intrarectally, orally or intravenously administrable form.

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

native HIV-1SF2 gag-protease 2 / 131

From here codon optimization + inactivation (GP1) and (GP2)

ATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTCGGTATTAAGCGGGGAGAATTAGATAAATGGGAAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGGAAAG

Inact.1
AATAATATAAGTTAAACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGCAGTCAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAA
G G C C G C G

Inact.2
ACATCAGAAGGCTGCAGACAAATATTGGGACAGCTACAGCCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAAGAACTTAGATCATTAG
G G C C

Inact.2
TATAATACAGTAGCAACCCTCTATTGTGTACATCAAAGGATAGATGTAAAGACACCAAGGAAGCTTTAGAGAAGATA
C C G C C G

Inact.4
GAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAAGTAAGAAAAGGCACAGCAAGCAGCAGCTGCAGCTGGCACAGGAAACAGCAGCCAGGTC
GTCC G C G

AGCCAAAATTACCCTATAGTGCAGAACCTACAGGGGCAAATGGTACATCAGGCCATATCACCTAGAACTTTAAATGCA

TGGGTAAAAGTAGTAGAAGAAAAGGCTTTTCAGCCCAGAAGTAATACCCATGTTTTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGAGCCACC

Inact.5
CCACAAGATTTAAACACCATGCTAAACACAGTGGGGGGACATCAAGCAGCCATGCAAATGTTAAAAGAGACTATCAAT
G C C G G T G

GAGGAAGCTGCAGAAATGGGATAGAGTGCATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCTATTGCACCAGGCCAAATGAGAGAACCAAGG

GGAAGTGACATAGCAGGAACCTACTAGTACCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATGACAAATAATCCACCTATCCCAGTA

Inact.6
GGAGAAATCTATAAAGATGGATAATCCTGGGATTAAATAAAATAGTAAGAAATGTATAGCCCTACCAGCATTCTGGAC
G C G G G C G C G G

ATAAGACAAGGACCAAAGGAACCCTTTAGAGATTATGTAGACCGGTTCTATAAACTCTAAGAGCGAACAAGCTTCA

Inact.7
CAGGATGTAAAAAATTGGATGACAGAAACCTTGTTGGTCCAAATGCAAACCCAGATTGTAAGACATATTTTAAAGCA
C C C G G T

Inact.7
TTGGGACCAGCAGCTACACTAGAAGAAATGATGACAGCATGTCAGGGAGTGGGGGGACCCGGCCATAAAGCAAGAGTT
C C C G

Inact.8
TTGGGTGAAGCCATGAGCCAAAGTAACAAATCCAGCTAATATGATGCAGAGAGGCAATTTTAGGAACCAAGAAAG
C G G G G G C G G G C C C G

Inact.9
ACTGTTAAGTGTCTCAATTGTGGCAAAGAAGGGCACAATAGCCAAAAATTGCAGGGCCCCTAGGAAAAGGGGCTGTTGG
C C C C C C C C C C

AGATGTGGAAGGGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTAGGGAAGATCTGGCCTTCC

From here no changes to native sequence (GP1) and (GP2)
TACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTCTTCAGAGCAGACCAGAGCCAACAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTTTGGG

GAGGAGAAAACAACTCCCTCTCAGAAGCAGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTC
From here codon optimization + inactivation (GP1)

Inact.11 or only inactivation (GP1)
TTTGGCAACGACCCCTCGTCACAATAAGGATAGGGGGGCAACTAAAGGAAGCTCTATTAGATACAGGAGCAGATGATA
G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

Inact.12
CAGTATTAGAAGAAATGAATTTGCCAGGAAAATGGAACCAAAAATGATAGGGGGAATTGGAGGTTTTATCAAAGTAA
G C G C C G G

Inact.12
GACAGTACGATCAGATACCTGTAGAAATCTGTGGACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCTGTCA
G C

Inact.13
ACATAATTGGAAGAAATCTGTTGACTCAGATTGGTTGTACTTTAAATTTCCCATAGTCTATTGAAACTGTACCAG
C C C C C G C C C C

Inact.14
TAAATTAAAGCCAGGAATGGATGGCCCAAAGTTAAGCAATGGCCATTGTAA
G G G G G C C G G

FIG. 2

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

3 / 131

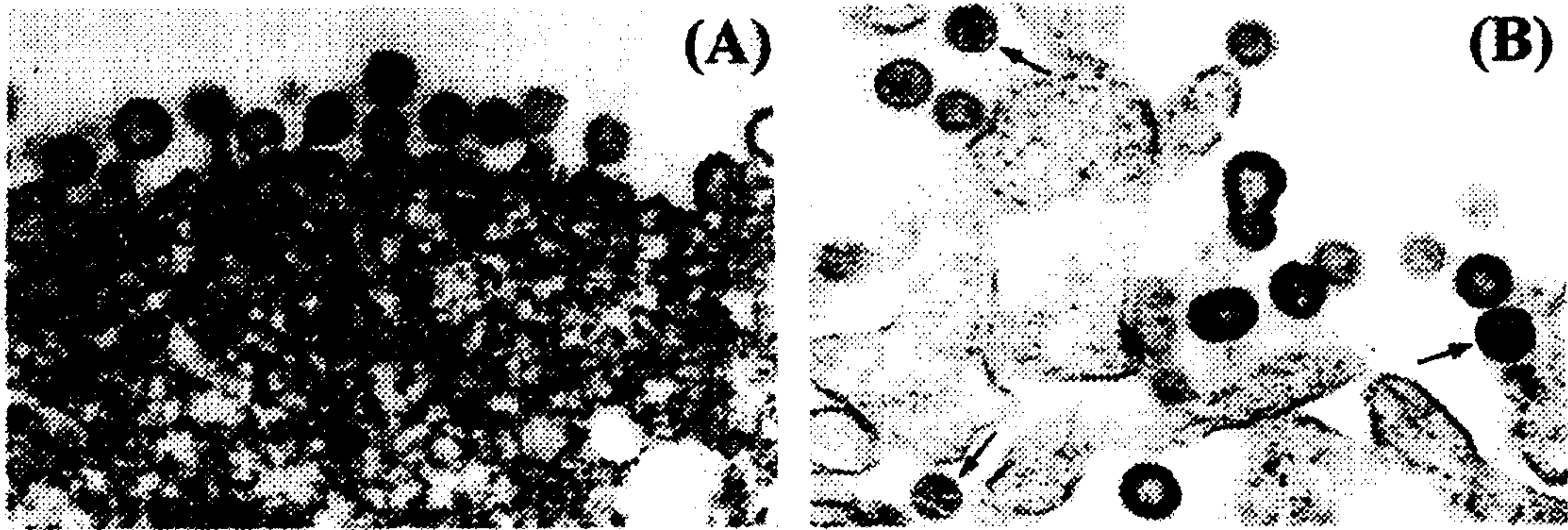


FIG. 3A

FIG. 3B

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

4 / 131

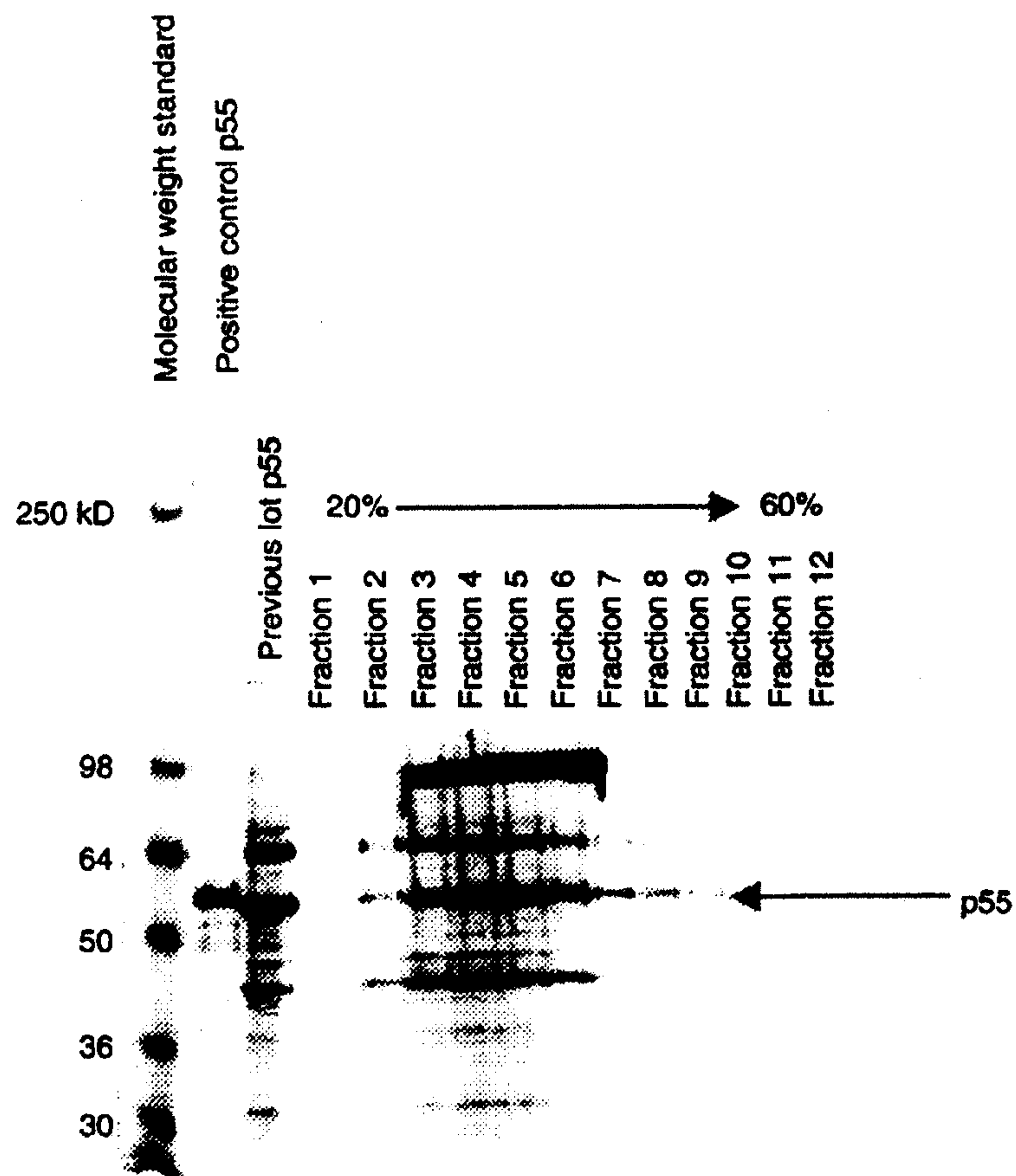


FIG. 4

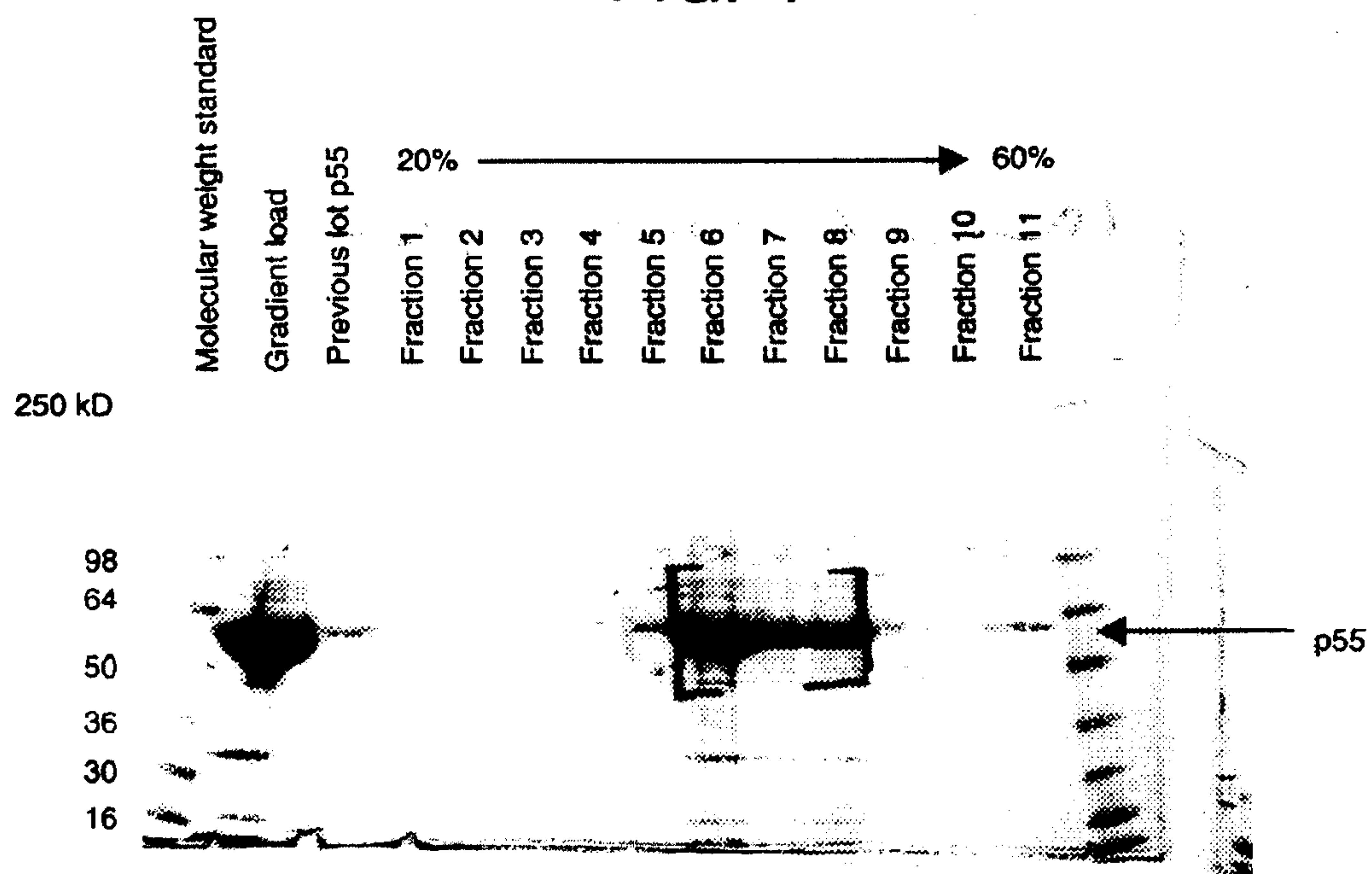


FIG. 5

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

5 / 131

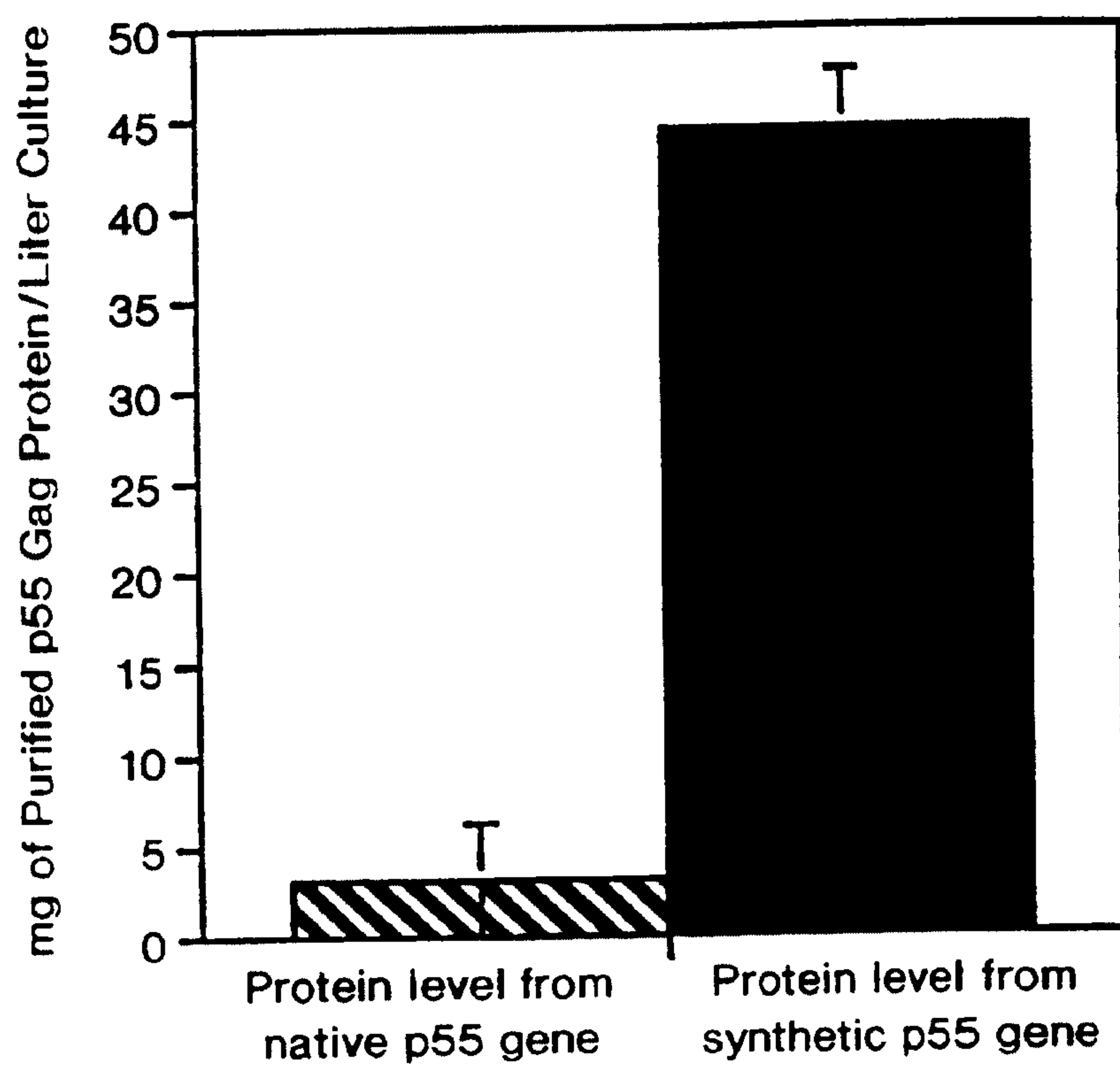


FIG. 6

GagPol.ModSF	1	ATGGGGGCCC	10	GGCCAGCGT	20	GCTGAGCGC	30	GGCGAGCTGG	40	ACAAGTGGGA	50
GagProt.ModS	1	ATGGGGGCCC		GGCCAGCGT		GCTGAGCGG		GGCGAGCTGG		ACAAGTGGGA	50
Gag.ModSF2	1	ATGGGGGCCC	60	GGCCAGCGT	70	GCTGAGCGC	80	GGCGAGCTGG	90	ACAAGTGGGA	100
GagPol.ModSF	51	GAAGATCCGC		CTGGCCCCG		GGGCAAGAA		GAAGTACAAG		CTGAAGCAC	100
GagProt.ModS	51	GAAGATCCGC		CTGGCCCCG		GGGCAAGAA		GAAGTACAAG		CTGAAGCAC	100
Gag.ModSF2	51	GAAGATCCGC	110	CTGGCCCCG	120	GGGCAAGAA	130	GAAGTACAAG	140	CTGAAGCAC	150
GagPol.ModSF	101	TCGTGTGGG		CAGCCGCGAG		CTGGAGCGT		TCGCCGTGAA		CCCCGGCCTG	150
GagProt.ModS	101	TCGTGTGGG		CAGCCGCGAG		CTGGAGCGT		TCGCCGTGAA		CCCCGGCCTG	150
Gag.ModSF2	101	TCGTGTGGG	160	CAGCCGCGAG	170	CTGGAGCGT	180	TCGCCGTGAA	190	CCCCGGCCTG	200
GagPol.ModSF	151	CTGGAGACCA		GGAGGGGCTG		CCGCCAGATC		CTGGGCCAGC		TGCAGCCCAG	200
GagProt.ModS	151	CTGGAGACCA		GGAGGGGCTG		CCGCCAGATC		CTGGGCCAGC		TGCAGCCCAG	200
Gag.ModSF2	151	CTGGAGACCA	210	GGAGGGGCTG	220	CCGCCAGATC	230	CTGGGCCAGC	240	TGCAGCCCAG	250
GagPol.ModSF	201	CCTGCAGACC		GGCAGCGAGG		AGCTGCGCAG		CCTGTACAAC		ACCGTGGCCA	250
GagProt.ModS	201	CCTGCAGACC		GGCAGCGAGG		AGCTGCGCAG		CCTGTACAAC		ACCGTGGCCA	250
Gag.ModSF2	201	CCTGCAGACC	260	GGCAGCGAGG	270	AGCTGCGCAG	280	CCTGTACAAC	290	ACCGTGGCCA	300
GagPol.ModSF	251	CCCTGTACTG		CGTGCAACCAG		CGCATCGACG		TCAAGGACAC		CAAGGAGGCC	300
GagProt.ModS	251	CCCTGTACTG		CGTGCAACCAG		CGCATCGACG		TCAAGGACAC		CAAGGAGGCC	300
Gag.ModSF2	251	CCCTGTACTG	310	CGTGCAACCAG	320	CGCATCGACG	330	TCAAGGACAC	340	CAAGGAGGCC	350
GagPol.ModSF	301	CTGGAGAAGA		TCGAGGAGGA		GCAGAACAAG		TCCAAGAAGA		AGGCCCAGCA	350
GagProt.ModS	301	CTGGAGAAGA		TCGAGGAGGA		GCAGAACAAG		TCCAAGAAGA		AGGCCCAGCA	350
Gag.ModSF2	301	CTGGAGAAGA	360	TCGAGGAGGA	370	GCAGAACAAG	380	TCCAAGAAGA	390	AGGCCCAGCA	400
GagPol.ModSF	351	GGCCGCCGCC		GGCCGCCGCA		CCGGCAACAG		CAGCCAGGTG		AGCCAGAACT	400
GagProt.ModS	351	GGCCGCCGCC		GGCCGCCGCA		CCGGCAACAG		CAGCCAGGTG		AGCCAGAACT	400
Gag.ModSF2	351	GGCCGCCGCC	410	GGCCGCCGCA	420	CCGGCAACAG	430	CAGCCAGGTG	440	AGCCAGAACT	450
GagPol.ModSF	401	ACCCCATCGT		GCAGAACCTG		CAGGGCCAGA		TGGTGCACCA		GGCCATCAGC	450
GagProt.ModS	401	ACCCCATCGT		GCAGAACCTG		CAGGGCCAGA		TGGTGCACCA		GGCCATCAGC	450
Gag.ModSF2	401	ACCCCATCGT	410	GCAGAACCTG	420	CAGGGCCAGA	430	TGGTGCACCA	440	GGCCATCAGC	450

FIG. 7A

GagPol.ModSF	451	CCCCGCACCC	TGAACGCCCTG	GGTGAAGTG	GTGGAGGAG	AGGCCTTCAG	500
GagProt.ModS	451	CCCCGCACCC	TGAAGCCTG	GGTGAAGTG	GTGGAGGAG	AGGCCTTCAG	500
Gag.ModSF2	451	CCCCGCACCC	TGAACGCCCTG	GGTGAAGTG	GTGGAGGAG	AGGCCTTCAG	500
GagPol.ModSF	501	CCCCGAGGTG	ATCCCCATGT	TCAGGCCCT	GAGCGAGGC	GCCACCCCCC	550
GagProt.ModS	501	CCCCGAGGTG	ATCCCCATGT	TCAGGCCCT	GAGCGAGGC	GCCACCCCCC	550
Gag.ModSF2	501	CCCCGAGGTG	ATCCCCATGT	TCAGGCCCT	GAGCGAGGC	GCCACCCCCC	550
GagPol.ModSF	551	AGGACCTGAA	CACGATGTTG	AACACCGTGG	GCGGCCACCA	GCCCGCCATG	600
GagProt.ModS	551	AGGACCTGAA	CACGATGTTG	AACACCGTGG	GCGGCCACCA	GCCCGCCATG	600
Gag.ModSF2	551	AGGACCTGAA	CACGATGTTG	AACACCGTGG	GCGGCCACCA	GCCCGCCATG	600
GagPol.ModSF	601	CAGATGCTGA	AGGAGACCAT	CAACGAGGAG	GCCGCCGAGT	GGGACCGCGT	650
GagProt.ModS	601	CAGATGCTGA	AGGAGACCAT	CAACGAGGAG	GCCGCCGAGT	GGGACCGCGT	650
Gag.ModSF2	601	CAGATGCTGA	AGGAGACCAT	CAACGAGGAG	GCCGCCGAGT	GGGACCGCGT	650
GagPol.ModSF	651	GCACCCCGTG	CACGCCGGCC	CCATCGCCCC	GCGCCAGATG	GCGAGCCCC	700
GagProt.ModS	651	GCACCCCGTG	CACGCCGGCC	CCATCGCCCC	GCGCCAGATG	GCGAGCCCC	700
Gag.ModSF2	651	GCACCCCGTG	CACGCCGGCC	CCATCGCCCC	GCGCCAGATG	GCGAGCCCC	700
GagPol.ModSF	701	GCGGCAGCGA	CATGCCGGC	ACCACAGCA	CCCTGCAGGA	GCAGATCGGC	750
GagProt.ModS	701	GCGGCAGCGA	CATGCCGGC	ACCACAGCA	CCCTGCAGGA	GCAGATCGGC	750
Gag.ModSF2	701	GCGGCAGCGA	CATGCCGGC	ACCACAGCA	CCCTGCAGGA	GCAGATCGGC	750
GagPol.ModSF	751	TGGATGACCA	ACAACCCCCC	CATCCCCGTG	GCGGAGATCT	ACAAGCGGTG	800
GagProt.ModS	751	TGGATGACCA	ACAACCCCCC	CATCCCCGTG	GCGGAGATCT	ACAAGCGGTG	800
Gag.ModSF2	751	TGGATGACCA	ACAACCCCCC	CATCCCCGTG	GCGGAGATCT	ACAAGCGGTG	800
GagPol.ModSF	801	GATCATCCTG	GGCCTGAACA	AGATCGTGCG	GATGTACAGC	CCCACACAGCA	850
GagProt.ModS	801	GATCATCCTG	GGCCTGAACA	AGATCGTGCG	GATGTACAGC	CCCACACAGCA	850
Gag.ModSF2	801	GATCATCCTG	GGCCTGAACA	AGATCGTGCG	GATGTACAGC	CCCACACAGCA	850
GagPol.ModSF	851	TCCTGGACAT	CCGCCAGGGC	CCCAAGGAGC	CCTTCCGCGA	CTACGTGGAC	900
GagProt.ModS	851	TCCTGGACAT	CCGCCAGGGC	CCCAAGGAGC	CCTTCCGCGA	CTACGTGGAC	900
Gag.ModSF2	851	TCCTGGACAT	CCGCCAGGGC	CCCAAGGAGC	CCTTCCGCGA	CTACGTGGAC	900

FIG. 7B

8 / 131

GagPol.ModSF	901	CGCTTCTACA	910	CGCTTCTGCG	920	CGCTGAGCAG	930	GCCAGCCAGG	940	ACGTGAAGAA	950
GagProt.ModS	901	CGCTTCTACA		AGACCCCTGCG		CGCTGAGCAG		GCCAGCCAGG		ACGTGAAGAA	950
Gag.ModSF2	901	CGCTTCTACA	960	AGACCCCTGCG	970	CGCTGAGCAG	980	GCCAGCCAGG	990	ACGTGAAGAA	1000
GagPol.ModSF	951	CTGGATGACC		GAGACCCCTGC		TGGTGCAGAA		CGCCAACCCC		GACTGCAAGA	1000
GagProt.ModS	951	CTGGATGACC		GAGACCCCTGC		TGGTGCAGAA		CGCCAACCCC		GACTGCAAGA	1000
Gag.ModSF2	951	CTGGATGACC	1010	GAGACCCCTGC	1020	TGGTGCAGAA	1030	CGCCAACCCC	1040	GACTGCAAGA	1050
GagPol.ModSF	1001	CCATCCTGAA		GGCTCTCGGC		CCCCGGGCCA		CCCTGGAGGA		GATGATGACC	1050
GagProt.ModS	1001	CCATCCTGAA		GGCTCTCGGC		CCCCGGGCCA		CCCTGGAGGA		GATGATGACC	1050
Gag.ModSF2	1001	CCATCCTGAA	1060	GGCTCTCGGC	1070	CCCCGGGCCA	1080	CCCTGGAGGA	1090	GATGATGACC	1100
GagPol.ModSF	1051	GCCTGCCAGG		GGCTGCCAGG		CCCCGGGCCA		AAGGCCCGCG		TGCTGGCCGA	1100
GagProt.ModS	1051	GCCTGCCAGG		GGCTGCCAGG		CCCCGGGCCA		AAGGCCCGCG		TGCTGGCCGA	1100
Gag.ModSF2	1051	GCCTGCCAGG	1110	GGCTGCCAGG	1120	CCCCGGGCCA	1130	AAGGCCCGCG	1140	TGCTGGCCGA	1150
GagPol.ModSF	1101	GGCGATGAGC		CAGGTGACGA		ACCCGGCGGAC		CATCATGATG		CAGCGCGGCA	1150
GagProt.ModS	1101	GGCGATGAGC		CAGGTGACGA		ACCCGGCGGAC		CATCATGATG		CAGCGCGGCA	1150
Gag.ModSF2	1101	GGCGATGAGC	1160	CAGGTGACGA	1170	ACCCGGCGGAC	1180	CATCATGATG	1190	CAGCGCGGCA	1200
GagPol.ModSF	1151	ACTTCCGCAA		CCAGCGGAAG		ACCGTCAAGT		GCTTCAACTG		CGGCAAGGAG	1200
GagProt.ModS	1151	ACTTCCGCAA		CCAGCGGAAG		ACCGTCAAGT		GCTTCAACTG		CGGCAAGGAG	1200
Gag.ModSF2	1151	ACTTCCGCAA	1210	CCAGCGGAAG	1220	ACCGTCAAGT	1230	GCTTCAACTG	1240	CGGCAAGGAG	1250
GagPol.ModSF	1201	GGCCACACCG		CCAGGAACTG		CCGCGCCCCC		CGCAAGAAGG		GCTGCTGGCG	1250
GagProt.ModS	1201	GGCCACACCG		CCAGGAACTG		CCGCGCCCCC		CGCAAGAAGG		GCTGCTGGCG	1250
Gag.ModSF2	1201	GGCCACACCG	1260	CCAGGAACTG	1270	CCGCGCCCCC	1280	CGCAAGAAGG	1290	GCTGCTGGCG	1300
GagPol.ModSF	1251	CTGGGGCCGC		GAAGGACACC		AAATGAAAGA		TTGCACTGAG		AGACAGGCTA	1300
GagProt.ModS	1251	CTGGGGCCGC		GAAGGACACC		AAATGAAAGA		TTGCACTGAG		AGACAGGCTA	1300
Gag.ModSF2	1251	CTGGGGCCGC	1310	GAAGGACACC	1320	AAATGAAAGA	1330	TTGCACTGAG	1340	AGACAGGCTA	1350
GagPol.ModSF	1301	ATTTTCTAGG		GAAGATCTGG		CCCTTCCTACA		AGGGAAGGCC		AGGGAATTTT	1350
GagProt.ModS	1301	ATTTTCTAGG		GAAGATCTGG		CCCTTCCTACA		AGGGAAGGCC		AGGGAATTTT	1350
Gag.ModSF2	1301	ATTTTCTAGG	1360	GAAGATCTGG	1370	CCCTTCCTACA	1380	AGGGAAGGCC	1390	AGGGAATTTT	1400

FIG. 7C

GagPol.ModSF	1351	CTTCAGAGCA	1360	GACCAGAGCC	1370	AACAGCCCCA	1380	CCAGAAGAGA	1390	GCTTCAGGTT	1400
GagProt.ModS	1351	CTTCAGAGCA		GACCAGAGCC		AACAGCCCCA		CCAGAAGAGA		GCTTCAGGTT	1400
Gag.ModSF2	1351	CTGCAGAGCC	1410	GCCCCGAGCC	1420	CACCGCCCCC	1430	CCCGAGGAGA	1440	GCTTCCGCTT	1400
GagPol.ModSF	1401	TGGGGAGGAG		AAAACAATC		CCTCTCAGAA		GCAGGAGCCG		ATAGACAAGG	1450
GagProt.ModS	1401	TGGGGAGGAG		AAAACAATC		CCTCTCAGAA		GCAGGAGCCG		ATAGACAAGG	1450
Gag.ModSF2	1401	CGGCGAGGAG	1460	AAGACCACCC	1470	CCAGCCAGAA	1480	GCAGGAGCCC	1490	ATCGACAAGG	1450
GagPol.ModSF	1451	AACTGTATCC		TTTAACCTCC		CTCAGATCAC		TCTTTGGCAA		CGACCCCTCG	1500
GagProt.ModS	1451	AACTGTATCC		TTTAACCTCC		CTCAGATCAC		TCTTTGGCAA		CGACCCCTCG	1500
Gag.ModSF2	1451	AGCTGTATCC	1510	CCTGACCAGC	1520	CTGCCAGCC	1530	TGTTCCGGCAA	1540	CGACCCCCAGC	1500
GagPol.ModSF	1501	TCACAGTAAG		GATCGGCGGC		CAGCTCAAGG		AGGCGCTGCT		CGACACCCGGC	1550
GagProt.ModS	1501	TCACAGTAAG		GATCGGCGGC		CAGCTCAAGG		AGGCGCTGCT		CGACACCCGGC	1550
Gag.ModSF2	1501	AGCCAGTAA.	1560	.....	1570	.....	1580	.....	1590	.....	1550
GagPol.ModSF	1551	GCCGACGACA		CCGTGCTGGA		GGAGATGAAC		CTGCCCGGCA		AGTGGAAGCC	1600
GagProt.ModS	1551	GCCGACGACA		CCGTGCTGGA		GGAGATGAAC		CTGCCCGGCA		AGTGGAAGCC	1600
Gag.ModSF2	1551	.....	1610	.....	1620	.....	1630	.....	1640	.....	1600
GagPol.ModSF	1601	CAAGATGATC		GGCGGGATCG		GGGGCTTCAT		CAAGGTGCGG		CAGTACGACC	1650
GagProt.ModS	1601	CAAGATGATC		GGCGGGATCG		GGGGCTTCAT		CAAGGTGCGG		CAGTACGACC	1650
Gag.ModSF2	1601	.....	1660	.....	1670	.....	1680	.....	1690	.....	1650
GagPol.ModSF	1651	AGATCCCCGT		GGAGATCTGC		GGCCACAAGG		CCATCGGCAC		CGTGCTGGTG	1700
GagProt.ModS	1651	AGATCCCCGT		GGAGATCTGC		GGCCACAAGG		CCATCGGCAC		CGTGCTGGTG	1700
Gag.ModSF2	1651	.....	1710	.....	1720	.....	1730	.....	1740	.....	1700
GagPol.ModSF	1701	GGCCCCACCC		CCGTGAACAT		CATCGGCCGC		AACCTGCTGA		CCCAGATCGG	1750
GagProt.ModS	1701	GGCCCCACCC		CCGTGAACAT		CATCGGCCGC		AACCTGCTGA		CCCAGATCGG	1750
Gag.ModSF2	1701	.....	1760	.....	1770	.....	1780	.....	1790	.....	1750
GagPol.ModSF	1751	CTGCACCCCTG		AACTTCCCCA		TCAGCCCCAT		CGAGACGGTG		CCCGTGAAGC	1800
GagProt.ModS	1751	CTGCACCCCTG		AACTTCCCCA		TCAGCCCCAT		CGAGACGGTG		CCCGTGAAGC	1800
Gag.ModSF2	1751	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1800

FIG. 7D

GagPol.ModSF	1801	TGAAGCCGGG	1810	GATGGACGGC	1820	CCCAAGGTCA	1830	AGCAGTGGCC	1840	CCTGACCGAG	1850
GagProt.ModS	1801	TGAAGCCGGG		GATGGACGGC		CCCAAGGTCA		AGCAGTGGCC		CCTGTAA...	1850
Gag.ModSF2	1801	.....	1860	.....	1870	.....	1880	.....	1890	.....	1900
GagPol.ModSF	1851	GAGAAGATCA		AGGCCCTGGT		GGAGATCTGC		ACCGAGATGG		AGAAGGAGGG	1900
GagProt.ModS	1851	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	1900
Gag.ModSF2	1851	.....	1910	.....	1920	.....	1930	.....	1940	.....	1950
GagPol.ModSF	1901	CAAGATCAGC		AAGATCGGCC		CCGAGAACCC		CTACAACACC		CCCGTGTTCC	1950
GagProt.ModS	1901	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	1950
Gag.ModSF2	1901	.....	1960	.....	1970	.....	1980	.....	1990	.....	2000
GagPol.ModSF	1951	CCATCAAGAA		GAAGGACAGC		ACCAAGTGGC		GCAAGCTGGT		GGACTTCCGC	2000
GagProt.ModS	1951	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	2000
Gag.ModSF2	1951	.....	2010	.....	2020	.....	2030	.....	2040	.....	2050
GagPol.ModSF	2001	GAGCTGAACA		AGCGCACCCA		GGACTTCTGG		GAGGTGCAGC		TGGGCATCCC	2050
GagProt.ModS	2001	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	2050
Gag.ModSF2	2001	.....	2060	.....	2070	.....	2080	.....	2090	.....	2100
GagPol.ModSF	2051	CCACCCCGCC		GGCCTGAAGA		AGAAGAAGAG		CGTGACCGTG		CTGGACGTGG	2100
GagProt.ModS	2051	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	2100
Gag.ModSF2	2051	.....	2110	.....	2120	.....	2130	.....	2140	.....	2150
GagPol.ModSF	2101	GCGACGCCCTA		CTTCAGCGTG		CCCCTGGACA		AGGACTTCCG		CAAGTACACC	2150
GagProt.ModS	2101	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	2150
Gag.ModSF2	2101	.....	2160	.....	2170	.....	2180	.....	2190	.....	2200
GagPol.ModSF	2151	GCCTTCACCA		TCCCCAGCAT		CAACAACGAG		ACCCCCGGCA		TCCGCTACCA	2200
GagProt.ModS	2151	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	2200
Gag.ModSF2	2151	.....	2210	.....	2220	.....	2230	.....	2240	.....	2250
GagPol.ModSF	2201	GTACAACGTG		CTGCCCCAGG		GCTGGAAGGG		CAGCCCCGCC		ATCTTCCAGA	2250
GagProt.ModS	2201	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	2250
Gag.ModSF2	2201	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	2250

FIG. 7E

GagPol.ModSF	2251	GCAGCATGAC	CAAGATCCTG	GAGCCCTTCC	GCAAGCAGAA	CCCCGACATC	2300
GagProt.Mods	2251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2300
Gag.ModSF2	2251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2300
GagPol.ModSF	2301	GTGATCTACC	AGTACATGGA	CGACCTGTAC	GTGGGCAGCG	ACCTGGAGAT	2350
GagProt.Mods	2301	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2350
Gag.ModSF2	2301	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2350
GagPol.ModSF	2351	CGGCCAGCAC	CGCACCAAGA	TCGAGGAGCT	GCGCCAGCAC	CTGCTGCGCT	2400
GagProt.Mods	2351	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2400
Gag.ModSF2	2351	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2400
GagPol.ModSF	2401	GGGGCTTCAC	CACCCCCGAC	AAGAAGCAC	AGAAGGAGCC	CCCCTTCCCTG	2450
GagProt.Mods	2401	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2450
Gag.ModSF2	2401	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2450
GagPol.ModSF	2451	TGGATGGGCT	ACGAGCTGCA	CCCCGACAAG	TGGACCGTGC	AGCCCCATCAT	2500
GagProt.Mods	2451	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2500
Gag.ModSF2	2451	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2500
GagPol.ModSF	2501	GCTGCCCGAG	AAGGACAGCT	GGACCGTGAA	CGACATCCAG	AAGCTGGTGG	2550
GagProt.Mods	2501	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2550
Gag.ModSF2	2501	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2550
GagPol.ModSF	2551	GCAAGCTGAA	CTGGGCCAGC	CAGATCTACG	CCGGCATCAA	GGTGAAGCAG	2600
GagProt.Mods	2551	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2600
Gag.ModSF2	2551	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2600
GagPol.ModSF	2601	CTGTGCAAGC	TGCTGCCCGG	CACCAAGGCC	CTGACCGAGG	TGATCCCCCT	2650
GagProt.Mods	2601	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2650
Gag.ModSF2	2601	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2650
GagPol.ModSF	2651	GACCGAGGAG	GCCGAGCTGG	AGCTGGCCGA	GAACCGCGAG	ATCCTGAAGG	2700
GagProt.Mods	2651	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2700
Gag.ModSF2	2651	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2700

FIG. 7F

GagPol.ModSF	2701	2710	2720	2730	2740	2750
GagProt.ModS	2701	2710	2720	2730	2740	2750
Gag.ModSF2	2701	2710	2720	2730	2740	2750
GagPol.ModSF	2751	2760	2770	2780	2790	2800
GagProt.ModS	2751	2760	2770	2780	2790	2800
Gag.ModSF2	2751	2760	2770	2780	2790	2800
GagPol.ModSF	2801	2810	2820	2830	2840	2850
GagProt.ModS	2801	2810	2820	2830	2840	2850
Gag.ModSF2	2801	2810	2820	2830	2840	2850
GagPol.ModSF	2851	2860	2870	2880	2890	2900
GagProt.ModS	2851	2860	2870	2880	2890	2900
Gag.ModSF2	2851	2860	2870	2880	2890	2900
GagPol.ModSF	2901	2910	2920	2930	2940	2950
GagProt.ModS	2901	2910	2920	2930	2940	2950
Gag.ModSF2	2901	2910	2920	2930	2940	2950
GagPol.ModSF	2951	2960	2970	2980	2990	3000
GagProt.ModS	2951	2960	2970	2980	2990	3000
Gag.ModSF2	2951	2960	2970	2980	2990	3000
GagPol.ModSF	3001	3010	3020	3030	3040	3050
GagProt.ModS	3001	3010	3020	3030	3040	3050
Gag.ModSF2	3001	3010	3020	3030	3040	3050
GagPol.ModSF	3051	3060	3070	3080	3090	3100
GagProt.ModS	3051	3060	3070	3080	3090	3100
Gag.ModSF2	3051	3060	3070	3080	3090	3100
GagPol.ModSF	3101	3110	3120	3130	3140	3150
GagProt.ModS	3101	3110	3120	3130	3140	3150
Gag.ModSF2	3101	3110	3120	3130	3140	3150

FIG. 7G

GagPol.ModSF	3151	3160	3170	3180	3190	3200
GagProt.Mods	3151	GGCGCCAGAA	GGTGGTGAGC	ATCGCCGACA	CCACCAACCA	GAAGACCGAG
Gag.ModSF2	3151					
		3210	3220	3230	3240	3250
GagPol.ModSF	3201	CTGCAGGCCA	TCCACCTGSC	CCTGCAGGAC	AGCGGCCTGG	AGGTGAACAT
GagProt.Mods	3201					
Gag.ModSF2	3201					
		3260	3270	3280	3290	3300
GagPol.ModSF	3251	CGTGACCGAC	AGCCAGTAGC	CCCTGGGCAT	CATCCAGGCC	CAGCCCGACA
GagProt.Mods	3251					
Gag.ModSF2	3251					
		3310	3320	3330	3340	3350
GagPol.ModSF	3301	AGAGCGAGAG	CGAGCTGGTG	AGCCAGATCA	TCGAGCAGCT	GATCAAGAAG
GagProt.Mods	3301					
Gag.ModSF2	3301					
		3360	3370	3380	3390	3400
GagPol.ModSF	3351	GAGAAGGTGT	ACCTGGCCTG	GGTGCCCGCC	CACAAGGGCA	TCGGCGGCAA
GagProt.Mods	3351					
Gag.ModSF2	3351					
		3410	3420	3430	3440	3450
GagPol.ModSF	3401	CGAGCAGGTG	GACAAGCTGG	TGAGCGCCGG	CATCCGCAAG	GTGCTGTTCC
GagProt.Mods	3401					
Gag.ModSF2	3401					
		3460	3470	3480	3490	3500
GagPol.ModSF	3451	TGAACGGCAT	CGACAAAGGC	CAGGAGGAGC	ACGAGAAGTA	CCACAGGCAAC
GagProt.Mods	3451					
Gag.ModSF2	3451					
		3510	3520	3530	3540	3550
GagPol.ModSF	3501	TGGCGCGCCA	TGGCCAGCGA	CTTCAACCTG	CCCCCGTGG	TGGCCAAGGA
GagProt.Mods	3501					
Gag.ModSF2	3501					
		3560	3570	3580	3590	3600
GagPol.ModSF	3551	GATCGTGGCC	AGCTGCGACA	AGTGCCAGCT	GAAGGGCGAG	GCCATGCACG
GagProt.Mods	3551					
Gag.ModSF2	3551					

FIG. 7H

GagPol.ModSF	3601	GCCAGGTGGA	CTGCAGCCCC	GGCATCTGGC	AGCTGGACTG	CACCCACCTG	3650
GagProt.Mods	3601	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3650
Gag.ModSF2	3601	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3650
GagPol.ModSF	3651	GAGGGCAAGA	TCATCCTGGT	GGCCGTGCAC	GTGGCCAGCG	GCTACATCGA	3700
GagProt.Mods	3651	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3700
Gag.ModSF2	3651	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3700
GagPol.ModSF	3701	GGCCGAGGTG	ATCCCCGGCG	AGACCCGGCCA	GGAGACCGCC	TACTTCCTGC	3750
GagProt.Mods	3701	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3750
Gag.ModSF2	3701	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3750
GagPol.ModSF	3751	TGAAGCTGGC	CGGCCGCTGG	CCCGTGAAGA	CCATCCACAC	CGACAACGGC	3800
GagProt.Mods	3751	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3800
Gag.ModSF2	3751	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3800
GagPol.ModSF	3801	AGCAACTTCA	CCAGCACCCAC	CGTGAAGGCC	GCCTGCTGGT	GGCCCGGCAT	3850
GagProt.Mods	3801	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3850
Gag.ModSF2	3801	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3850
GagPol.ModSF	3851	CAAGCAGGAG	TTCGGCATCC	CCTACAACCC	CCAGAGCCAG	GGCGTGGTGG	3900
GagProt.Mods	3851	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3900
Gag.ModSF2	3851	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3900
GagPol.ModSF	3901	AGAGCATGAA	CAACGAGCTG	AAGAAGATCA	TCGGCCAGGT	GC GCGACCAG	3950
GagProt.Mods	3901	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3950
Gag.ModSF2	3901	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3950
GagPol.ModSF	3951	GCCGAGCACC	TGAAGACCGC	CGTGCAGATG	GCCGTGTTCA	TCCACAACCT	4000
GagProt.Mods	3951	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000
Gag.ModSF2	3951	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000
GagPol.ModSF	4001	CAAGCGCAAG	GGCGGCATCG	GCGGCTACAG	CGCCGGCGAG	CGCATCGTGG	4050
GagProt.Mods	4001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4050
Gag.ModSF2	4001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4050

FIG. 7I

GagPol.ModSF	4051	ACATCATCGC	4060	4070	4080	4090	4100
GagProt.ModS	4051	.....	CACCGACATC	CAGACCAAGG	AGCTGCAGAA	GCAGATCACC	4100
Gag.ModSF2	4051	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4100
		4110	4120	4130	4140	4150	
GagPol.ModSF	4101	AAGATCCAGA	ACTTCCGCGT	GTACTACCGC	GACAACAAGG	ACCCCTGTG	4150
GagProt.ModS	4101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4150
Gag.ModSF2	4101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4150
		4160	4170	4180	4190	4200	
GagPol.ModSF	4151	GAAGGGCCCC	GCCAAGCTGC	TGTGGAAGGG	CGAGGGCGCC	GTGGTGATCC	4200
GagProt.ModS	4151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4200
Gag.ModSF2	4151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4200
		4210	4220	4230	4240	4250	
GagPol.ModSF	4201	AGGACAACAG	CGACATCAAG	GTGGTGCCCC	GCCGCAAGGC	CAAGATCATC	4250
GagProt.ModS	4201	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4250
Gag.ModSF2	4201	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4250
		4260	4270	4280	4290	4300	
GagPol.ModSF	4251	CGCGACTACG	GCAAGCAGAT	GGCCGGCGGAC	GACTGCGTGG	CCAGCCGCCA	4300
GagProt.ModS	4251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4300
Gag.ModSF2	4251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4300
		4310	4320	4330	4340	4350	
GagPol.ModSF	4301	GGACGAGGAC	TAG.....	.....	.....	.....	4350
GagProt.ModS	4301	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4350
Gag.ModSF2	4301	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4350

FIG. 7J

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

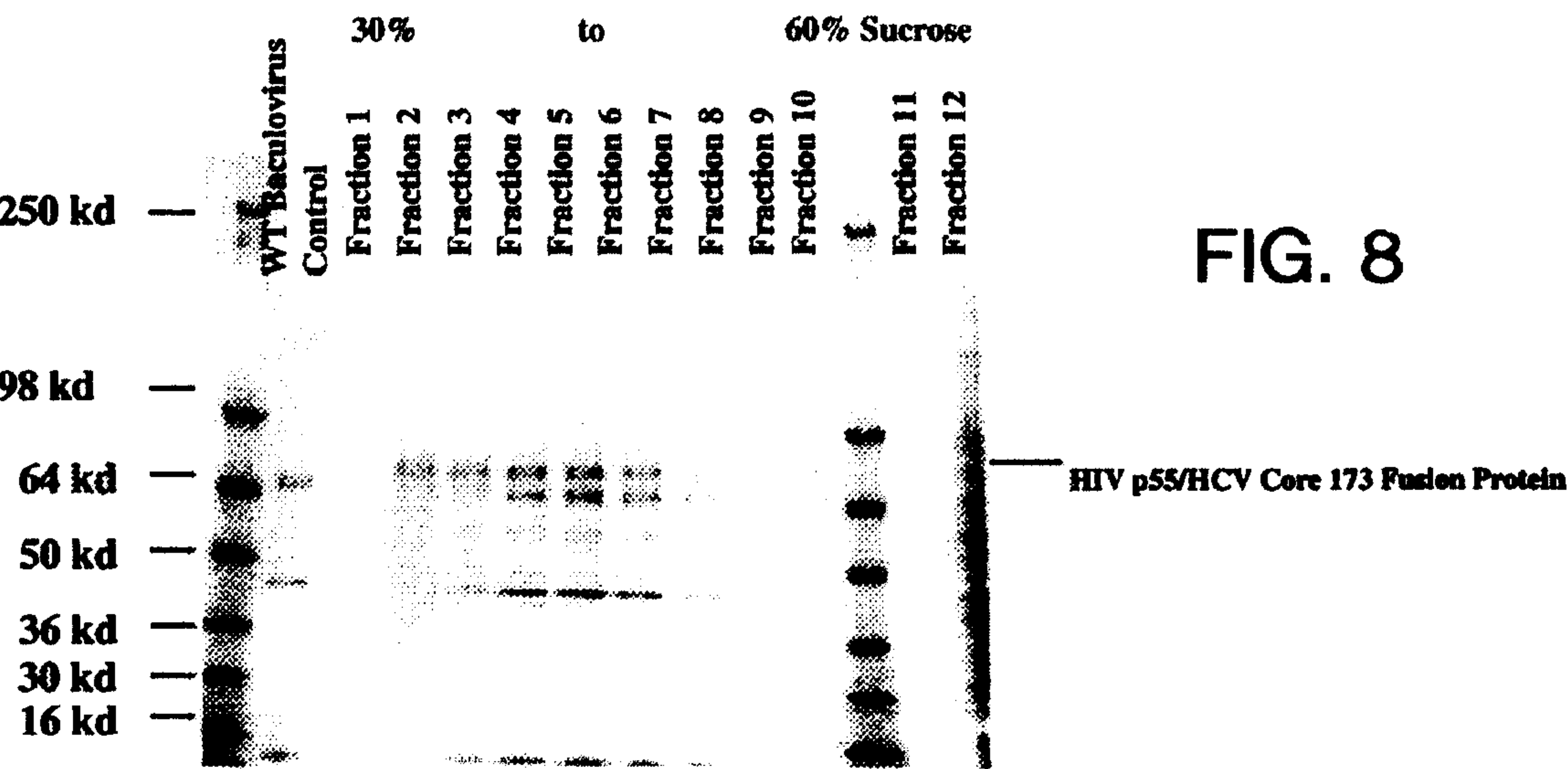


FIG. 8

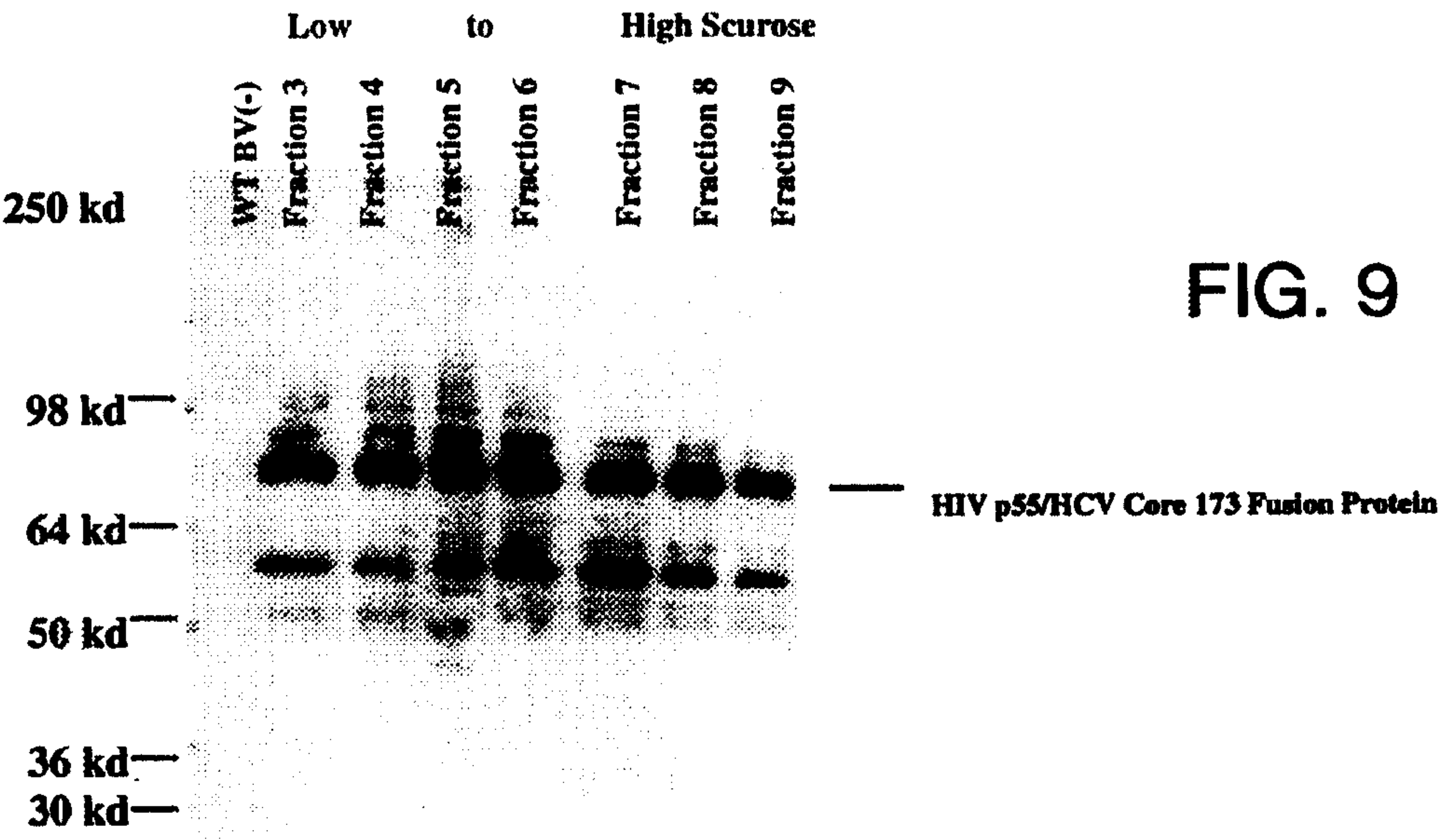


FIG. 9

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

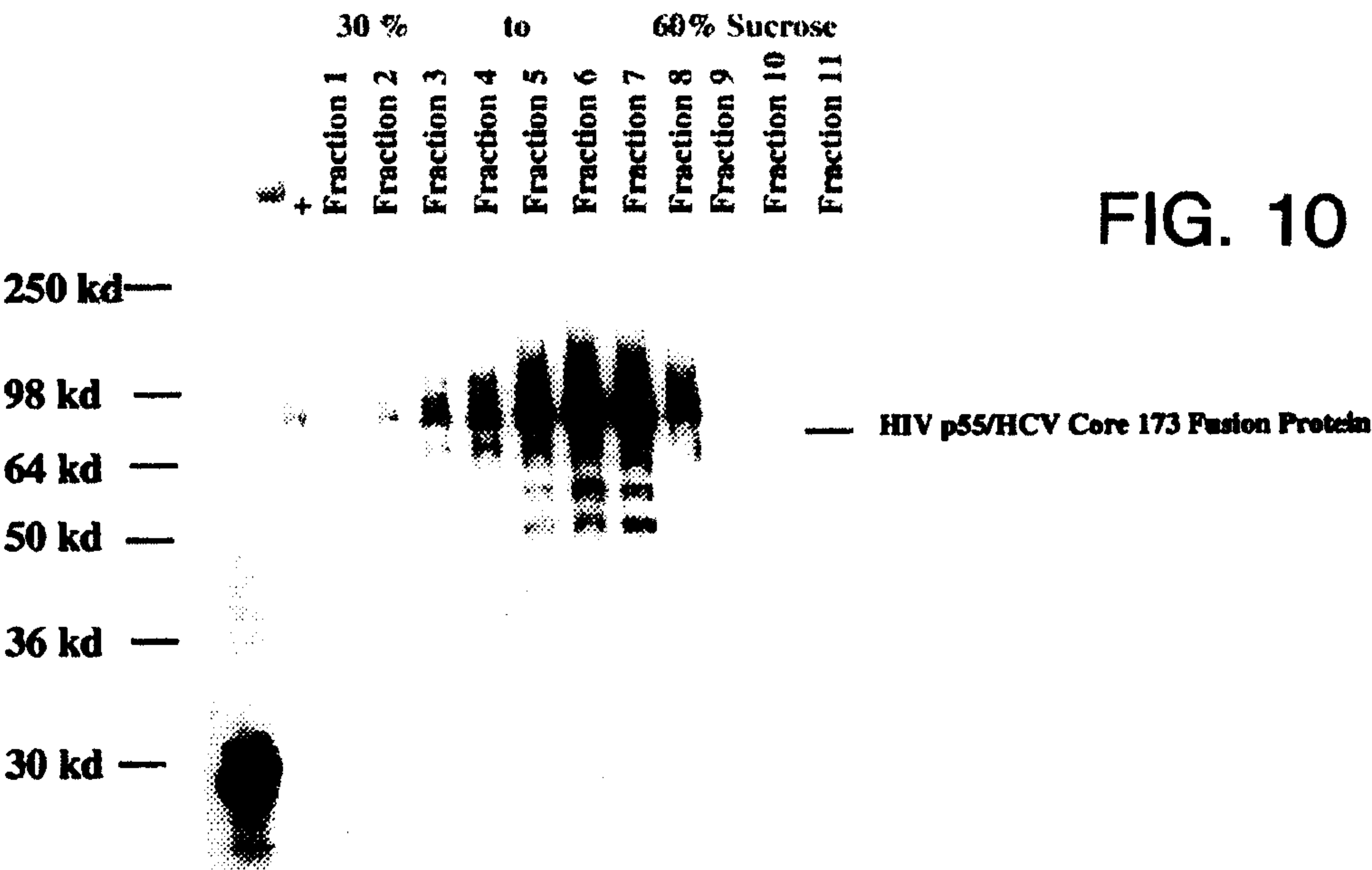


FIG. 10

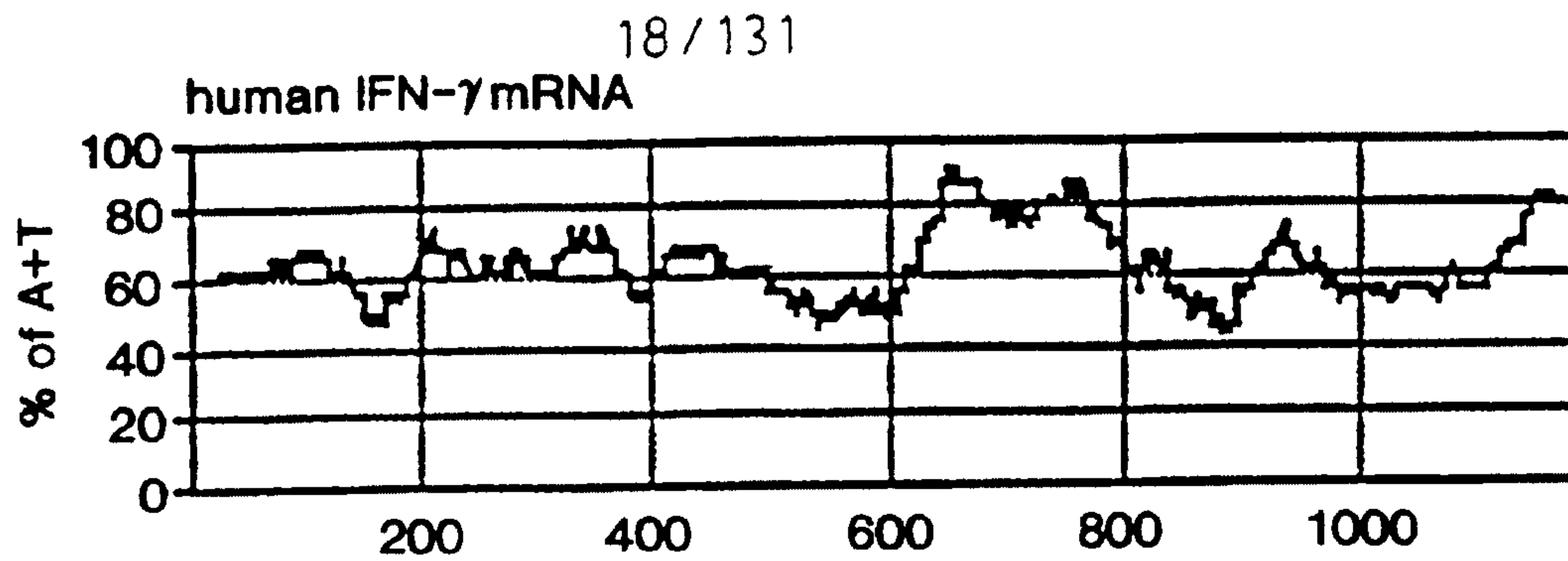


FIG. 11A

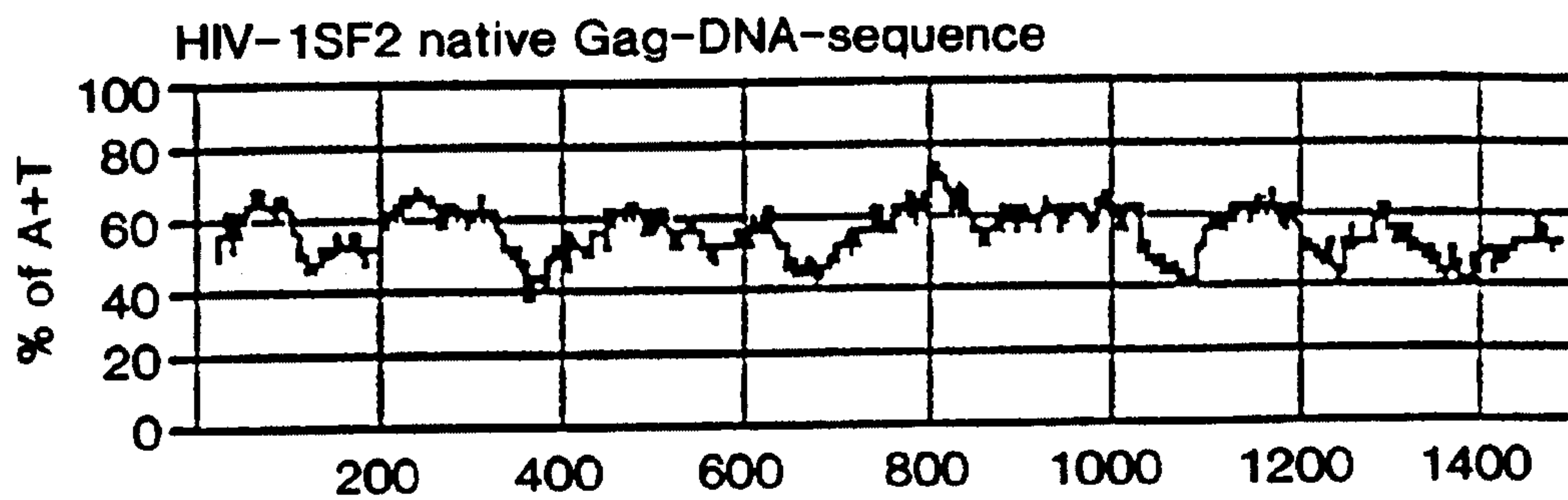


FIG. 11B

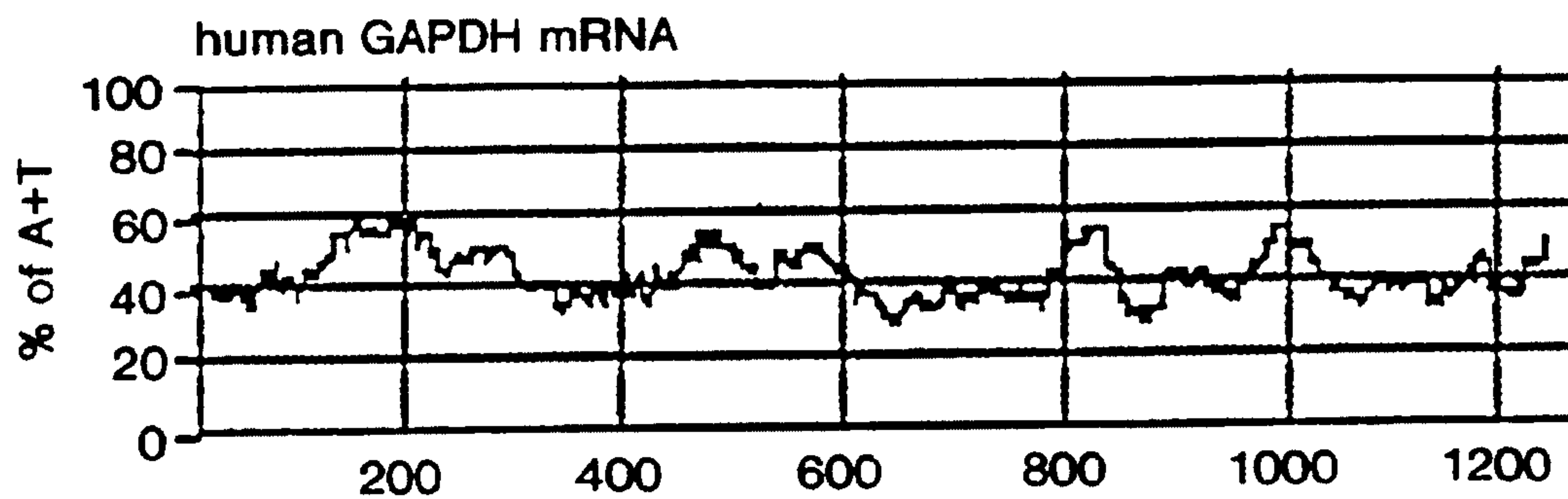


FIG. 11C

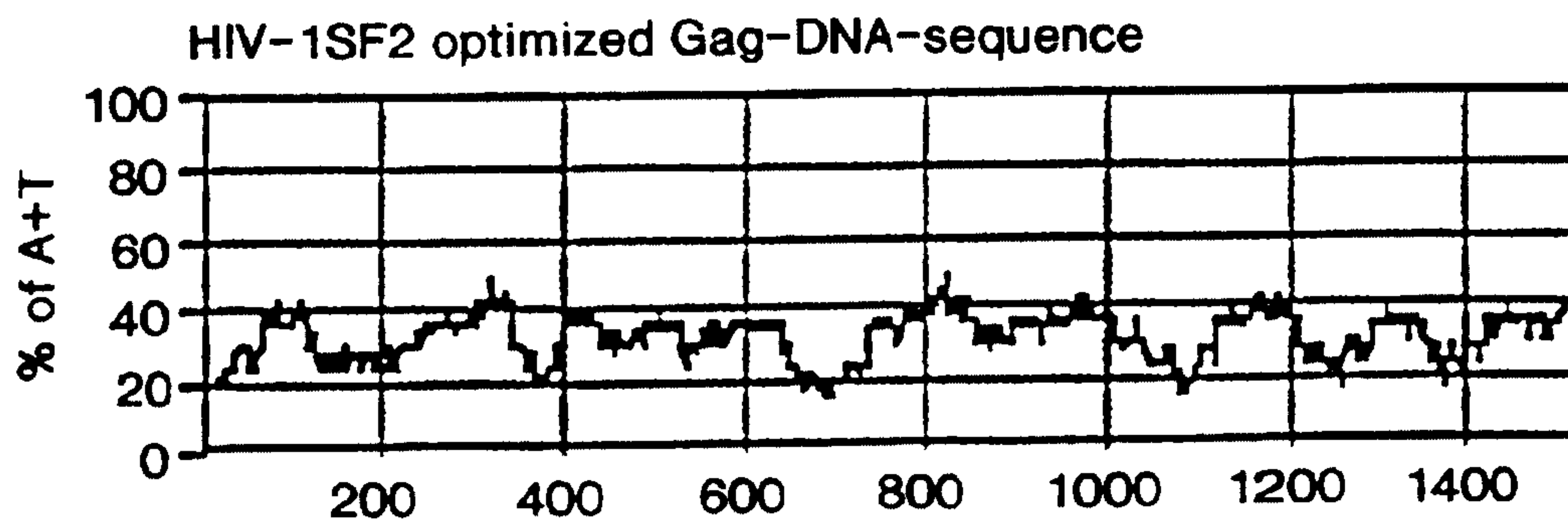


FIG. 11D

native HIV-1SF2 gag-polymerase

ATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTCGGTATTAAAGCGGGGAGAAATTAGATAAATGGGAAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGGAAAG

Inact.1
AAAAATATAAGTTAAACATATAGTATGGCAAGCAGGAGCTAGAACGATTTCGAGTCAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAA
G G C C G C C

ACATCAGAAAGGCTGCAGACAAATATTGGGACAGCTACAGCCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAAGAACTTAGATCATTA
Inact.2
G G C C

Inact.3
TATAATAACAGTAGCAACCCCTCTATTGTGTACATCAAAAGGATAGATGTAAAGACACCAAGGAAGCTTTAGAGAAGATA
C GC C C G

Inact.4
GAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAGTAAGAAAAAGGCACAGCAAGCAGCTGCAGCTGGCACAGGAAACAGCAGCCAGGTC
GTCC G C G

AGCCAAAATTACCCTATAGTGCAGAACCTACAGGGGCAAAATGGTACATCAGGCCATATCACCTAGAACTTTAAATGCA

TGGGTAAAAGTAGTAGAAGAAAAGGCTTTCAGCCCAAGAAAGTAATACCCATGTTTTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGAGCCACC

Inact.5
CCACAAAGATTAAACACCATGCTAAACACAGTGGGGGACATCAAGCAGCCATGCAAAATGTTAAAAAGAGACTATCAAT
G CC G G T G C

GAGGAAGCTCGAGAATGGGATAGAGTGATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCCTATTGCACCAGGCCAAATGAGAGAACCAAGG

GGAAGTGACATAGCAGGAACCTACTAGTACCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATGACAAATAATCCACCTATCCCAGTA

Inact.6
GGAGAAATCTATAAAAGATGGATAATCCTGGGATTAAATAAAATAGTAAGAAATGTATAGCCCTACCAGCATTCCTGGAC
G C G G G C C G C G G

ATAAGACAAGGACCAAGGAACCCTTTAGAGATTATGTAGACCGGTTCTATAAAACTCTAAGAGCCGGAACAAGCTTCA

FIG. 12A

[illegible]

FIG. 12B

AGATATGTACAGAAATGGAAAAAGGAAAAATTTCAAAATTTGGCCTGAAAATCCATACAAATACTCCAGTATTTG
CTATAAAGAAAAAGACAGTACTAAATGGAGAAACTAGTAGATTTTCAGAGAACTTAATAAAGAACTCAAGACTTCT
GGGAAGTTTCAGTTAGGAATACCACACCCCGCAGGGTTAAAAAAGAAAAATCAGTAACAGATTTGGATGTGGGTGATG
CATACTTTTCAGTTCCCTTAGATAAAGACTTTTAGAAAGTATACTGCATTTACCATACCTAGTATAAACAATGAGACAC
CAGGGATTAGATATCAGTACAATGTGCTGCCACAGGGATGGAAGGATCACCAAGATATTCCAAAGTAGCATGACAA
AAATCTTAGAGCCTTTTAGAAAAACAGAATCCAGACATAGTTATCTATCAATACATGGATGATTTGTATGTAGGATCTG
ACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATAGAAACAAAAATAGAGGAACTGAGACAGCATCTGTTGAGGTGGGATTTACCCACACCAG
ACAAAAACATCAGAAAGAACCTCCATTCCTTTGGATGGGTTATGAACCTCCATCCTGATAAATGGACAGTACAGCCTA
TAATGCTGCCAGAAAAAGACAGCTGGACTGTCAATGACATACAGAAATTAGTGGGAAAAATTGAATTTGGCAAGTCAGA
TTTATGCAGGGATTAAAGTAAAGCAGTTATGTAAACTCCTTAGAGGAACCAAGCACTAACAGAAAGTAATACCACTAA
CAGAAAGCAGAGCTAGAACTGGCAGAAAAACAGGGAGATTCTAAAGAACCAAGTACATGAAGTATATTATGACCCAT
CAAAAGACTTAGTAGCAGAAATACAGAAAGCAGGGGCAAGGCCAATGGACATATCAAAATTTATCAAGAGCCCATTTAAAA
ATCTGPAACACAGGAAAGTATGCAAGGATGAGGGGTGCCACACTAATGATGTAAAACAGTTAACAGAGGCGAGTGCAAA
AAGTATCCACAGAAAGCATAGTAATATGGGAAAGATTCCTAATTTAAACTACCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGGGAAG
CATGGTGGATGGAGTATTGGCAAGCTACCTGGATTCTGAGTGGGAGTTTGTCAATACCCCTCCCTTAGTGAAATTAT
GGTACCAGTTAGAGAAAGAACCCATAGTAGGAGCAGAACTTTCTATGTAGATGGGGCAGCTAATAGGGAGACTAAAT
TAGGAAAAGCAGGATATGTTACTGACAGAGGAAGACAAAAAGTTGTCTCCATAGCTGACACAAACAAATCAGAAAGACTG
AATTACAAGCAATTCACTAGCTTTGCAGGATTCGGGATTAGAAAGTAACATAGTAACAGACTCACAATATGCATTAG
GAATCATTCAGCACAAACCAGATAAGAGTGAATCAGAGTTAGTCAGTCAAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAAATAAAGGAAA
AGGTCTACCTGGCATGGGTACCAGCACACAAAGGAATTGGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAAAATTAGTCAGTGTCTGGAA
TCAGGAAAGTACTATTTTGAATGGAATAGATAAAGGCCCAAGAAACATGAGAAATATCACAGTAATTGGAGAGCAA
TGGCTAGTGATTTTAACTGCCACCTGTAGTAGCAAAAGAAATAGTAGCCAGCTGTGATAAAATGTCAGCTAAAAGGAG
AAGCCATGCATGGACAAAGTAGACTGTAGTCCAGGAATATGGCAACTAGATTGTACACATCTAGAAAGGAAAAATTATCC
TGGTAGCAGTTCATGTAGCCAGTGGATATATAGAAAGCAGAAAGTTATTCAGCAGAGACAGGCGGAAACAGCATATT
TTCCTTAAATTAGCAGGAAGATGGCCAGTAAAAACAATACATACAGACAATGGCAGCAATTTCAACAGTACTACGG
TTAAGGCCGCTGTTGGTGGCAGGGATCAGCAGGAATTTGGCATTTCCCTACAATCCCCAAAGTCAAGGAGTAGTAG
AATCTATGAATAATGAATTAAAGAAAATTATAGGACAGGTAAAGAGATCAGGCTGAACACCTTAAGACAGCAGTACAAA
TGGCAGTATTCACAAATTTTAAAGAAAAGGGGGATTGGGGGATACAGTGCAGGGGAAAGAAATAGTAGACATAA
TAGCAACAGACATACAAACTAAAGAACTACAAAAGCAAAATTACAAAAATTTCAAAAATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACA
ACAAAAGATCCCCCTTTGGAAAGGACCAAGCTTCTCTGGAAAGGTGAAGGGCAGTAGTAATACAAGATAATAGTG
ACATAAAAAGTAGTGCCAAAGAAAGCAAAAATCATTAGGGATTATGGAAACACAGATGGCAGGTGATGATTGTGTGG
CAAGTAGACAGGATGAGGATTAG

FIG. 12C

22 / 131

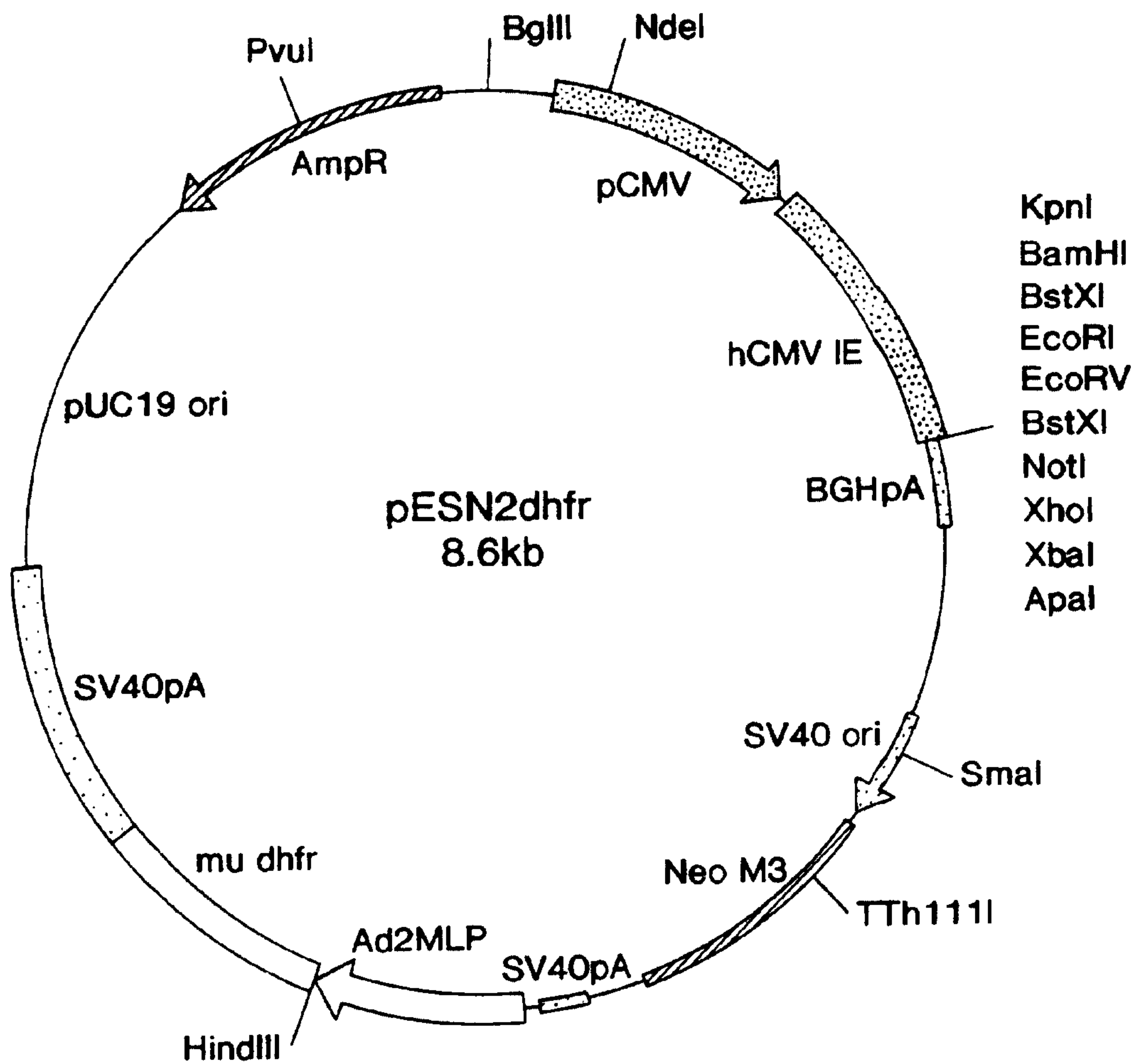


FIG. 13A

23 / 131

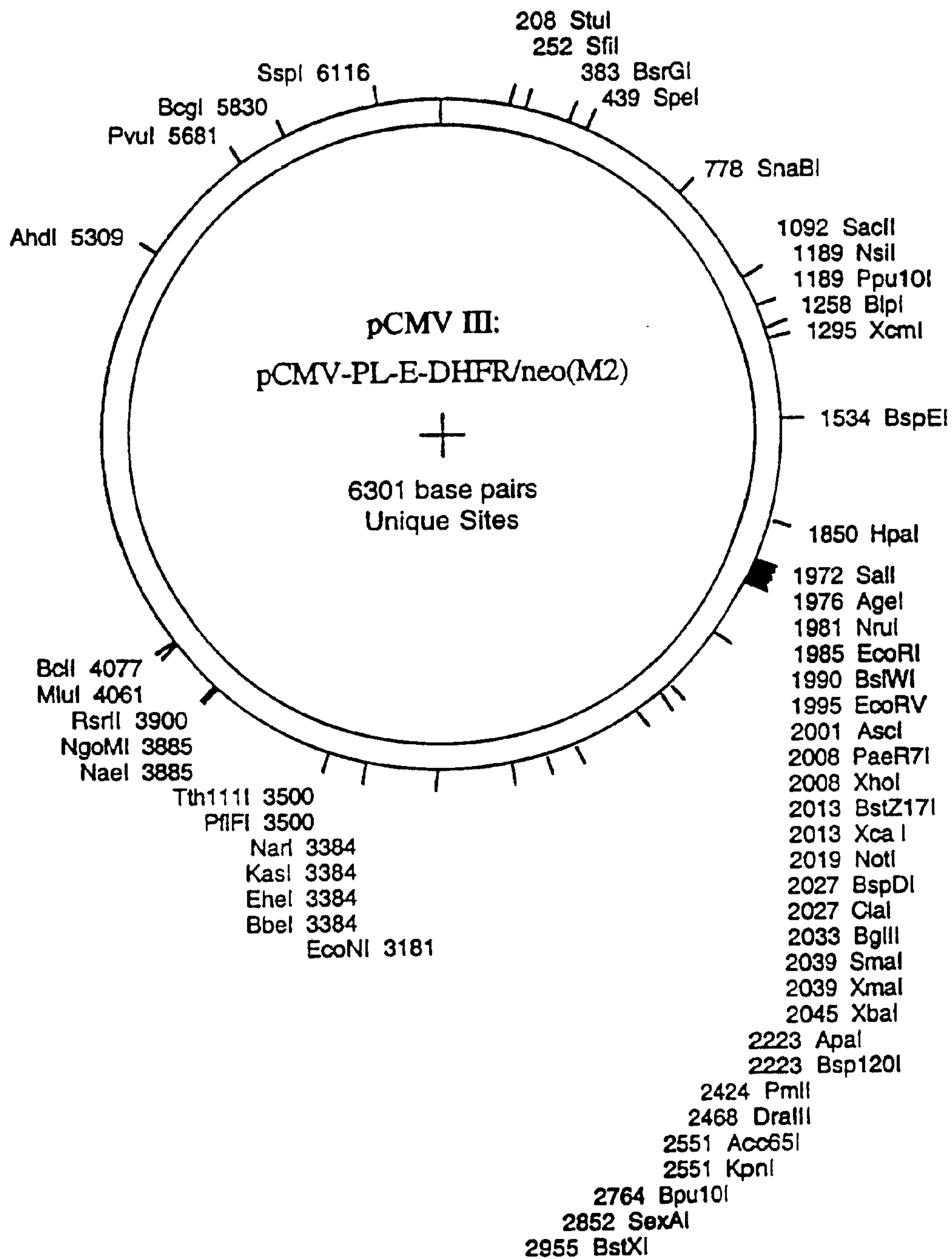


FIG. 13B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

24 / 131

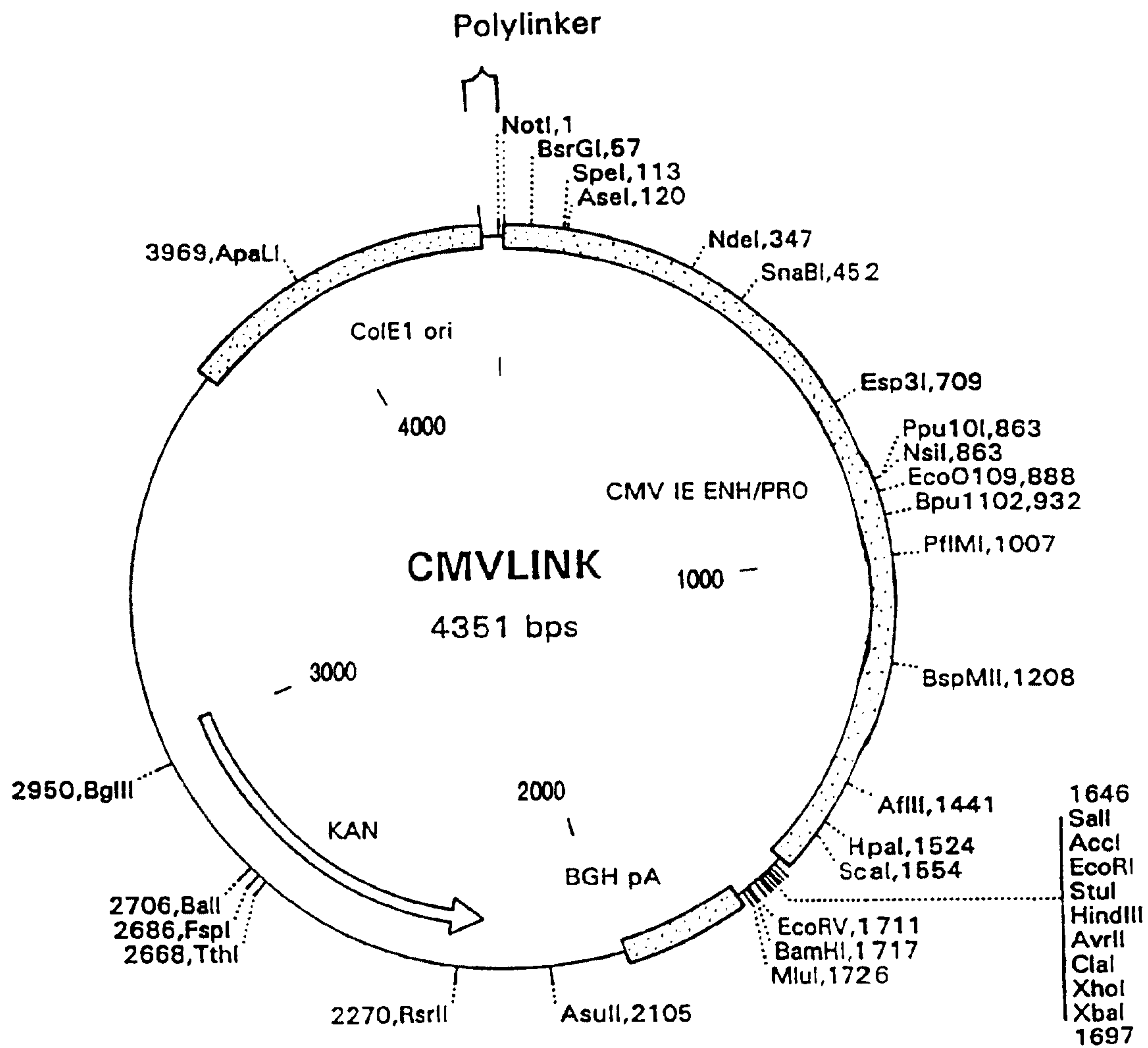


FIG. 14

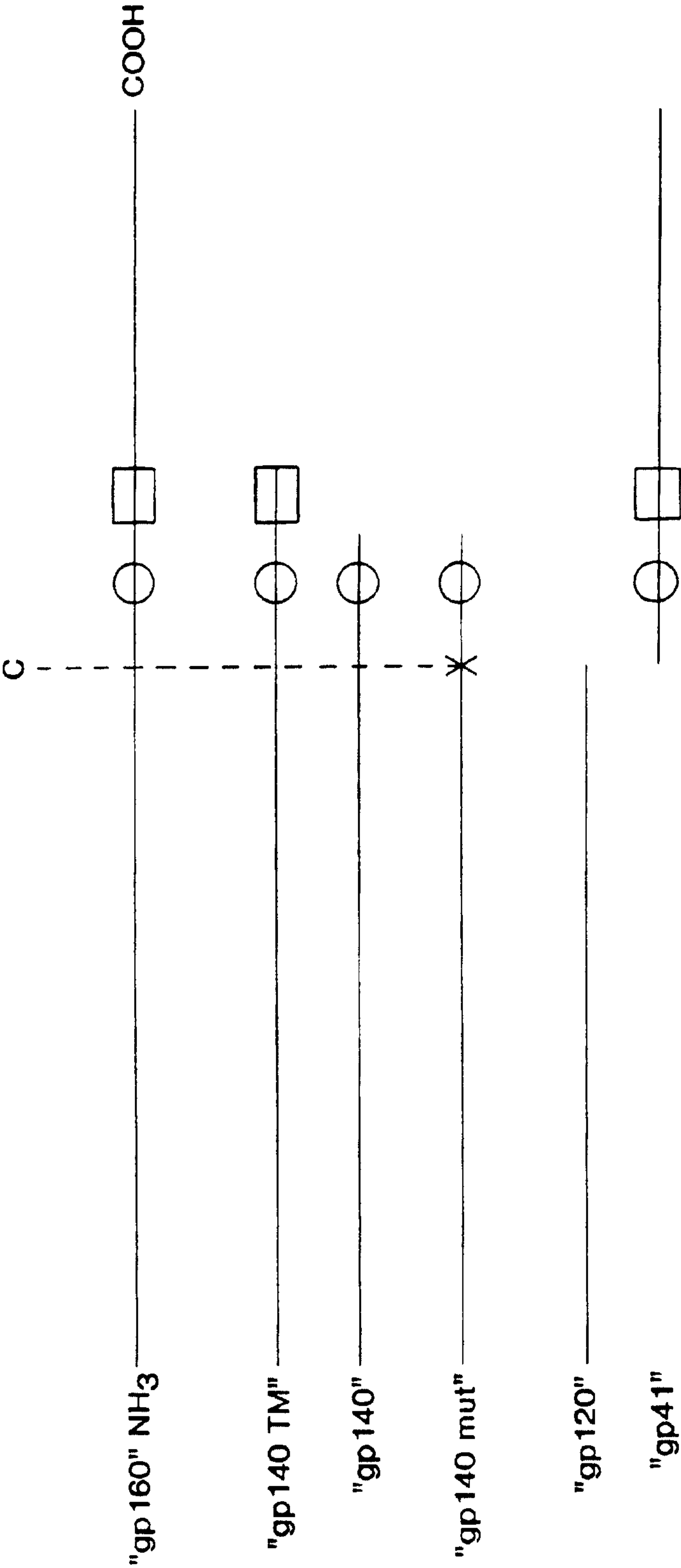


FIG. 15

gp120wtSF162

GTAGAAAAATTGTGGGTCACAGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAGAAGCAACCACACTCTATTTT
GTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCCTATGACACACAGAGGTACATAAATGTCTGGGCCACACATGCCTGTGTACCCAC
AGACCCTAACCCACAAGAAATAGTATTGGAAAAATGTGACAGAAAAATTTTAAACATGTGGAAAAAATAACATG
GTAGAACAGATGCATGAGGATATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGTCTAAAGCCATGTGTAAAGTTAAACCC
CACTCTGTGTACTCTACATTGCCACTAAATTTGAAGAATGCTACTAATACCAAGAGTAGTAATTGGAAAGA
GATGGACAGAGGAGAAAAATAAAAAAATTGCTCTTTCAAGGTCACCACAGCATAAGAAAAATAAGATGCAGAAA
GAATATGCACCTTTTATATAAATTGATGTAGTACCATAAGATAATGATAATACAAGCTATAAAATTGATAA
ATTGTAAACACCTCAGTCATTACACAGGCCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCCTTTGAACCAATTCCCATACATTATTG
TGCCCCGGCTGGTTTTCGGATTCTAAAGTGTAATGATAAGAAGTTCAATGGATCAGGACCATGTACAAAT
GTCAGCACAGTACAAATGTACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTGTCAACTCAATTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTC
TAGCAGAAGAAGGGGTAGTAATTAGATCTGAAAAATTTACACAGACAAATGCTAAAACTATAATAGTACAGCT
GAAGGAATCTGTAGAAATTAAATTGTACAAGACCCTAAACAATAACAAGAAAAAGTATAACTATAGGACCG
GGGAGAGCATTTTATGCAACAGGAGACATAATAGGAGATAAAGACAAAGCACATTTGTAACATTAGTGGAG
AAAAATGGAATAACACTTTTAAACACAGATAGTTACAAAAATTACAAGCACAAATTTGGGAATAAAACAATAGT
CTTTAAGCAATCCTCAGAGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTAAATGCACAGTTTTTAAATTGTGGAGGGAAATTTTTC
TACTGTAAATTCAACACAGCTTTTTTAAATAGTACTTTGGAATAATACTATAGGGCCAAATAACACTAATGGAA
CTATCACACTCCCATGCAGAAATAAAACAAATTATAAACAGGTGGCAGGAAGTAGGAAAAAGCAATGTATGC
CCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAGATGCTCATCAAAATATTACAGGACTGCTATTAAACAAGAGATGGTGGT
AAAGAGATCAGTAACACCCCGAGATCTTCAGACCCTGGAGGTGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGGAGAAAGTG
AATTATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAAATTGAGCCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCCAAGGCAAGAGAGAGAGT
GGTCAGAGAGAAAAAAGA

FIG. 16
(SEQ ID NO:30)

gp140wtSF162

GTAGAAAAATTGTGGTCACAGTCTATTATGGGGTACCCTGTGTGGAAGAAGCAACCACCACTCTATTTT
GTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCCTATGACACAGAGGTACATAATGTCTGGGCCACACATGCCCTGTGTACCCAC
AGACCCTAACCCACAAGAAATAGTATTGGAAATGTGACAGAAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATAACATG
GTAGAACAGATGCATGAGGATATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAGTCTAAAGCCAATGTGTAAAGTTAAACCC
CACTCTGTGTTACTCTACATTGCACCTAAATTGGAAGAAATGCTACTAATACCAAGAGTAGTAATTGGAAAGA
GATGGACAGAGGAGAAATAAAAAAATTGCTCTTTCAAGGTCACCCACAAGCATAAGAAAAATAAGATGCAGAAA
GAATATGCACCTTTTATTATAAACCTTGATGTAGTACCAAATAGATAATGATAATACAAGCTATAAAATTGATAA
ATTGTAAACACCTCAGTCATTACACAGGCCCTGTCCAAAAGGTATCCTTTGAAACCAATTCCCATACATTATTG
TGCCCCGGCTGGTTTTCGATTCTAAAGTGTAAATGATAAGAAGTTCAATGGATCAGGACCATGTACAAAT
GTCAGCACAGTACAATGTACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTGCAACTCAATTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTC
TAGCAGAAGAAGGGTAGTAATTAGATCTGAAAATTTACAGACAATGCTAAAACTATAATAGTACAGCT
GAAGGAATCTGTAGAAATTAAATTGTACAAGACCTAACAAATAACAAGAAAAAGTATAAACTATAGGACCG
GGGAGAGCATTTTATGCAACAGGAGACATAATAGGAGATAAAGACAAGCACATTTGTAACATTAGTGGAG
AAAAATGGAATAACACTTTAAACACAGATAGTTACAAAAATTACAAGCACAAATTTGGGAATAAAAACAATAGT
CTTTAAGCAATCCTCAGGAGGGACCCAGAAATTGTAATGCACAGTTTTTAATTGTGAGGGGAATTTTTC
TACTGTAATTCAACACACAGCTTTTAAATAGTACTTGGAAATAATACTATAGGGCCAAAATAACACTAATGGAA
CTATCACACTCCCATGCAGAAATAAAACAATAATAACAGGTGGCAGGAAGTAGGAAAAAGCAATGTATGC
CCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAGATGCTCATCAATAATATTACAGGACTGCTATTAAACAAGAGATGGTGGT
AAAGAGATCAGTAACACACCAGAGATCTTTCAGACCTGGAGGTGGAGATATGAGGGACAAATTGGAGAAAGTG
AATTATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAAATTGAGCCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAGAGAAAGAGT
GGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAGAGCAGTGACGCTAGGAGCTATGTTCCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGC
ACTATGGGGCACGGTCACCTGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGCTCTGTATAGTGCCAACAGC
AGAACAAATTGCTGAGAGCTATTGAGGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCA
GCTCCAGGCAAGAGTCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTAGGGATTTCGGGGTTGC
TCTGGAAACTCAATTGCAACCCTGCTGTGCCTTGGAAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAATCTCTGGATCAGA
TTTGGAAATAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGAGAGAAATTGACAATTACACAAACTTAATATACACCTT
AATTGAAGAATCGCAGAACCAACAAGAAAAGAAATTATTAGAATTGGAATTGATAAGTGGGCAAGT
TTGTGGAAATTGGTTTGACATATCAAAATGGCTGTGGTATATA

FIG. 17
(SEQ ID NO:31)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

28 / 131

gp160wtSF162

GTAGAAAAATTGTGGGTCACAGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAAGAAGCAACCACCACTCTATTTT
GTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCCTATGACACAGAGGTACATAATGTCTGGGCCACACATGCCTGTGTACCCAC
AGACCCTAACCACAAGAAATAGTATTGGAAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATAACATG
GTAGAACAGATGCATGAGGATATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGTCTAAAGCCATGTGTAAAGTTAACCC
CACTCTGTGTTACTCTACATTGCACTAATTTGAAGAATGCTACTAATACCAAGAGTAGTAATTGGAAAGA
GATGGACAGAGGAGAAATAAAAAATTGCTCTTTCAAGGTCACCACAAGCATAAGAAATAAGATGCAGAAA
GAATATGCACTTTTTTATAAACTTGATGTAGTACCAATAGATAATGATAATACAAGCTATAAATTGATAA
ATTGTAACACCTCAGTCATTACACAGGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCCTTTGAACCAATTCCCATACATTATTG
TGCCCCGGCTGGTTTTTGCATTCTAAAGTGTAATGATAAGAAGTTCAATGGATCAGGACCATGTACAAAT
GTCAGCACAGTACAATGTACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTGTCAACTCAATTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTC
TAGCAGAAGAAGGGGTAGTAATTAGATCTGAAAATTTACAGACAATGCTAAAACTATAATAGTACAGCT
GAAGGAATCTGTAGAAATTAATTGTACAAGACCTAACAATAATACAAGAAAAAGTATAACTATAGGACCG
GGGAGAGCATTTTTATGCAACAGGAGACATAATAGGAGATATAAGACAAGCACATTGTAAACATTAGTGGAG
AAAAATGGAATAACACTTTTAAACAGATAGTTACAAAATTACAAGCACAAATTTGGGAATAAAACAATAGT
CTTTAAGCAATCCTCAGGAGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTAATGCACAGTTTTAATTGTGGAGGGGAATTTTTC
TACTGTAATTCAACACAGCTTTTTAATAGTACTTGAATAATACTATAGGGCCAAATAACACTAATGGAA
CTATCACACTCCCATGCAGAATAAAACAAATTATAAACAGGTGGCAGGAAGTAGGAAAAGCAATGTATGC
CCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAGATGCTCATCAATATTACAGGACTGCTATTAACAAGAGATGGTGGT
AAAGAGATCAGTAACACCACCGAGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGTGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGAAGTG
AATTATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAGCCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAAGAGT
GGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAGAGCAGTGACGCTAGGAGCTATGTTCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGC
ACTATGGGCGCACGGTCACTGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAACAGC
AGAACAATTTGCTGAGAGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCAAGCA
GCTCCAGGCAAGAGTCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTAGGGATTTGGGGTTGC
TCTGGAAAACCTCATTTGCACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAATCTCTGGATCAGA
TTTGGAAATAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGAGAGAAATTGACAATTACACAACTTAATATACACCTT
AATTGAAGAATCGCAGAACCAACAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGAATTATTAGAATTGGATAAGTGGGCAAGT
TTGTGGAATTGGTTTGACATATCAAAATGGCTGTGGTATATAAAAAATATTCATAATGATAGTAGGAGGTT
TAGTAGGTTTAAGGATAGTTTTTACTGTGCTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATACTCACCATT
ATCATTTTCAGACCCGCTTCCCAGCCCCAAGGGGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATCGAAGAAGAAGGTGGA
GAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCAGTCCATTAGTGATGGATTATTAGCACTCATCTGGGACGATCTACGGA
GCCTGTGCCTCTTCAGCTACCACCGCTTGAGAGACTTAATCTTGATTGCAGCGAGGATTGTGGAACCTTCT
GGGACGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCTCAAGTATTGGGGGAATCTCCTGCAGTATTGGATTTCAGGAACATAAG
AATAGTGCTGTTAGTTTGTGTTGATGCCATAGCTATAGCAGTAGCTGAGGGGACAGATAGGATTATAGAAG
TAGCACAAAGAATTGGTAGAGCTTTTCTCCACATACCTAGAAGAATAAGACAGGGCTTTGAAAGGGCTTT
GCTATAA

FIG. 18
(SEQ ID NO:32)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

gp120.modSF162

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgtgtgtggagcagtc
tctggttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgctgtggaag
gagggcaccaccaccctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tggggcaccacgcctgcgtgccaccgaccccccaacccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcgtgaagctgacccccctgtgcgtgacctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgccaccaacaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcgcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaagggtgaccaccagcatccgcaacaagatgcagaaggagtacgccctgttctacaagctg
gacgtgggtgcccatcgacaacgacaacaccagctacaagctgataactgcaacaccagcgtgac
accaggcctgccccagggtgagcttcgagcccatccccatccactactgcgcccccgcggttc
gccatcctgaagtgaacgacaagaagttaacggcagcgccccctgcaccaacgtgagcacccgtg
cagtgcacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcacccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgag
gagggcgtggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaag
gagagcgtggagatcaactgcacccgcccccaacaacacccgcaagagcatcaccatcgggccc
ggccgcgccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcgggcagatccgcccaggcccactgcaacatcagc
ggcgagaagtggaaacaacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggcaacaag
accatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcgggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggc
ggcgagtcttctactgcaacagcaccagctgttaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcgggcccc
aacaacacacggcaccatcacctgccctgccgcatcaagcagatcatcaaccgtggcaggag
gtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccatccgcgggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccggc
ctgctgctgaccgcgacggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccacccagagatcttccgccccggcggc
ggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgcagcgagctgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatcgagccccctg
ggcgtggccccccaccaaggcccaagcgccgcgtggtgcagcgcgagaagcgctaactcgag

FIG. 19
(SEQ ID NO:33)

gp120.modSF162.delv2

gaatcgcaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggtctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccctgttctcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccaccacgcctgcgtgcccaccgaccccccaaccccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagacctgaagccctgcgtgaagctgacccccctgtgcgtgacccctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgccaacaacaaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtagggcgccggaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatcaccaggcctgcccc
aaggtagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccccggttcgcatcctgaagtgc
aacgacaagaagtcaacggcagcgccccctgcaccaacgtgagcacctgcagtgcaccacggc
atccgccccgtggtgagcacccagctgctgtgaacggcagcctggccgaggaggcgtggtgac
cgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaaggagagcgtggagatc
aactgcacccgccccaaacaacacccgcaagagcatcaccatcgggcccgccgcttctac
gccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgcccagggccactgcaacatcagcggcgagaagtggaa
aacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggccccagttcggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaag
cagagcagcggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactcgggcgcgagttcttctac
tgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcaccttggaacaacacatcgggcccaacaacaacggc
accatcacccctgccctgccgcatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggaggtgggcaaggccatg
tacgcccccccatccgcgccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacggcctgctgctgacccgc
gacggcggaaggagatcagcaacacacagatcttccgccccggcgggcgacatgcgcgac
aactggcgcgagctgtacaagtacaagtggtgaagatcgagccccctgggctggccccccacc
aaggccaagcgcgcgtggtgcagcgagaaagcgtaaactcgag

FIG. 20
(SEQ ID NO:34)

gp120.modSF162.delv1v2

[illegible]

FIG. 21
(SEQ ID NO:35)

32 / 131

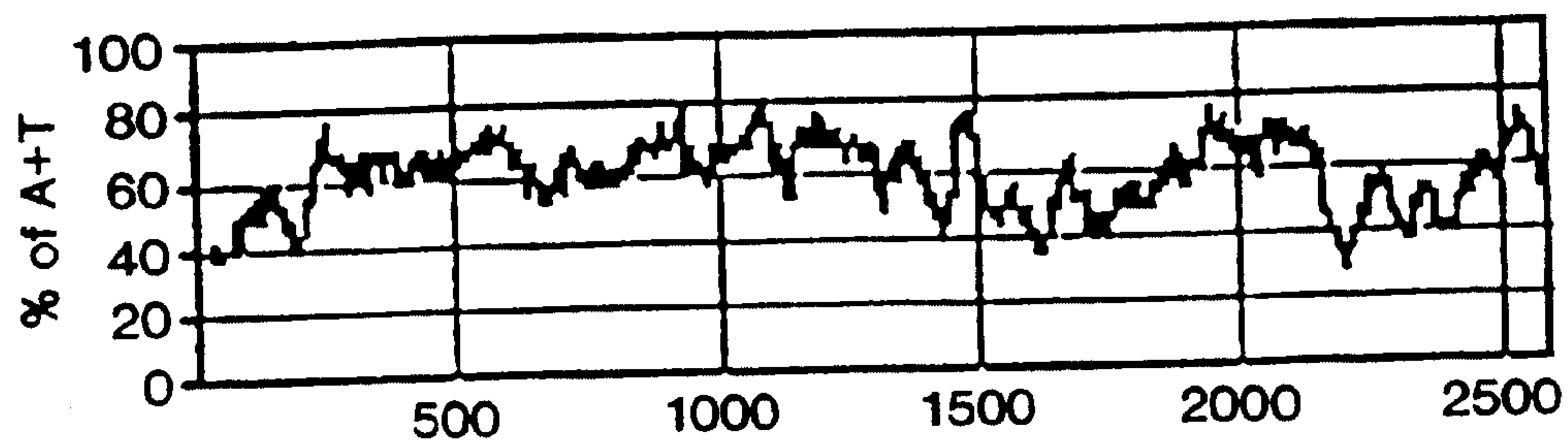


FIG. 22A

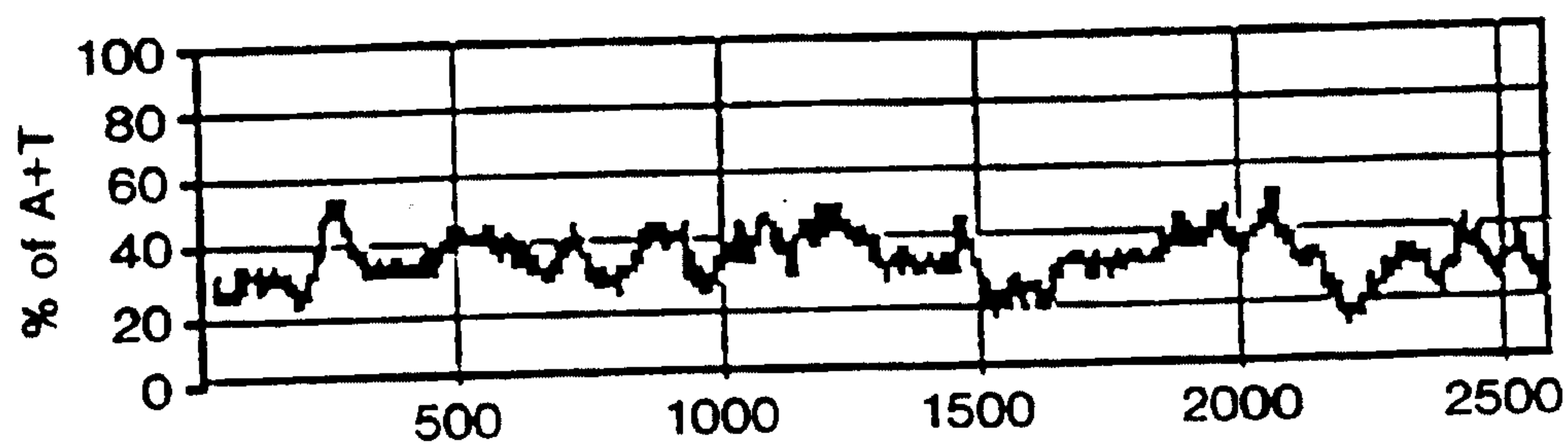


FIG. 22B

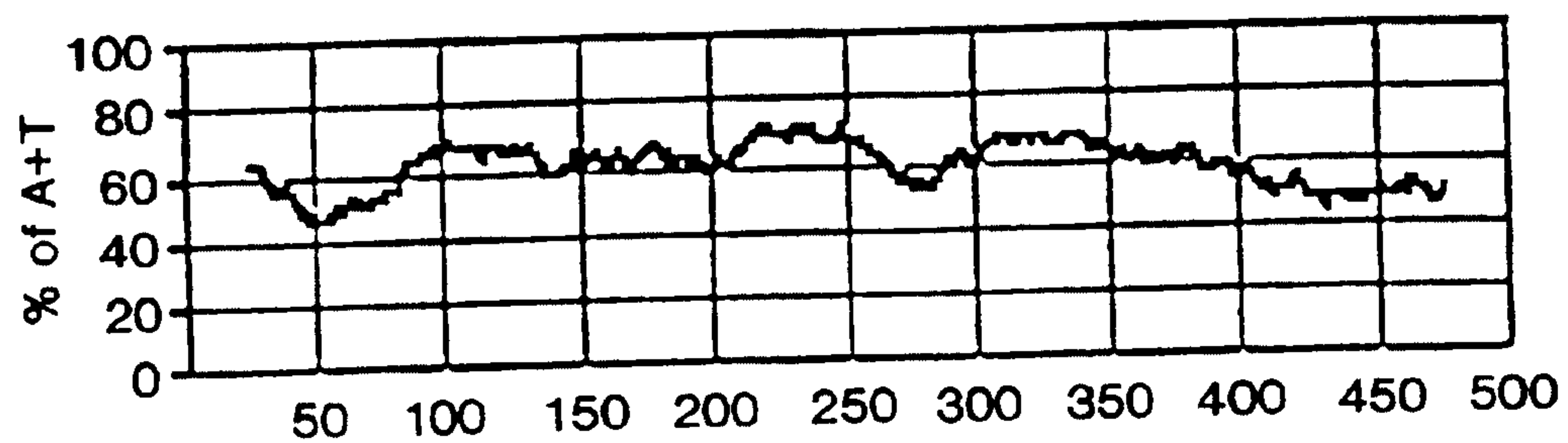


FIG. 22C

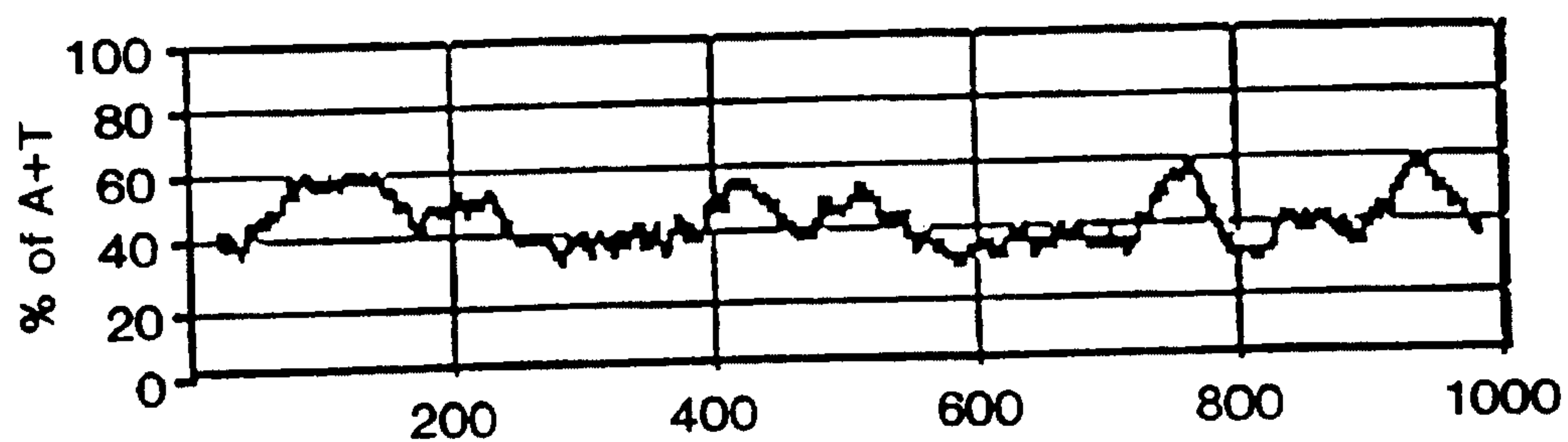


FIG. 22D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

33 / 131

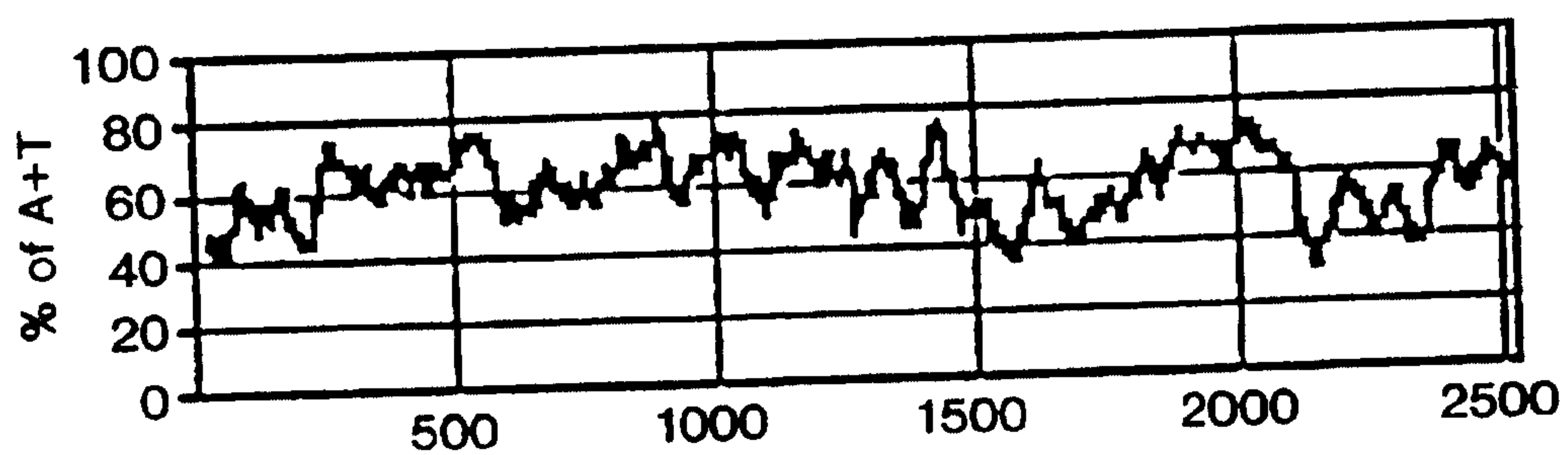


FIG. 22E

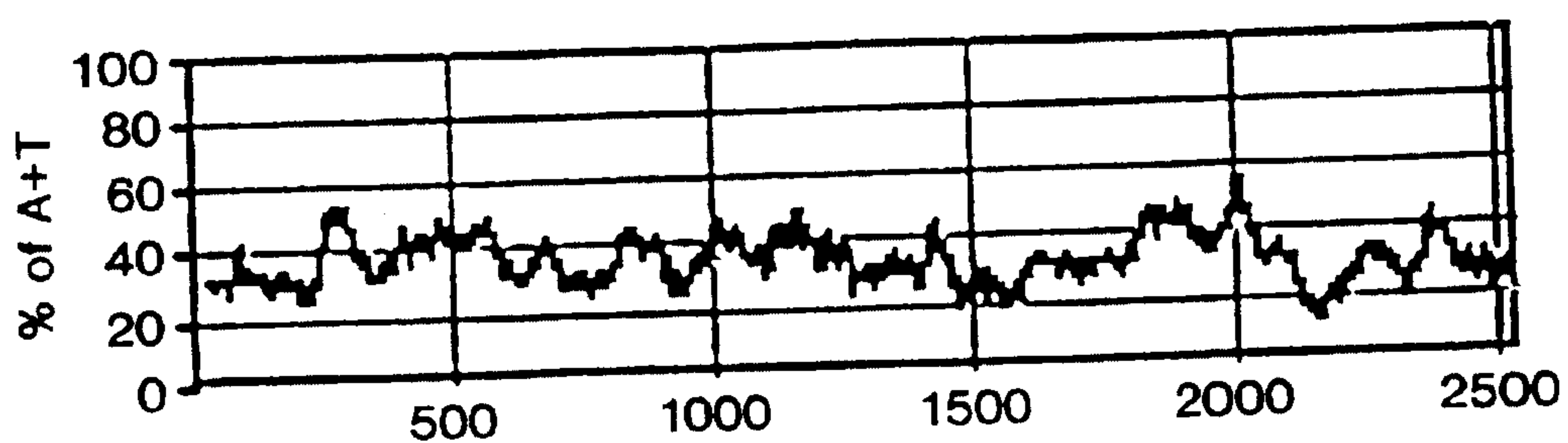


FIG. 22F

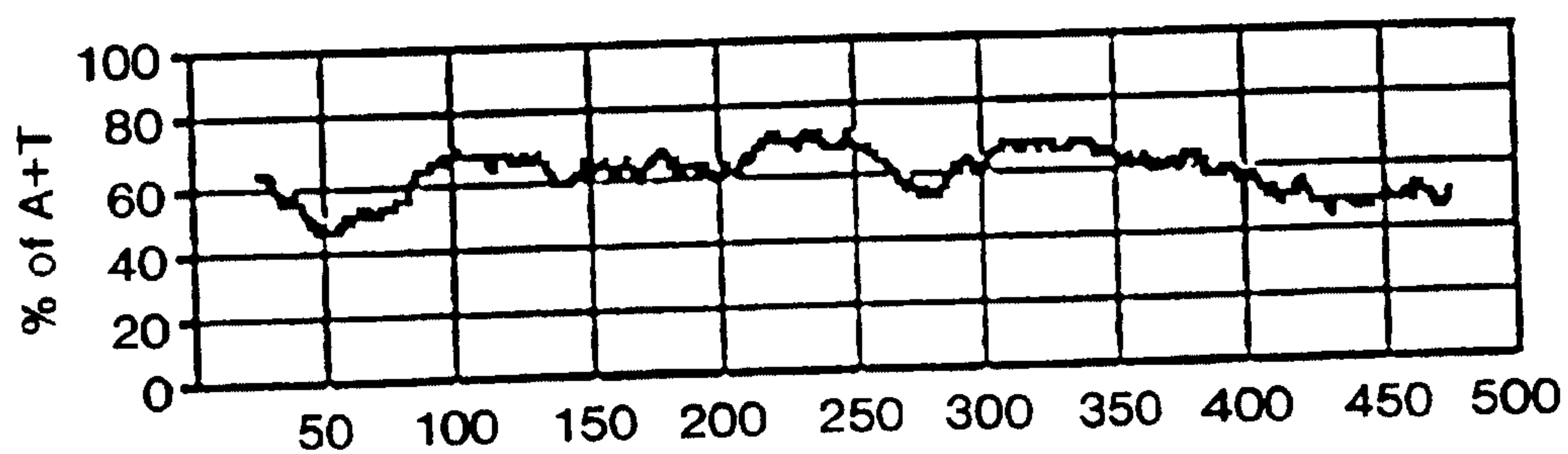


FIG. 22G

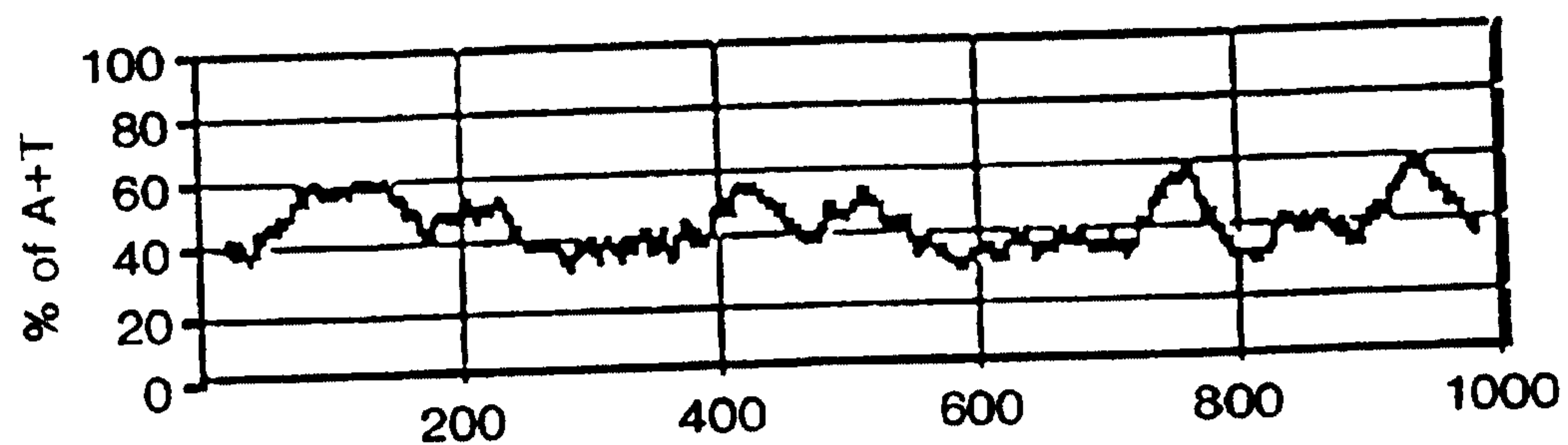


FIG. 22H

34 / 131

gp140.modSF162

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggcccacccacgcctgcggtgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcggtgaagctgacccccctgtgcggtgaccctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgccaccaaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtgaccaccagcatccgcaacaagatgcagaaggagtacgcccctgttctacaagctg
gacgtggtgcccacgacaacgacaaccagctacaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatc
accaggcctgccccaaaggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttc
gccatcctgaagtgcacgacaagaagtccaacggcagcggccccctgcaccaacgtgagcaccgtg
cagtgcacccacggcatccgccccgtgggtgagcaccacagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgag
gagggcgtgggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaag
gagagcgtggagatcaactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacaccgcaagagcatcaccatcggcccc
ggcgcgccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgcccaggccactgcaacatcagc
ggcgagaagtggaacaacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcgggcaacaag
accatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgggcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggc
ggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcaccacagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcggcccc
aacaacaccaacggcaccatcacctgcccctgccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggag
gtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgoggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccggc
ctgctgctgaccgcgcagcggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgccccggcggc
ggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgagcagcgtgtacaagtacaagggtgggtgaagatcgagccccctg
ggcgtggccccccaccaaggccaagcgccgcgtgggtgcagcgcgagaagcgcgccgtgaccctgggc
gccatgttcctgggcttcctgggcgcccgccggcagcaccatgggcgcccgagcctgaccctgacc
gtgcaggcccccgccagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgag
gcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggccccgcgtgctggcc
gtggagcgtacctgaaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgc
accaccgcccgtgccctggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatg
acctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggag
agccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtgg
aactgggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 23
(SEQ ID NO:36)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

35 / 131

gp140.modSF162.delV2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtgtggagcagtc
ttcggtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccaccctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccacccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgctggaagctgacccccctgtgctgacccctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcgcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtgggcgccggcaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccc
aaggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcccccccgccggcttcgccatcctgaagtgc
aacgacaagaagtccaacggcgagcggccctgcaccaacgtgagcaccgtgcagtgcacccacggc
atccgccccctgggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgaggaggcggtgggtgatc
cgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaaggagagcgtggagatc
aactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacacccgcaagagcatcaccatcgggcccgggcgcgccttctac
gccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgcccaggcccactgcaacatcagcggcgagaagtggaaac
aacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaag
cagagcagcggcgggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgccccggcgagttcttctac
tgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcgggcccaacaacaccaacggc
accatcaccctgcccctgcccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggaggtgggcaaggccatg
tacgcccccccccatccgcgccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcaccggcctgctgctgacccgc
gacggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttcgcccccgccggcgacatgcgcgac
aactggcgagcagcagctgtacaagtacaaggtggtgaagatcgagccctgggctggccccacc
aaggccaagcgccgctggtgcagcgcgagaagcgccgctgacccctgggcgccatgttcctgggc
ttcctgggcgcccgccggcagcaccatgggcgcccgagcctgacccctgacccgtgcaggcccgccag
ctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgaggcccagcagcacctg
ctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgctgctggccgtggagcgtacctg
aaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgcc
tggaaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatgacctggatggagtgg
gagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacaccctgatcgaggagagccagaaccagcag
gagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtggaactggttcgacatc
agcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 24
(SEQ ID NO:37)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

36 / 131

gp140.modSF162.delV1V2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccaccctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccacccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgctggaagctgacccccctgtgctggggcgccggcaactgccagacc
agcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccgaaggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccc
gccggcttcgccatcctgaagtgcacgacaagaagtccaacggcagcgccccctgcaccaacgtg
agcaccgtgcagtgacccacggcatccgccccgtgggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacgggcagc
ctggccgaggaggcggtggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtg
cagctgaaggagagcgtggagatcaactgcaccgcgcccaacaacaacacccgcaagagcatcacc
atcgggccccggccgcgcccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcgggcgacatccgcccaggcccactgc
aacatcagcgggcgagaagtggaaacaacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttc
ggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcgggcgggcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttc
aactgcggcgggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacacc
atcgggccccaacaacaccaacggcaccatcaccttgccctgcccgcataagcagatcatcaaccgc
tggcaggagggtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcgggccagatccgctgcagcagcaac
atcacgggctgctgctgacccgcgacggcgggcaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgc
cccgggcgggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgcgagcagctgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatc
gagccccctgggctggccccccaccaaggccaagcgccgctggtgcagcgcgagaagcgcgccgtg
accctggggcgccatgttccctgggcttccctggggcgccgcccggcagcaccatggggcgcccgagcctg
accctgaccgtgcaggccccgcagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgc
gccatcgaggcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgc
gtgctggccgtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaag
ctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgccctggaaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctgg
aacaacatgacctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctg
atcgaggagagccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggccc
agcctgtggaactggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 25

(SEQ ID NO:38)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

37 / 131

gp140.mut.modSF162

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcggtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccacccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgctggaagctgacccccctgtgctgacccctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgcccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtgaccaccagcatccgcaacaagatgcagaaggagtagccctgttctacaagctg
gacgtggtgcccacgacaacgacaacaccagctacaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatc
accaggcctgccccaaaggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttc
gccatcctgaagtgcaacgacaagaagttcaacggcagcgccccctgcaccaacgtgagcacccgtg
cagtgcacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcacccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgag
gagggcggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaag
gagagcgtggagatcaactgcaccgcccccaacaacaacaccgcaagagcatcaccatcgcccc
ggcgcgccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgccaggccactgcaacatcagc
ggcgagaagtggacaacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggccagttoggcaacaag
accatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcgggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggc
ggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcacccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcgcccc
aacaacaccaacggcaccatcacctgcccctgcccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggag
gtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccgc
ctgctgctgacccgcgacggcgggcaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgccccggcggc
ggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgcgagcgagctgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatcgagccctg
ggcgtggcccccaaccaaggccaagcgccgcgtggtgcagcgcgagaagagcgccgtgaccctgggc
gccatgttccctgggcttccctgggcgccgcggcgagcaccatgggcgccccgcagcctgaccctgacc
gtgcaggcccgccagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgag
gcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgcgctgctggcc
gtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctgggcctctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgc
accaccgccgtgcccggaaacgcccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatg
acctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggag
agccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtgg
aactgggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 26

(SEQ ID NO:39)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

38 / 131

gp140.mut.modSF162.delV2

gaattcgccaaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgttttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccggtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tggggcaccacgcctgcggtgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcggtgaagctgacccccctgtgcggtgacctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgcccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtgggcgcccggcaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccc
aaggtgagcttcgagcccatccccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttcgccatcctgaagtgc
aacgacaagaagtccaacggcagcgccccctgcaccaacgtgagcaccgtgcagtgcacccacggc
atccgccccgtggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgaggagggcggtggtgatc
cgcagcagagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaaggagagcgtggagatc
aactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacaccccgcaagagcatcaccatcggccccggccgcgcccttctac
gccaccggcgacatcatcgggcgacatccgcccaggcccaactgcaacatcagcggcgagaagtggaac
aacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaag
cagagcagcggcgggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggcggcgagttcttctac
tgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcggcccccaacaacaccaacggc
accatcacccctgcccctgcgcgatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggaggtgggcaaggccatg
tacgcccccccccatccgcgggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccggcctgctgctgaccgc
gacggcgggcaaggagatcagcaacaccaccagagatcttcgccccggcgggcggcgacatgcgcgac
aactggcgagcagcagctgtacaagtacaaggtggtgaagatcgagccctgggcgtggccccacc
aaggccaagcgccgctggtgcagcgcgagaagagcgccgtgacctgggcgccatgttcttgggc
ttcttgggcgcccggcagcaccatgggcgcccgcagcctgacctgacgctgcaggcccgccag
ctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgaggcccagcagcacctg
ctgcagctgacctgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgcgtgctggccgtggagcgtacctg
aaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgcc
tggaacgcccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatgacctggatggagtgg
gagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggagagccagaaccagcag
gagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtggaactggttcgacatc
agcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 27

(SEQ ID NO:40)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

39 / 131

gp140.mut.modSF162.delV1V2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagaggggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gagggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tggggccaccacgcctgcggtgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcggtgaagctgacccccctgtgcggtgggcgccggcaactgccagacc
agcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccccaagggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccc
gcccgttctgccatcctgaagtgcacgacaagaagttcaacggcagcggccccctgcaccaacgtg
agcaccgtgcagtgacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacgggcagc
ctggccgaggaggcggtggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgcccaagaccatcatcgtg
cagctgaaggagagcgtggagatcaactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacaccgcgaagagcatcacc
atcgcccccgccgcgcccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcgggcgacatccgccaggccccactgc
aacatcagcggcgagaagtggacaacacccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttc
ggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgggcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttc
aactgcggcgggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacacc
atcgggccccaacaacaccaacggcaccatcacccctgcccctgcccgcacaaagcagatcatcaaccgc
tggcaggaggtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcggccagatccgctgcagcagcaac
atcacccggcctgctgctgacccgcgacggcgggcaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgc
cccggcgggcgggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgcgagcagctgtacaagtacaaggtggtgaagatc
gagccccctgggctggccccccaccaaggccaagcggccgctggtgcagcgcgagaagagcgccgtg
accctggggcgccatgttccctgggcttctggggcgccggccggcagcaccatggggcgcccgagcctg
accctgaccgtgcaggccccgcagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgc
gccatcgaggcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggccccgc
gtgctggccgtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctgggcatctggggctgcagcggcaag
ctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgccctggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctgg
aacaacatgacctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctg
atcgaggagagccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggccc
agcctgtggaactggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 28

(SEQ ID NO:41)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

40/ 131

gp140.mut7.modSF162

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggcccacccacgcctgcggtgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcggtgaagctgacccccctgtgcggtgaccctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgcccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcgccgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtgaccaccagcatccgcaacaagatgcagaaggagtagccctgttctacaagctg
gacgtggtgcccacgacaacgacaacaccagctacaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatc
acccaggcctgcccgaagggtgagcttcgagcccacccccactactgcccccccgccggcttc
gccatcctgaagtgcacgacaagaagttcaacggcgagcgcccccctgcaccaacgtgagcaccgtg
cagtgcacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcaccacagctgctgctgaacggcgagcctggccgag
gagggcgtggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaag
gagagcgtggagatcaactgcaccgcgcccacaacaacacccgcaagagcatcaccatcggcccc
ggccgcgccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgccaggcccactgcaacatcagc
ggcgagaagtggacaacacccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggcaacaag
accatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggc
ggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcaccacagctgttcaacagcacctggacaacacccatcggcccc
aacaacaccaacggcaccatcacctgcccctgcccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggag
gtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccgc
ctgctgctgacccgcgacggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgccccggcggc
ggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgagcagcgtgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatcgagccccctg
ggcgtggccccccaccaaggccatcagcagcgtggtgcagagcgagaagagcgccgtgaccctgggc
gccatgttcctgggcttcctggggcgcccgccgagcaccatgggcgccccgagcctgaccctgacc
gtgcaggccccgcagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgag
gcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggccccgctgctggcc
gtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctgggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgc
accaccgccgtgcccgggaacgcccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatg
acctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggag
agccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtgg
aactgggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 29
(SEQ ID NO:42)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

41 / 131

gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagaggggtctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccacccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgctggaagctgacccccctgtgctgacctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgcccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaagggtggggcgccggcaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccc
aagggtgagcttcgagcccatccccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttcgccatcctgaagtgc
aacgacaagaagtccaacggcagcgggccccctgcaccaacgtgagcaccgtgcagtgcacccacggc
atccgccccgtgggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgaggaggggcgtggatgac
cgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaaggagagcgtggagatc
aactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacaccogcaagagcatcaccatcgggccccggccgcgccttctac
gccaccggcgacatcatcgggcgacatccgcccaggcccactgcaacatcagcggcgagaagtggaaac
aacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaag
cagagcagcgggcgggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggcgggcgagttcttctac
tgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcgggcccccaacaaccaacggc
accatcaccttgccctgcgcgatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggagggtgggcaaggccatg
tacgcccccccccatccgcgggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacgggcctgctgctgacccgc
gacggcgggcaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgccccggcgggcgggcgacatgcgcgac
aactggcgcgagcgagctgtacaagtacaagggtgggtgaagatcgagccccctgggctggccccccacc
aaggccatcagcagcctggtgcagagcgagaagagcgccgtgacctggggcgccatgttcctgggc
ttcctgggcgcccggcgagcaccatggggcgcccgcagcctgacctgacctgcaggcccgccag
ctgctgagcgggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgaggcccagcagcacctg
ctgcagctgacctgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgcgtgctggccgtggagcgctacctg
aaggaccagcagctgctgggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgccc
tggaacgcccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatgacctggatggagtgg
gagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggagagccagaaccagcag
gagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtggaactgggttcgacatc
agcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 30
(SEQ ID NO:43)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

42 / 131

gp140.mut7.modSF162.delV1V2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcggtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gagggcaccaccaccctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tggggcaccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgctggaagctgacccccctgtgctggtgggcgcggcaactgccagacc
agcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccccaaggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccc
gccggcttcgccatcctgaagtgcacgacaagaagtccaacggcagcggccccctgcaccaacgtg
agcaccgtgcagtgacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagc
ctggccgaggaggcgctggtgatccgcagcagaaacttcaccgacaacgcccaagaccatcatcgtg
cagctgaaggagagcgtggagatcaactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacacccgcaagagcatcacc
atcgggccccggcgcgcttctacgccacggcgacatcatcgggcgacatccgcccaggcccactgc
aacatcagcggcgagaagtggacaacacccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttc
ggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgggcgaccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttc
aactgcggcgggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacacc
atcgggccccaacaacaccaacggcaccatcacctgccccgcccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgc
tggcaggagggtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcgggccagatccgctgcagcagcaac
atcacggcctgctgctgacccgcgacggcgggcaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgc
ccccggcgggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgcgagcagctgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatc
gagccccctgggcgtggccccccaccaaggccatcagcagcgtggtgcagagcgagaagagcgccgtg
accctggggcgccatgttcttgggcttcttggggcgcccgccgagcaccatggggcgcccgagcctg
accctgaccgtgcaggccccgcccagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgc
gccatcgaggcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgc
gtgctggccgtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctgggcacatctggggctgcagcggcaag
ctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgccctggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctgg
aacaacatgacctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacaccctg
atcgaggagagccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggccc
agcctgtggaactggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 31

(SEQ ID NO:44)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

43 / 131

gp140.mut8.modSF162

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggcccacccacgcctgcggtgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcggtgaagctgacccccctgtgcggtgaccctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgcccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggacgcggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaagggtgaccaccagcatccgcaacaagatgcagaaggagtagccctgttctacaagctg
gacgtggtgcccacgcacaacgacaacaccagctacaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatc
accagggcctgcccccaagggtgagcttcgagcccacccccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttc
gccatcctgaagtgcacgcacaagaagttcaacggcgagcggccccctgcaccaacgtgagcacctg
cagtgcacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcacccagctgctgctgaacggcgagcctggccgag
gagggcggtggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaag
gagagcgtggagatcaactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacacccgcaagagcatcaccatcggcccc
ggccgcgccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgcccaggcccactgcaacatcagc
ggcgagaagtggaaacaacacctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcgggaacaag
accatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgggcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggc
ggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcacccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcggcccc
aacaacaccaacggcaccatcacctgcccctgcccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggag
gtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccgc
ctgctgctgacccgcgacggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgccccggcggc
ggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgacgcagctgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatcgagcccctg
ggcgtggccccccaccatcgccatcagcagcgtggtgagagcgagaagagcgccgtgaccctgggc
gccatgttcttgggttcttggggcgccggcgagcaccatggggcgcccgagcctgaccctgacc
gtgcaggccccgcccagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgag
gcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgcgtgctggcc
gtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgc
accaccgcccgtgcccctggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatg
acctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggag
agccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtgg
aactgggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 32
(SEQ ID NO:45)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

44 / 131

gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccaccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatggtggagcagatgcaagaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagcctgctgaagctgacccccctgtgctgacccctgcaactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgaggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaagggtgggcgccggcaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatcacccaggcctgcccc
aagggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttcgocatcctgaagtgc
aacgacaagaagttcaacggcagcggccccctgcaccaacgtgagcaccgtgcagtgcaccacggc
atccgccccgtggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgaggaggggcgtggtgatc
cgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaaggagagcgtggagatc
aactgcaccgcgcccaacaacaacaccgcgaagagcatcaccatcgccccggccgcgccttctac
gccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgccaggccactgcaacatcagcggcgagaagtggaaac
aacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaag
cagagcagcggcgggcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggcgggcgagttcttctac
tgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcgcccccaacaacaccaacggc
accatcacctgcctgcgcgatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggagggtgggcaaggccatg
tacgccccccccatccgcggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccggcctgctgctgacccgc
gacggcgggcaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttcgcccccgggcgggcgacatgcgcgac
aactggcgagcagcagctgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatcgagccctggggcgtggccccccacc
atcgccatcagcagcgtggtgcagagcgagaagagcgcctgacccctgggcgcccattgttcttgggc
ttcctgggcgcccgcggcagcaccatgggcgccccgcagcctgacccctgaccgtgcaggccccgcag
ctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgaggcccagcagcacctg
ctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggccccgctgctggccgtggagcgtacctg
aaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgccc
tggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatgacctggatggagtgg
gagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggagagccagaaccagcag
gagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtggccagcctgtggaactggttcgacatc
agcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 33

(SEQ ID NO:46)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

45 / 131

gp140.mut8.modSF162.delV1V2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gagggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tggggccaccacgcctgcgtgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcgtgaagctgacccccctgtgcgtgggcgcggcaactgccagacc
agcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccccaagggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccc
gccggcttcgcccatcctgaagtgcacgcacaagaagtccaacggcagcgccccctgcaccaacgtg
agcaccgtgcagtgcaccacggcatccgccccgtgggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagc
ctggccgaggaggcggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtg
cagctgaaggagagcgtggagatcaactgcaccgcgcccccaacaacaacaccgcgaagagcatcacc
atcgcccccgccgcgccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgccaggccccactgc
aacatcagcggcgagaagtggacaacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggccccagttc
ggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgggcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttc
aactgcggcgggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacacc
atcgcccccaacaacaccaacggcaccatcacctgccctgccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgc
tggcaggagggtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcggccagatccgctgcagcagcaac
atcacccggcctgctgctgacccgcgacggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgc
ccccggcgggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgcgagcagctgtacaagtacaagggtgggtgaagatc
gagccccctgggcgtggccccccaccatcgccatcagcagcgtgggtgcagagcgagaagagcgccgtg
accctgggcgcctatgttccctgggcttcctgggcgcgcggcgagcaccatgggcgcggcgagcctg
accctgaccgtgcaggccccgcagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgc
gccatcgaggcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggccccgc
gtgctggccgtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaag
ctgatctgcaccaccgcgtgccttggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctgg
aacaacatgacctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctg
atcgaggagagccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcc
agcctgtggaactgggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatctaactcgag

FIG. 34

(SEQ ID NO:47)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

46 / 131

gp160.modSF162

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccacccacgcctgcgtgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgcgtgaagctgacccccctgtgcgtgaccctgcaactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcgggcgagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtgaccaccagcatccgcaacaagatgcagaaggagtacgccctgttctacaagctg
gacgtggtgcccacgacaacgacaacaccagctacaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatc
accaggcctgccccaaaggtgagcttcgagcccatccccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttc
gccatcctgaagtgcacgacaagaagttcaacggcagcgccccctgcaccaacgtgagcacccgtg
cagtgcacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcacccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgag
gagggcgtggtgatccgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaag
gagagcgtggagatcaactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacacccgcaagagcatcaccatcggcccc
ggcgcgccttctacgccaccggcgacatcatcggcgacatccgccaggcccaactgcaacatcagc
ggcgagaagtggaaacaacacctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggcaacaag
accatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgggcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggc
ggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcacccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcggcccc
aacaacaccaacggcaccatcacctgcccctgcccgcacgaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggag
gtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcggccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacgggc
ctgctgctgacccgcgacggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgccccggcggc
ggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgcgagcagctgtacaagtacaagggtggtgaagatcgagccctg
ggcgtggccccccaccaaggccaagcgccgctggtgcagcgcgagaagcgcgccgtgaccctgggc
gccatgttcttgggcttcttgggcgcccgccggcagcaccatggggcgcccgagcctgaccctgacc
gtgcaggcccgccagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgag
gcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccccgctgctggcc
gtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgc
accaccgcccgtgccctggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatg
acctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggag
agccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtgg
aactggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatcaagatcttcatcatgatcgtgggcggcctg
gtgggcctgcgcacatcgtgttcaccgtgctgagcatcgtgaaccgcgtgcgccagggtacagcccc
ctgagcttcagaccccgttccccgcccccccgcgcccccgaccgccccgagggcatcgaggaggag
ggcgggcgagcgcgaccgcgaccgcagcagccccctggtgcacggcctgctggccctgatctgggac
gacctgcgcagcctgtgcctgttcagctaccaccgcccgtgcgcgacctgatcctgatcgccgccccgc
atcgtggagctgctgggcccgcgcggctgggaggccctgaagtactggggcaacctgctgcagtac
tggatccaggagctgaagaacagcgccgtgagcctgttcgacgcccacgcccacgcccgtggccgag
ggcaccgaccgcatcatcgaggtggcccagcgcacggcgcccttcttgcacatcccccgccgc
atccgccagggttcgagcgcgccctgctgtaactcgag

FIG. 35
(SEQ ID NO:48)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

47 / 131

gp160.modSF162.delV2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccgtgtggaag
gaggccaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tgggccaccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgctggaagctgacccccctgtgctgaccctgcactgcaccaacctg
aagaacgcccaccaacaccaagagcagcaactggaaggagatggaccgcccagagatcaagaactgc
agcttcaaggtgggcgccggcaagctgatcaactgcaacaccagcgtgatcacccaggcctgcccc
aaggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccccgccggcttcgccatcctgaagtgc
aacgacaagaagttcaacggcagcgcccccctgcaccaacgtgagcaccgtgcagtgcaccacggc
atccgccccgtggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagcctggccgaggagggcggtggtgatc
cgcagcgagaacttcaccgacaacgccaagaccatcatcgtgcagctgaaggagagcgtggagatc
aactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacaccgcaagagcatcaccatcgccccggccgcgccttctac
gccaccggcgacatcatcgggcgacatccgcccaggcccactgcaacatcagcggcgagaagtggaa
aacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttcggaacaagaccatcgtgttcaag
cagagcagcggcgccgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttcaactgcggcgccgagttcttctac
tgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacaccatcgcccccaacaacaccaacggc
accatcacctgcccctgcccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgctggcaggaggtgggcaaggccatg
tacgcccccccccatccgcccagatccgctgcagcagcaacatcacccggcctgctgctgacccgc
gacggcggaaggagatcagcaacaccaccgagatcttccgccccggcgccgagcagatgcgcgac
aactggcgagcagcgtgtacaagtacaaggtggtgaagatcgagccccctggcggtggccccacc
aaggccaagcgccgctggtgcagcgcgagaagcgcgccgtgaccctggcgccatgttcctgggc
ttcctgggcccggccggcagcaccatggggcgcccgagcctgaccctgaccgtgcaggcccgcag
ctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgcgccatcgaggcccagcagcacctg
ctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgcgtgctggccgtggagcgtacctg
aaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaagctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgccc
tggaacgcccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctggaacaacatgacctggatggagtgg
gagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctgatcgaggagagccagaaccagcag
gagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggcccagcctgtggaactggttcgacatc
agcaagtggctgtggtacatcaagatcttcatcatgatcgtgggcccctgggtgggcctgcgcac
gtgttcaccgtgctgagcatcgtgaaccgctgcgccagggtacagccccctgagcttccagacc
cgcttccccgcccccccgccgccccgacccgccccgagggcatcgaggaggagggcgccgagcgcgac
cgcgaccgcagcagccccctgggtgcacggcctgctggccctgatctgggacgacctgcgcagcctg
tgccctgttcagctaccaccgctgcgcgacctgatcctgatcgccgcccgcacgtggagctgctg
ggccgcccgcgctgggaggccctgaagtactggggcaacctgctgcagtactggatccaggagctg
aagaacagcgcctgagcctgttcgacgccatcgccatcgccgtggccgaggggcaccgaccgcatc
atcgaggtggcccagcgcacatcgcccgcccttctgcacatcccccgccgcacatccgccagggttc
gagcgcgccttgcgtgtaactcgag

FIG. 36
(SEQ ID NO:49)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

48 / 131

gp160.modSF162.delV1V2

gaattcgccaccatggatgcaatgaagagagggctctgctgtgtgctgctgctgtgtggagcagtc
ttcgtttcgcccagcgccgtggagaagctgtgggtgaccgtgtactacggcgtgcccggtgtggaag
gagggcaccaccacctgttctgcgccagcgacgccaaggcctacgacaccgaggtgcacaacgtg
tggggcaccacgcctgctgcccaccgaccccaacccccaggagatcgtgctggagaacgtgacc
gagaacttcaacatgtggaagaacaacatgggtggagcagatgcacgaggacatcatcagcctgtgg
gaccagagcctgaagccctgctggaagctgacccccctgtgctggtggcgccggcaactgccagacc
agcgtgatcaccagggcctgcccccaagggtgagcttcgagcccatcccatccactactgcgcccc
gccggcttcgccatcctgaagtgcacgacaagaagttcaacggcagcggccccctgcaccaacgtg
agcaccgtgcagtgcacccacggcatccgccccgtggtgagcaccagctgctgctgaacggcagc
ctggccgaggagggcggtgatccgacgagcagaacttcacggacaacgcgaagaccatcatcgtg
cagctgaaggagagcgtggagatcaactgcacccgcccccaacaacaacacccgcaagagcatcacc
atcgggccccggcgcgcccttctacggccaccggcgacatcatcgggcgacatccgcccaggcccactgc
aacatcagcggcgagaagtggaaacaacaccctgaagcagatcgtgaccaagctgcaggcccagttc
ggcaacaagaccatcgtgttcaagcagagcagcggcgcgacccccgagatcgtgatgcacagcttc
aactgcggcgggcgagttcttctactgcaacagcaccagctgttcaacagcacctggaacaacacc
atcgggccccaacaacaccaacggcaccatcaccctgccctgccgcacatcaagcagatcatcaaccgc
tggcaggaggtgggcaaggccatgtacgcccccccccatccgcccagatccgctgcagcagcaac
atcaccggcctgctgctgacccgagcggcgggcaaggagatcagcaaacaccacggagatcttccgc
cccggcgggcgggcgacatgcgcgacaactggcgagcagcgtgtacaagta caaggtggtgaagatc
gagccccctgggcgtggcccccaaggccaagcgccgctggtgcagcgcgagaagcgcgccgtg
accctggggcgccatgttccctgggcttccctggggcgcccgccggcagcaccatggggcgcccgagcctg
accctgaccgtgcaggccccgacagctgctgagcggcatcgtgcagcagcagaacaacctgctgcgc
gccatcgaggcccagcagcacctgctgcagctgaccgtgtggggcatcaagcagctgcaggcccgc
gtgctggccgtggagcgctacctgaaggaccagcagctgctggggcatctggggctgcagcggcaag
ctgatctgcaccaccgcccgtgccctggaacgccagctggagcaacaagagcctggaccagatctgg
aacaacatgacctggatggagtgggagcgcgagatcgacaactacaccaacctgatctacacctg
atcgaggagagccagaaccagcaggagaagaacgagcaggagctgctggagctggacaagtgggccc
agcctgtggaactggttcgacatcagcaagtggctgtggtacatcaagatcttcatcatgatcgtg
ggcgccctggtgggcctgcgcacatcgtgttccaccgtgctgagcatcgtgaaacgcgctgcgccagggc
tacagccccctgagcttccagaccgccttccccgccccccgcccggccccgacccgccccgagggcac
gaggaggagggcgggcgagcgcgacccgcgacccgcagcagccccctggtgcaaggcctgctggccctg
atctgggacgacctgcgcagcctgtgcctgttcagctaccaccgcctgcgcgacctgatcctgatc
gccgccccgcacgtggagctgctgggcccgcgcggctgggaggccctgaagtactggggcaacctg
ctgcagtactggatccaggagctgaagaacagcgcgcgtgagcctgttcgacgcccacatcgccatcgcc
gtggccgagggcaccgacccgatcatcgaggtggcccagcgcacatcgggccgcgccttccctgcacatc
ccccgcgcacatccgcccagggttcgagcgcgcgccttgcgtgaactcgag

FIG. 37

(SEQ ID NO:50)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

49 / 131

gp120wtUS4

ACAACAGTCTTGTGGGTCACAGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAAGAAG
CAACCACCACTCTGTTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCATACAAAGCAGAGGC
ACATAACGTCTGGGCTACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAG
GAAGTAAATTTAACAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATAACA
TGGTGGAAACAGATGCATGAGGATATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGCCTAAA
GCCATGTGTAAAATTAACCCCACTCTGTGTTACTTTAAATTGTACTGATAAGT
TGACAGGTAGTACTAATGGCACAAATAGTACTAGTGGCACTAATAGTACTAG
TGGCACTAATAGTACTAGTACTAATAGTACTGATAGTTGGGAAAAGATGCCA
GAAGGAGAAATAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCACCACAAGTGTAAGAGATA
AAGTGCAGAAAGAATATTCTCTCTTCTATAAACTTGATGTAGTACCAATAGAT
AATGATAATGCTAGCTATAGATTGATAAATTGTAATACCTCAGTCATTACACA
AGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCTTTTGAACCAATTCCCATACATTATTGTGCCCCGG
CTGGTTTTGCGATTCTAAAGTGTAAGATAAGAAGTTCAATGGAACAGGACC
ATGTAAAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATGCACACATGGAATTAGACCAGTAGTA
TCAACTCAACTGCTGTAAATGGCAGTCTAGCAGAAGAAGAGATAGTACTTA
GATCTGAAAATTTACAGACAATGCTAAAACCATAATAGTACAGCTGAATGA
ATCTGTAGAAATTAATTGTATAAGACCCAACAATAATACAAGAAAAAGTATA
CATATAGGACCAGGGAGAGCATTTTATGCAACAGGTGATATAATAGGAGACA
TAAGACAAGCACATTGTAACATTAGTAAAGCAAACCTGGACTAACACTTTAGA
ACAGATAGTTGAAAAATTAAGAGAACAAATTTGGGAATAATAAAACAATAATC
TTTAATTCATCCTCAGGAGGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTATTTACAGTTTTTAATTG
TGGAGGGGAATTTTTCTATTGTAATACATCACAACCTATTTAATAGTACCTGGA
ATATTACTGAAGAGGTAAATAAGACTAAAGAAAATGACACTATCATACTCCC
ATGCAGAATAAGACAAATTATAAACATGTGGCAAGAAGTAGGAAAAGCAAT
GTATGCCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAAATGTTCATCAAATATTACAGGG
CTGCTATTAAGTACTAGAGATGGTGGTACTAACAATAATAGGACGAACGACACCG
AGACCTTCAGACCTGGGGGAGGAAACATGAAGGACAATTGGAGAAGTGAAT
TATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAGAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCCA
GGCAAAGAGAAGAGTGGTGCAAAGAGAGAGAAAAGA

FIG. 38

(SEQ ID NO:51)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

50 / 131

gp140wtUS4

ACAACAGTCTTGTGGGTCACAGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAAGAAG
CAACCACCACTCTGTTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCATACAAAGCAGAGGC
ACATAACGTCTGGGCTACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAG
GAAGTAAATTTAACAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATAACA
TGGTGGAAACAGATGCATGAGGATATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGCCTAAA
GCCATGTGTAAAATTAACCCCACTCTGTGTTACTTTAAATTGTACTGATAAGT
TGACAGGTAGTACTAATGGCACAATAGTACTAGTGGCACTAATAGTACTAG
TGGCACTAATAGTACTAGTACTAATAGTACTGATAGTTGGGAAAAGATGCCA
GAAGGAGAAATAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCACCACAAGTGTAAGAGATA
AAGTGCAGAAAGAATATTCTCTCTTCTATAAACTTGATGTAGTACCAATAGAT
AATGATAATGCTAGCTATAGATTGATAAATTGTAATACCTCAGTCATTACACA
AGCCTGTCCAAGGTATCTTTTGAACCAATTCCCATACATTATTGTGCCCCGG
CTGGTTTTGCGATTCTAAAGTGTAAGATAAGAAGTTCAATGGAACAGGACC
ATGTAAAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATGCACACATGGAATTAGACCAGTAGTA
TCAACTCAACTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTCTAGCAGAAGAAGAGATAGTACTTA
GATCTGAAAATTTACAGACAATGCTAAAACCATAATAGTACAGCTGAATGA
ATCTGTAGAAATTAATTGTATAAGACCCAACAATAACAAGAAAAAGTATA
CATATAGGACCAGGGAGAGCATTTTATGCAACAGGTGATATAATAGGAGACA
TAAGACAAGCACATTGTAACATTAGTAAAGCAAACCTGGACTAACACTTTAGA
ACAGATAGTTGAAAAATTAAGAGAACAATTTGGGAATAATAAAACAATAATC
TTTAATTCATCCTCAGGAGGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTATTTACAGTTTTTAATTG
TGGAGGGGAATTTTTCTATTGTAATACATCACAACCTATTTAATAGTACCTGGA
ATATTACTGAAGAGGTAAATAAGACTAAAGAAAATGACACTATCATACTCCC
ATGCAGAATAAGACAAATTATAAACATGTGGCAAGAAGTAGGAAAAGCAAT
GTATGCCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAATGTTTCATCAAATATTACAGGG
CTGCTATTAAGTAGAGATGGTGGTACTAACATAATAGGACGAACGACACCG
AGACCTTCAGACCTGGGGGAGGAAACATGAAGGACAATTGGAGAAGTGAAT
TATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAGAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCCA
GGCAAAGAGAAGAGTGGTGCAAAGAGAGAGAAAAGAGCAGTGGGACTAGGAG
CTTTGTTCAATTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTC
AGTGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAACAG
CAGAACAATTTGCTGAGAGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCA
CGGTCTGGGGCATCAAACAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATA
CCTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTAGGGATTTGGGGTTGCTCTGGAAAACCTCATTT
GCACCACTACTGTGCCTTGGAACCTCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAATCTCTGACTGAG
ATTTGGGATAATATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAAAGAGAAATTGGCAATTATA
CAGGCTTAATATACAATTTAATTGAAATAGCACAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAA
TGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGACAAGTGGGCAAGTTTGTGGAATTGGTTT
GATATAACAACTGGCTGTGGTATATA

FIG. 39

(SEQ ID NO:52)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

51 / 131

gp160wtUS4

ACAACAGTCTTGTGGGTCACAGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAAGAAG
CAACCACCACTCTGTTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCATACAAAGCAGAGGC
ACATAACGTCTGGGCTACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAG
GAAGTAAATTTAACAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATAACA
TGGTGGAAACAGATGCATGAGGATATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGCCTAAA
GCCATGTGTAAAATTAACCCCACTCTGTGTTACTTTAAATTGTACTGATAAGT
TGACAGGTAGTACTAATGGCACAAATAGTACTAGTGGCACTAATAGTACTAG
TGGCACTAATAGTACTAGTACTAATAGTACTGATAGTTGGGAAAAGATGCCA
GAAGGAGAAATAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCACCACAAGTGTAAGAGATA
AAGTGCAGAAAGAATATTCTCTCTTCTATAAACTTGATGTAGTACCAATAGAT
AATGATAATGCTAGCTATAGATTGATAAATTGTAATACCTCAGTCATTACACA
AGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCTTTTGAACCAATTCCCATAATTATTGTGCCCCGG
CTGGTTTTGCGATTCTAAAGTGTAAGATAAGAAGTTCAATGGAACAGGACC
ATGTAAAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATGCACACATGGAATTAGACCAGTAGTA
TCAACTCAACTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTCTAGCAGAAGAAGAGATAGTACTTA
GATCTGAAAATTTACAGACAATGCTAAAACCATAATAGTACAGCTGAATGA
ATCTGTAGAAATTAATTGTATAAGACCCAACAATAACAAGAAAAAGTATA
CATATAGGACCAGGGAGAGCATTTTATGCAACAGGTGATATAATAGGAGACA
TAAGACAAGCACATTGTAACATTAGTAAAGCAAACCTGGACTAACACTTTAGA
ACAGATAGTTGAAAAATTAAGAGAACAAATTTGGGAATAATAAAACAATAATC
TTTAATTCATCCTCAGGAGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTATTTACAGTTTTTAATTG
TGGAGGGGAATTTTTCTATTGTAATACATCACAACCTATTTAATAGTACCTGGA
ATATTACTGAAGAGGTAAATAAGACTAAAGAAAATGACACTATCATACTCCC
ATGCAGAATAAGACAAATTATAAACATGTGGCAAGAAGTAGGAAAAGCAAT
GTATGCCCCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAAATGTTTCATCAAATATTACAGGG
CTGCTATTAAGTAGAGATGGTGGTACTAACAATAATAGGACGAACGACACCG
AGACCTTCAGACCTGGGGGAGGAAACATGAAGGACAATTGGAGAAGTGAAT
TATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAGAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCCA
GGCAAAGAGAAGAGTGGTGCAAAGAGAGAGAAAAGAGCAGTGGGACTAGGAG
CTTTGTTCAATTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCGTC
AGTGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAACAG
CAGAACAATTTGCTGAGAGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCA
CGGTCTGGGGCATCAAACAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATA
CCTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTAGGGATTTGGGGTTGCTCTGGAAAACCTCATTT
GCACCACTACTGTGCCTTGGAACCTCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAATCTCTGACTGAG
ATTTGGGATAATATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAAAGAGAAATTGGCAATTATA
CAGGCTTAATATACAATTTAATTGAAATAGCACAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAA
TGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGACAAGTGGGCAAGTTTGTGGAATTGGTTT
GATATAACAACTGGCTGTGGTATATAAGAATATTCATAATGATAGTAGGAG
GCTTGATAGGTTTAAGAATAGTTTTTGTCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTT
AGGCAGGGATACTACCAATATCATTGCAGACCCGCCTCCCAGCTCAGAGGG

FIG. 40A
(SEQ ID NO:53)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

52 / 131

GACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATCGAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGAGAGAGACAGA
GACAGATCCAATCGATTAGTGCATGGATTATTGGCACTCATCTGGGACGATCT
GCGGAGCCTGTGCCTCTTCAGCTACCACCGCTTGAGAGACTTACTCTTGATTG
TAGCGAGGATTGTGGAACCTTCTGGGACGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCTCAAGTA
TTGGTGGAATCTCCTGCAGTATTGGAGTCAGGAGCTAAAGAGTAGTGCTGTT
AGTTTGTTTAATGCCACAGCAATAGCAGTAGCTGAAGGGACAGATAGGATTA
TAGAAATAGTACAAAGAATTTTTAGAGCTGTAATTCACATACCTAGAAGAAT
AAGACAGGGCTTGGAGAGGGCTTTACTATAA

FIG. 40B
(SEQ ID NO:53)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

53 / 131

gp120.modUS4

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA CTACGGCGTGCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGAACCCCAAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGA ACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTG
ACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCAC
CAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACCAGACAGCTGGGAGAAGATG
CCCGAGGGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA
GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCT
ACCGCCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCAGGCCTGCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGC
CCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGT
TCAACGGCACCGGCCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTC
CGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAAGTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCA
ACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAAACAACACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCT
ACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAAC
TGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGAC
CATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCAAGCTTCAACTGCGG
CGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGA
GGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCA
ACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGC
AGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAA
CGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGT
ACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCACCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGC
GTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAAGCGCTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 41
(SEQ ID NO:54)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

gp120.mod.US4.del128-194

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGG
AGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTACTACGGCG
TGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTAC
AAGGCCGAGGCCCAACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCC
CCAGGAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGG
TGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTG
AAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGGGGGCAGGGAAGTGGGAGACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGC
CTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCG
CCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGC
ACCGTGCAAGTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGG
CAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGA
CCATCATCGTGCAAGTGCAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAAC
ACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCAT
CGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCG
AGCAGATCGTGGAAGAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAAC
AGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTT
CTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGA
ACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAAC
ATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTG
CAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCA
CCAACGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGC
GAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCACCAGGC
CAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAGCGCTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 42

(SEQ ID NO:55)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

55 / 131

gp140.modUS4

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTAACGCGCTGCCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACGACCCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTG
ACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCAC
CAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACCAGCAGCTGGGAGAAGATG
CCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA
GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCT
ACCGCCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGC
CCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGT
TCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTC
CGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAAGTCCGTGGAGATCA
ACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAAACACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCT
ACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAAC
TGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGAGAAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGAC
CATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGG
CGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCAGGA
GGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCA TCCGCCAGATCATCA
ACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGC
AGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCA
CGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGT
ACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTGCCCCCACCAGGCCAAGCGCCGC
GTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCGCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCC
GCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAG
CGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCCGAGCAGCACCTGCTGC
AGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTG
AAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGT
GCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGA
TGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCC
CAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGT
GGAAGTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 43

(SEQ ID NO:56)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

gp140.mut.modUS4

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTTCGCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTAACGCGGTGCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTG
ACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCGCGGCAC
CAACAGCACCGCGGCACCAACAGCACCGAGCACCAACAGCACCGACAGCTGGGAGAAGATG
CCCGAGGGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA
GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCT
ACCGCCTGATCAACTGCAACACCGAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGC
CCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGT
TCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTC
CGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAAGTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCA
ACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAAACAACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCT
ACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAAC
TGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGAGAAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGAC
CATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGG
CGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCGGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGA
GGTGAAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCA TCCGCCAGATCATCA
ACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGC
AGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCA
CGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGT
ACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTGCCCCCACCAGGCCAAGCGCCGC
GTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAAGAGCGCCGTGGGCGCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCC
GCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAG
CGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAACCAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGC
AGCTGACCGTGTTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTG
AAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGT
GCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGA
TGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCC
CAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGT
GGAAGTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 44
(SEQ ID NO:57)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

57 / 131

gp140.TM.modUS4

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCAACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTG
ACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCGACAGCTGGGAGAAGATG
CAACAGCACCGAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCGACCAACAGCACCGACAGCTGGGAGAAGATG
CCCGAGGGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAACATCACCAACAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA
GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCT
ACCGCCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGC
CCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGT
TCAACGGCACCCGGCCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTC
CGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAAGTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCA
ACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCGGGCCGCGCCTTCT
ACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAAC
TGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGGAAGGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGAC
CATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGG
CGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGA
GGTGAAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCA
ACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGC
AGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCA
CGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGT
ACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCTGGGCGTGCGCCCCACCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGC
GTGGTGACGCGGAGAAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCC
GCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAG
CGGCATCGTGACGAGCAGACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGC
AGCTGACCGTGTTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTG
AAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGT
GCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGA
TGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACCCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCC
CAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAAGCAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGT
GGAACTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCG
GCCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCCGCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTA
GA

FIG. 45

(SEQ ID NO:58)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

58 / 131

Gp140modUS4.DV1V2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGC
TGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACC
GTGTACTACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCG
CCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCA
CGCCTGCGTGCCCAACGACCCCAACCCCAAGGAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTG
ACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGGGCGCCGGCC
AGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCCGGC
CCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGG
TGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCT
GCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAAC
GAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACGCGTAAGAGCA
TCCACATCGGCCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGA
CATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTC
GAGCAGATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATC
ATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCA
ACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCAC
CTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT
CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAG
GCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTA
CCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGA
CACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGC
GAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCA
CCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGG
GCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCCGCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGC
CTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAG
CAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGC
TGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG
CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTG
ATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGA
CCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCA
ACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAGGA
GAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAA
CTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTA
GA

FIG. 46

(SEQ ID NO:59)

59 / 131

Gp140modUS4.DV2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGC
TGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACC
GTGTACTACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCG
CCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGGCCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCA
CGCCTGCGTGCCCAACGACCCCAACCCCAAGGAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTG
ACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCC
CCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAACGG
CACCAACAGCACCCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCCAG
CACCAACAGCACCCAGACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAA
CTGCAGCTTCAACATCGGCGCCGGCCGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTG
ATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACT
GCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGG
CACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGC
CCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGA
TCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCA
GCTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACGCGT
AAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCA
TCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAA
CACCTCGAGCAGATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAA
GACCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCAC
AGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAA
CAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACAC
CATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAGGAGGTG
GGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCA
ATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGGCACCAACAACAACCGCAC
CAACGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTG
GCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTG
GCCCCACCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTG
GGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCTGCGGCCGCGGGGAGCACCATGG
GCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCAT
CGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTG
CTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCG
TGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGG
CAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAG
AGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAG
ATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC
AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCC
TGTGGAAGTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAAGATATCGG
ATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 47
(SEQ ID NO:60)

60 / 131

Gp140modmutUS4.DV1V2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGC
TGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACC
GTGTACTACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCG
CCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCACAACGTGTGGGGCCACCC
ACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACGACCCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGT
GACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGA
GGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGGGCGCCGGC
CAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCC
CCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCCGG
CCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTG
GTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGC
TGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCAACGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAA
CGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACGCGTAAGAGC
ATCCACATCGGCCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCG
ACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCT
CGAGCAGATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCAT
CATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTC
AACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCA
CCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCA
TCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAA
GGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATT
ACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGGCACCACAACAACCGCACCAACG
ACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCCGGCGGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCA
GCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGGCGATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCC
CACCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAGAGCGCCGTGGGCCT
GGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCCGCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCC
GCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGC
AGCAGCAGAACAACTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCA
GCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAG
CGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGC
TGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCT
GACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGG
CAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAG
GAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGG
AACTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAAGATATCGGATCCTC
TAGA

FIG. 48

(SEQ ID NO:61)

61 / 131

gp140.mod.US4.del128-194

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGG
AGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA CTACGGCG
TGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTAC
AAGGCCGAGGCCCAACAGTGTGGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCC
CCAGGAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGG
TGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTG
AAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGCGGGGCGAGGGAAC TGCGAGACCAGCGTGATCACCAGGC
CTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCG
CCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGC
ACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGG
CAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGA
CCATCATCGTGCAAGCTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAAC
ACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCAT
CGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCG
AGCAGATCGTGGAAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAAC
AGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTT
CTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCAGGAGGTGA
ACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAAC
ATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTG
CAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCA
CCAACGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGC
GAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCCTGGGCGTGCGCCCCACCCAGGC
CAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCGCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCG
GCTTCCTGGGCGCCGCGGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAAG
GCCCCGCGAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGCAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGA
GGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCA
TCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCACTCTGGGGCTGCAGC
GGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCT
GACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACA
CCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAG
GAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTG
GCTGTGGTACATCTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 49

(SEQ ID NO:62)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

62/131

gp140.mut.mod.US4.del128-194

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGG
AGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTACTACGGCG
TGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTAC
AAGGCCGAGGCCCAACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCC
CCAGGAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGG
TGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTG
AAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGGGGGCAGGGAACTGCGAGACCAGCGTGATCACCAGGC
CTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCG
CCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGC
ACCGTGCAAGTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGG
CAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGA
CCATCATCGTGCAAGTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAAC
ACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCAT
CGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCG
AGCAGATCGTGGAAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCCGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAAC
AGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTT
CTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGA
ACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAAC
ATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTG
CAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCA
CCAACGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGC
GAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCTGGGGCGTGGCCCCCACCAGGC
CAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAGAGCGCCGTGGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTCATCG
GCTTCCTGGGCGCCGCGGGAGCACCATGGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAAG
GCCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGA
GGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCA
TCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGC
GGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCAACACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCT
GACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACA
CCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAG
GAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTG
GCTGTGGTACATCTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 50

(SEQ ID NO:63)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

63/131

gp160.modUS4

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCACCGACCCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTG
ACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCAC
CAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACCAGCAGCTGGGAGAAGATG
CCCGAGGGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA
GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCT
ACCGCCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGC
CCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGT
TCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTC
CGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAAGTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCA
ACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCT
ACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAAC
TGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGAGAAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGAC
CATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGG
CGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGA
GGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCA
ACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGC
AGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAA
CGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGT
ACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTGCCCCCAACAGGCCAAGCGCCGC
GTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCC
GCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAG
CGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGC
AGCTGACCGTGTTGGGCGATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTG
AAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCGATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGT
GCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGA
TGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCC
CAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGT
GGAACCTGGTTCGACATCAACAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCG
GCCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCCGCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCT
ACAGCCCCATCAGCCTGCAGACCCGCTGCCCGCCAGCGCGGCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGC
ATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGACCGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCT
GGCCCTGATCTGGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTACAGCTACCAACCGCCTGCGCGACCT
GCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCGCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGT
ACTGGTGGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTT
AACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAAGCGCAT
CTTCCGCGCCGTGATCCACATCCCCCGCCGCATCCGCCAGGGCCTGGAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTA
AGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 51

(SEQ ID NO:64)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

64 / 131

gp160.modUS4.delV1

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACGCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTG
ACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGGGCGCCGGCGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAACAT
CACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCAGAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGG
TGCCCATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACC
AGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCG
CCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACC
GTGCAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTG
GCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCAACGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGT
GCAGCTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACGCGTAAGAGCA
TCCACATCGGCCCCCGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGG
CCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGGAGAAGCTG
CGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGA
GATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTT
CAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCAGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCC
TGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCC
CCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGACAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGAC
GGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACAT
GAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCG
TGGCCCCCACCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGACGCGGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGC
GCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCCGCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCCTCCGTGACCCTG
ACCGTGACAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGACGAGCAGAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGC
CATCGAGGCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCC
GCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGC
GGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCAACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGAC
CGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCC
TGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTG
GAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATC
CGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCCGCCGTGCTGAGC
ATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCCTGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAG
CGCGGCCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGACCGCA
GCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGT
TCAGCTACCAACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCC
GCCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGTGGAACTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTG
AAGAGCAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGCACCGACCG
CATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCTTCCGCGCCGTGATCCACATCCCCCGCCGCATCCGCCA
GGGCCTGGAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 52

(SEQ ID NO:65)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

65/131

gp160.mod.US4.delV2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGG
AGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTACTACGGCG
TGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTAC
AAGGCCGAGGCCCAACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCC
CCAGGAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGG
TGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTG
AAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAA
CGGCACCAACAGCACCGCGGCACCAACAGCACCGCGGCACCAACAGCACCGAGCACCA
ACAGCACCGACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAC
ATCGGCGCCGGCCGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAA
GGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGA
AGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGACG
TGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGC
CGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCG
TGCAGCTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACGCGTAAG
AGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACAT
CCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCG
TGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGC
GGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTG
CAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCA
AGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG
GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAA
TATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACA
CCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTAC
AAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCCTGGGCGTGCCCCCACCAGGCCAAGCGCCG
CGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGG
GCGCCGCGGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGACGGCCCGCCAG
CTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGACGAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCAGCA
GCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCG
TGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTG
ATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGAT
CTGGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGA
TCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTG
GAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTA
CATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCCGCCG
TGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCCTGCAGACCCGC
CTGCCCCGCCAGCGCGGCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCG
CGACCGCGACCGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGGACGACC
TGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTACCTACCACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCC
CGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCCGCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGTGGAACT
GCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCG
CCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCTTCCGC
GCCGTGATCCACATCCCCCGCCGCATCCGCCAGGGCCTGGAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTAAGA
TATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 53

(SEQ ID NO:66)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

66 / 131

gp160.modUS4delV1/2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTCGCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTAACGCGGTGCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCACCGACCCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGGGCGCCGGCCAGGCCTGCCC
CAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAA
GTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCGGCCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCA
CCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAG
GAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCAACGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAAGTGAA
CGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAAACACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCG
GCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCA
ACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAG
TTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTT
CCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCAC
CTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCC
GCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATC
CGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCAAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCAC
CAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACA
ACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCC
ACCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGACGCGGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTT
CATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCCGCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCA
GGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGACGAGCAGAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGG
CCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGACGCTGACCGTGTTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTG
GCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCT
GATCTGCACCAACACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCT
GGGACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTAC
AACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGG
ACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCCGCATCT
TCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCCGCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGA
ACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCCTGCAGACCCGCTGCCCGCCAGCGCGGC
CCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGACCGCAGCAACC
GCCTGGTGACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTCACT
ACCACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCGCCGCG
GCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGTGGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGC
AGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATC
GAGATCGTGACGCGCATCTTCCGCGCCGTGATCCACATCCCCCGCCGCATCCGCCAGGGCCTG
GAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 54

(SEQ ID NO:67)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

67 / 131

gp160.modUS4 del 128-194

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCA
GTCTTCGTTTCGCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTG
TGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGC
CCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCACCGACCCCAACCCCCAGGAGGTGAACC
TGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAG
GACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTG
GGGGCAGGGAACCTGCGAGACCAGCGTGATCAACCCAGGCCTGCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCC
CATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTT
CAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCG
TGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCC
GAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCACTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAA
CTGCATCCGCCCCCAACAACAACACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTA
CGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACT
GGACCAACACCCCTCGAGCAGATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACC
ATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGC
GGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAG
GTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAA
CATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCA
GCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAAC
GACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTA
CAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCTGGGCGTGCGCCCCACCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCG
TGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCCG
CCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGC
GGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCA
GCTGACCGTGTTGGGCGATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGA
AGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCGATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTG
CCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAACATGACCTGGAT
GGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCC
AGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTG
GAACTGGTTTCGACATCAACAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGG
CCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCCGCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTA
CAGCCCCATCAGCCTGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAGCGCGGCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCA
TCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGACCGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGACGGCCTGCTG
GCCCTGATCTGGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTACAGCTACCAACCGCCTGCGCGACCTG
CTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCCGCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTAC
TGGTGGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAA
CGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCTT
CCGCGCCGTGATCCACATCCCCCGCCGCATCCGCCAGGGCCTGGAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTAAGA
TATCGGATCCTCTAGA

FIG. 55

(SEQ ID NO:68)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

68 / 131

Env_US4_C4wt

GACACTATCATACTCCCATGCAGAATAAGACAAATTATAAACATGTGGCAAGAAGTAGG
AAAAGCAATGTATGCCCCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAAATGTTTCATCAAATATTACAG
GGCTGCTATTAAGAGATGGTGGT

FIG. 56

(SEQ ID NO:69)

Env_SF162_C4wt

GGAACATCACAACCTCCCATGCAGAATAAAACAAATTATAAACAGGTGGCAGGAAGTAGG
AAAAGCAATGTATGCCCCCTCCCATCAGAGGACAAATTAGATGCTCATCAAATATTACAG
GACTGCTATTAACAAGAGATGGTGGT

FIG. 57

(SEQ ID NO:70)

Env_US4_C4mod

GACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAGGAGGTGGG
CAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGCCGCCAGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAACATCACCG
GCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGC

FIG. 58

(SEQ ID NO:71)

Env_SF162_C4mod

GGCACCATCACCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCAGGAGGTGGG
CAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGCCGCCAGATCCGCTGCAGCAGCAACATCACCG
GCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGC

FIG. 59

(SEQ ID NO:72)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

69 / 131

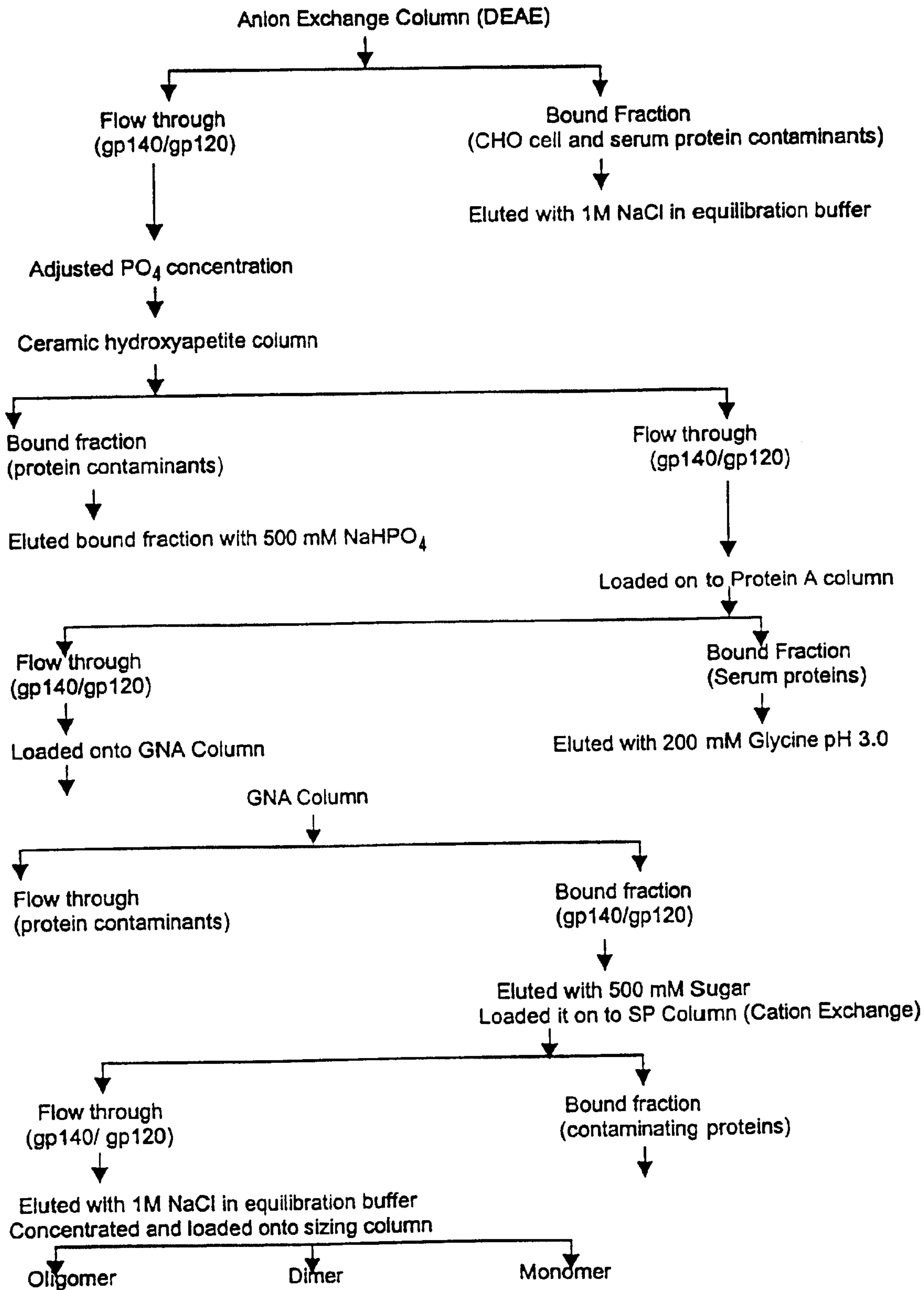


FIG. 60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

70 / 131

gp160mod.us4.gag.modSF2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGA
GCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA CTACGGCGTG
CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAG
GCCGAGGCCCCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG
GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG
CAGATGCATGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG
ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGACCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACC
AACAGCACCGAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCGAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCGAGCACCAACAGCACC
GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAACATCACCAACC
AGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCAGAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC
ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAG
GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC
GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCGGCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGC
ACCGTGCAAGTGACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC
AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACC
ATCATCGTGCAAGTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACAG
CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCGCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGC
GACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG
ATCGTGAGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGC
AGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC
TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACC
AAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG
GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCAAGCAAT
ATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC
GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAG
TACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGAGCCCCCTGGGCGTGCGCCCCACCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG
GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTGGGCGCC
GCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTG
AGCGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCCGAGCAGCACCTG
CTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCGC
TACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACC
ACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAAC
ATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTG
ATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAG
TGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTC
ATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTGCGCGTGCTGAGCATCGTG
AACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCCTGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCAGCGC
GGCCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGACCGCAGC
AACCGCCTGGTGCAAGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTG
TTCAGCTACCACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGCGCCCGCATCGTGAGCTGCTG
GGCCGCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGTGGAACTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAG
GAGCTGAAGAGCAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGC
ACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAAGCGCATCTTCCGCGCCGTGATCCACATCCCCCGC
CGCATCCGCCAGGGCCTGGAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGAGAATTC

FIG. 61A

(SEQ ID NO:73)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

71 / 131

CGCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCGAAGCCGC
TTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATATTGCCGTCTTTT
GGCAATGTGAGGGCCCCGGAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAGCATTCTAGGGGTCTT
TCCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTCGTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTG
GAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCGACCCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCCA
CCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAAAGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCG
GCACAACCCCAAGTGCCACGTTGTGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCC
TCAAGCGTATTCAACAAGGGGCTGAAGGATGCCCAGAAGGTACCCCATTTGTATGGGATCT
GATCTGGGGCCTCGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTA
GGCCCCCGAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGGGCGC
CCGCGCCAGCGTGCTGAGCGGGCGGCGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGAGAAGATCCGCCTGCGCCC
CGGCGGCAAGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGAAGCACATCGTGTGGGCCAGCCGCGAGCTGGAGCG
CTTCGCGCTGAACCCCGGCCTGCTGGAGACCAGCGAGGGCTGCCGCCAGATCCTGGGCCA
GCTGCAGCCCAGCCTGCAGACCGGCAGCGAGGAGCTGCGCAGCCTGTACAACACCGTGGC
CACCTGTACTGCGTGCACCAGCGCATCGACGTCAAGGACACCAAGGAGGCCCTGGAGAA
GATCGAGGAGGAGCAGAACAAGTCCAAGAAGAAGGCCAGCAGGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCG
CACCGGCAACAGCAGCCAGGTGAGCCAGAACTACCCCATCGTGCAGAACCTGCAGGGCCA
GATGGTGCACCAGGCCATCAGCCCCCGCACCTGAACGCCTGGGTGAAGGTGGTGGAGGA
GAAGGCCTTCAGCCCCGAGGTGATCCCCATGTTTCAGCGCCCTGAGCGAGGGCGCCACCCC
CCAGGACCTGAACACGATGTTGAACACCGTGGGCGGCCACCAGGCCGCCATGCAGATGCT
GAAGGAGACCATCAACGAGGAGGCCGCCGAGTGGGACCGCGTGCACCCCGTGCACGCCGG
CCCCATCGCCCCCGGCCAGATGCGCGAGCCCCCGCGGCAGCGACATCGCCGGCACCACCAG
CACCTGCAGGAGCAGATCGGCTGGATGACCAACAACCCCCCATCCCCGTGGGCGAGAT
CTACAAGCGGTGGATCATCCTGGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTGCGGATGTACAGCCCCACCAG
CATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCCAAGGAGCCCTTCCGCGACTACGTGGACCGCTTCTA
CAAGACCTTGCAGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAGAACTGGATGACCGAGACCT
GCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCCCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTGAAGGCTCTCGGCCCGCGGC
CACCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGGCGTGGGCGGCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCG
CGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCGACCATCATGATGCAGCGCGG
CAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAACTGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACAC
CGCCAGGAAGTGGCGGCCCGGCCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGGCGCTGCGGCCGCGAGGGCCA
CCAGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGCCAGGCCAACTTCCTGGGCAAGATCTGGCCCAGCTA
CAAGGGCCCGCCCGGCAACTTCCTGCAGAGCCGCCCGAGCCACCGCCCCCCCCGAGGA
GAGCTTCCGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAGACCCCCAGCCAGAAGCAGGAGCCCATCGACAA
GGAGCTGTACCCCTGACCAGCCTGCGCAGCCTGTTCCGCAACGACCCAGCAGCCAGTA
AGAATTCAGACTCGAGCAAGTCTAGA

FIG. 61B

(SEQ ID NO:73)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

72 / 131

gp160mod.SF162.gag.modSF2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGG
AGCAGTCTTCGTTTTCGCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTACTACGGCG
TGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTAC
GACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACGACCCCAACCC
CCAGGAGATCGTGCTGGAGAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGG
TGGAGCAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTG
AAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGCACTGCACCAACCTGAAGAACGCCACCAACAC
CAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGCGGCGAGATCAAGAAGTGCAGCTTCAAGG
TGACCACCAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCAGAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGAC
GTGGTGCCCATCGACAACGACAACACCAGCTACAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGT
GATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCC
CCGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCAGCGGCCCTGC
ACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCACTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCT
GCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGTGGTGATCCGCAGCGAGAAGTTCACCG
ACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCACTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGC
CCCAACAACAACACCCGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCAC
CGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGGCGAGAAGTGGA
ACAACACCCTGAAGCAGATCGTGACCAAGCTGCAGGCCAGTTCGGCAACAAGACCATC
GTGTTCAAGCAGAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGATGCACAGCTTCAACTGCGG
CGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACAGCACCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCA
TCGGCCCCAACAACACCAACGGCACCATCACCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATC
AACCGCTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCCG
CTGCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGCAAGGAGATCAGCA
ACACCACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGGGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGACAAGTGGCGCAGCGAG
CTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCACCAAGGCCAA
GCGCCGCGTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGACCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCT
TCCTGGGCGCCGCGGCGAGCACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCTGACCGTGCAAGGCC
CGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAACCACTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGC
CCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCGTGC
TGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGC
AAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGGAACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGA
CCAGATCTGGAACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCA
ACCTGATCTACACCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAG
CTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAAGTGGTTCGACATCAGCAAGTGGCT
GTGGTACATCAAGATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCCTGGTGGGCCTGCGCATCGTGT
TCACCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCCTGAGCTTCCAG
ACCCGCTTCCCCGCCCCCGCGGCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGG
CGAGCGCGACCGCGACCGCAGCAGCCCCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGG
ACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTCACTACCTACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGATCCTGATC
GCCGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCCGCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGGG
CAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGATCCAGGAGCTGAAGAACAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCGACG
CCATCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGGTGGCCCAGCGCATC
GGCCGCGCCTTCCTGCACATCCCCCGCCGCATCCGCCAGGGCTTCGAGCGCGCCCTGCT

FIG. 62A

(SEQ ID NO:74)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

73 / 131

GTAAC TCGAGCAAGTCTAGAGAATTCCGCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCTCTCCCTCCCCC
CCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCGAAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATAT
GTTATTTTCCACCATATTGCCGTCTTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTG
TCTTCTTGACGAGCATTCCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTG
TTGAATGTCGTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGT
AGCGACCCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACCTGCAAAGGCGGCACAACCCAGTGCCACGTTGTGAGT
TGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAAGGGGCTGAA
GGATGCCCAGAAGGTACCCCATTTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCTCGGTGCACATGCT
TTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCCGAACCACGGGGACGTG
GTTTTCTTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGGCGCCCCGCGCCAGCGTGCTGAGCGGCG
GCGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGAGAAGATCCGCTGCGCCCCGGCGGCAAGAAGAAGTACAAG
CTGAAGCACATCGTGTGGGCCAGCCGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCGCCGTGAACCCCGGCCT
GCTGGAGACCAGCGAGGGCTGCCGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAGCTGCAGCCCAGCCTGCAGA
CCGGCAGCGAGGAGCTGCGCAGCCTGTACAACACCGTGGCCACCCTGTACTGCGTGCAC
CAGCGCATCGACGTCAAGGACACCAAGGAGGCCCTGGAGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGCAGAA
CAAGTCCAAGAAGAAGGCCCGAGCAGGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCC
AGGTGAGCCAGAACTACCCCATCGTGCAGAACCTGCAGGGCCAGATGGTGCACCAGGCC
ATCAGCCCCCGCACCCCTGAACGCCTGGGTGAAGGTGGTGGAGGAGAAGGCCTTCAGCCC
CGAGGTGATCCCCATGTTTCAGCGCCCTGAGCGAGGGCGCCACCCCCCAGGACCTGAACA
CGATGTTGAACACCGTGGGCGGCCACCAGGCCGCCATGCAGATGCTGAAGGAGACCATC
AACGAGGAGGCCGCCGAGTGGGACCGCGTGCACCCCGTGCACGCCGGCCCCCATCGCCCC
CGGCCAGATGCGCGAGCCCCGCGGCAGCGACATCGCCGGCACCACCAGCACCCCTGCAGG
AGCAGATCGGCTGGATGACCAACAACCCCCCATCCCCGTGGGCGAGATCTACAAGCGG
TGGATCATCCTGGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTGCGGATGTACAGCCCCACCAGCATCCTGGA
CATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCTTCCGCGACTACGTGGACCGCTTCTACAAGACCC
TGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACCTGAAGAACTGGATGACCGAGACCCTGCTGGTG
CAGAACGCCAACCCCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTGAAGGCTCTCGGCCCGCGGCCACCCT
GGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGGCGTGGGCGGCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGC
TGGCCGAGGCGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCGACCATCATGATGCAGCGCGGCAAC
TTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAACTGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACCGC
CAGGAACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGGCGCTGCGGCCGCGAGGGGCCACC
AGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGCCAGGCCAACTTCCTGGGCAAGATCTGGCCCAGCTAC
AAGGGCCCGCCCCGGCAACTTCCTGCAGAGCCGCCCGAGCCACCGCCCCCCCCCGAGGA
GAGCTTCCGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAGACCACCCCGAGCCAGAAGCAGGAGCCCATCGACA
AGGAGCTGTACCCCTGACCAGCCTGCGCAGCCTGTTCCGGCAACGACCCAGCAGCCAG
TAAGAATTCAGACTCGAGCAAGTCTAGA

FIG. 62B

(SEQ ID NO:74)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

74 / 131

gp160modUS4.delV1/V2.gag.modSF2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGA
GCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA CTACGGCGTG
CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAG
GCCGAGGCCCAACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG
GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG
CAGATGCATGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGCGCGCC
GGCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCC
GGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACC GGCCCCCTGCAAGAAC
GTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGGCATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTG
AACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCC
AAGACCATCATCGTGCACTGAACGAGTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAAC
AACACGCGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATC
ATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTC
GAGCAGATCGTGGAAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGACCATCATCTTCAAC
AGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTGTTCCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTC
TTCTACTGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCACCGAGGAGGTGAAC
AAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCATCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATG
TGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCCAGATCAAGTGCAGC
AGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGGGCAACAACAACCGCACCAAC
GACACCGAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAACCTGGCGCAGCGAGCTG
TACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGGCATCGAGCCCCCTGGGCGTGCCCCCACCAGGCCAAGCGC
CGCGTGGTGCAAGCGGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGTTTCATCGGCTTCCTG
GGCGCCCGCGGGAGCACCATGGGCGCCGCTCCGTGACCTGACCGTGCAAGGCCCGCCAG
CTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCCATCGAGGCCCGAGCAG
CACCTGCTGCACTGACCGTGTTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTG
GAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATC
TGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACAGCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGG
GACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTACACCGGCCTGATCTAC
AACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACCAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTG
GACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGGCTGTGGTACATCCGC
ATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCCTGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCCGCCGTGCTGAGC
ATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCCTGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCC
CAGCGCGGCCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGAC
CGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTG
TGCCTGTTCAGCTACCACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAG
CTGCTGGGCCGCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGTGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGG
AGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCC
GAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAAGCGCATCTCCGCGCCGTGATCCACATC
CCCCGCCGCATCCGCCAGGGCCTGGAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA
GAATTCGCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCGA
AGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTTCCACCATATTGCCG
TCTTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGGCCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTTGACGAGCATTCCTAGG
GGTCTTTCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTCGTGAAGGAAGCAGTT

FIG. 63A

(SEQ ID NO:75)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

75 / 131

CCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCGACCCTTTGCAGGCAGCGGAAC
CCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAAAGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCA
AAGGCGGCACAACCCCAAGTGCCACGTTGTGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGG
CTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAAGGGGCTGAAGGATGCCCAGAAGGTACCCCATTTGTATG
GGATCTGATCTGGGGCCTCGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAA
CGTCTAGGCCCCCGAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTTCTTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCAT
GGGCGCCCGCGCCAGCGTGCTGAGCGGCGGCGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGAGAAGATCCGCCT
GCGCCCCGGCGGCAAGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGAAGCACATCGTGTGGGCCAGCCGCGAGCT
GGAGCGCTTCGCCGTGAACCCCGGCCTGCTGGAGACCAGCGAGGGCTGCCGCCAGATCCT
GGGCCAGCTGCAGCCCAGCCTGCAGACCGGCAGCGAGGAGCTGCGCAGCCTGTACAACAC
CGTGGCCACCCTGTACTGCGTGCACCAGCGCATCGACGTCAAGGACACCAAGGAGGCCCT
GGAGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGCAGAACAAAGTCCAAGAAGAAGGCCAGCAGGCCGCGCCGC
CGCCGGCACCGGCAACAGCAGCCAGGTGAGCCAGAACTACCCCATCGTGCAGAACCTGCA
GGGCCAGATGGTGCACCAGGCCATCAGCCCCCGCACCTTGAACGCCTGGGTGAAGGTGGT
GGAGGAGAAGGCCTTCAGCCCCGAGGTGATCCCCATGTTTCAGCGCCCTGAGCGAGGGCGC
CACCCCCCAGGACCTGAACACGATGTTGAACACCGTGGGCGGCCACCAGGCCGCCATGCA
GATGCTGAAGGAGACCATCAACGAGGAGGCCGCCGAGTGGGACCGCGTGCACCCCGTGCA
CGCCGGCCCCATCGCCCCCGGCCAGATGCGCGAGCCCCGCGGCAGCGACATCGCCGGCAC
CACCAGCACCTTGCAGGAGCAGATCGGCTGGATGACCAACAACCCCCCATCCCCGTGGG
CGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCATCCTGGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTGCAGGATGTACAGCCC
CACCAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCTTCCGCGACTACGTGGACCG
CTTCTACAAGACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAGAACTGGATGACCGA
GACCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCCCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTGAAGGCTCTCGGCCC
CGCGGCCACCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGGCGTGGGCGGCCCGGCCACAA
GGCCCGCGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCGACCATCATGATGCA
GCGCGGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAACTGCGGCAAGGAGGG
CCACACCGCCAGGAACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGGCGCTGCGGCCGCGA
GGGCCACCAGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGCCAGGCCAACTTCTTGGGCAAGATCTGGCC
CAGCTACAAGGGCCGCCCCGGCAACTTCTTGCAGAGCCGCCCCGAGCCCACCGCCCCCCC
CGAGGAGAGCTTCCGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAGACCCCCCAGCCAGAAGCAGGAGCCCAT
CGACAAGGAGCTGTACCCCTGACCAGCCTGCGCAGCCTGTTTCGGCAACGACCCCAGCAG
CCAGTAAGAATTCAGACTCGAGCAAGTCTAGA

FIG. 63B

(SEQ ID NO:75)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

76 / 131

gp160.modSF162.delV2.gag.modSF2

GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGA
GCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTACTACGGCGTG
CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCCTGTTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGAC
ACCGAGGTGCACAACGTGTGGGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACGACCCCAACCCCCAG
GAGATCGTGCTGGAGAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG
CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG
ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGAACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGC
AGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGCGGCGAGATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGGGCGCC
GGCAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCAAGGTGAGCTTC
GAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGAC
AAGAAGTTCAACGGCAGCGGCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGGC
ATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGCAGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGTG
GTGATCCGCAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAAGGAG
AGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGCCCCAACAACAACACCCGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGC
CCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACGCCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCCACTGC
AACATCAGCGGCGAGAACTGGAACAACACCCTGAAGCAGATCGTGACCAAGCTGCAGGCC
CAGTTCGGCAACAAGACCATCGTGTTCAAGCAGAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGATCGTG
ATGCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTACTGCAACAGCACCCAGCTGTTCAAC
AGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCCAACAACACCAACGGCACCATCACCTGCCCTGC
CGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCAGGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCC
ATCCGCGGCCAGATCCGCTGCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGC
GGCAAGGAGATCAGCAACACCACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGAC
AACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCTGGGCGTGGCC
CCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGCTGCTGAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGACCCTGGGCGCC
ATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCCTGGGCGCCGCGGCGAGCACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCTG
ACCGTGACAGGCCCGCCAGCTGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGACGAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGC
GCCATCGAGGCCCGAGCAGCACCTGCTGACGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCAG
GCCCCGCTGCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGC
TGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGGAACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAG
AGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAAC
TACACCAACCTGATCTACACCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACCAGCAGGAGAAGAACGAG
CAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTTCGACATCAGCAAG
TGGCTGTGGTACATCAAGATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCCTGGTGGGCCTGCGCATC
GTGTTACCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCCTGAGCTTC
CAGACCCGCTTCCCCGCCCCCGCGGCCCGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGC
GGCGAGCGCGACCGCGACCGCAGCAGCCCCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGG
GACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGATCCTGATC
GCCGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCCGCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGGGC
AACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGATCCAGGAGCTGAAGAACAGCGCCGTGAGCCTGTTTCGACGCC
ATCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGGTGGCCAGCGCATCGGC
CGCGCCTTCTTGCACATCCCCCGCCGCATCCGCCAGGGCTTCGAGCGCGCCCTGCTGTAA
CTCGAGCAAGTCTAGAGAATTCCGCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCC
TAACGTTACTGGCCGAAGCCGCTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATT
TTCCACCATATTGCCGTCTTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTT

FIG. 64A

(SEQ ID NO:76)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

77 / 131

GACGAGCATTCCCTAGGGGTCTTTCCCTCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGT
CGTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCTCTGGAAGCTTCTTGAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCGACCCT
TTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAAAGCCACGTGT
ATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGGCACAACCCAGTGCCACGTTGTGAGTTGGATAGTTGT
GGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAAGGGGCTGAAGGATGCCCAGAA
GGTACCCCATTTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCTCGGTGCACATGCTTTACATGTGTTTA
GTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCCGAACCACGGGGACGTGGTTTTCTTTGAAA
AACACGATAATACCATGGGCGCCCCGCGCCAGCGTGCTGAGCGGCGGCGAGCTGGACAAGT
GGGAGAAGATCCGCCTGCGCCCCGGCGGCAAGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGAAGCACATCGTGT
GGGCCAGCCGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCGCCGTGAACCCCGGCCTGCTGGAGACCAGCGAGG
GCTGCCGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAGCTGCAGCCCAGCCTGCAGACCGGCAGCGAGGAGCTGC
GCAGCCTGTACAACACCGTGGCCACCCTGTACTGCGTGCAACAGCGCATCGACGTCAAGG
ACACCAAGGAGGCCCTGGAGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGCAGAACAAGTCCAAGAAGAAGGCC
AGCAGGCCCGCCGCCGCCGGCACCGGCAACAGCAGCCAGGTGAGCCAGAACTACCCCA
TCGTGCAGAACCTGCAGGGCCAGATGGTGCACCAGGCCATCAGCCCCCGCACCTGAACG
CCTGGGTGAAGGTGGTGGAGGAGAAGGCCTTCAGCCCCGAGGTGATCCCCATGTTTCAGCG
CCCTGAGCGAGGGCGCCACCCCCAGGACCTGAACACGATGTTGAACACCGTGGGCGGCC
ACCAGGCCGCCATGCAGATGCTGAAGGAGACCATCAACGAGGAGGCCGCCGAGTGGGACC
GCGTGCACCCCGTGCACGCCGGCCCCATCGCCCCCGGCCAGATGCGCGAGCCCCGCGGCA
GCGACATCGCCGGCACCACCAGCACCTGCGAGGAGCAGATCGGCTGGATGACCAACAACC
CCCCCATCCCCGTGGGCGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCATCCTGGGCCTGAACAAGATCG
TGCGGATGTACAGCCCCACCAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCTTCC
GCGACTACGTGGACCGCTTCTACAAGACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGA
AGAACTGGATGACCGAGACCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCCCGACTGCAAGACCATCC
TGAAGGCTCTCGGCCCCGCGGCCACCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCTGCCAGGGCGTGG
GCGGCCCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGG
CGACCATCATGATGCAGCGCGGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCA
ACTGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACCGCCAGGAACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCT
GGCGCTGCGGCCGCGAGGGCCACCAGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGCCAGGCCAACTTCC
TGGGCAAGATCTGGCCCAGCTACAAGGGCCGCCCGGCAACTTCTGCGAGAGCCGCCCCG
AGCCCACCGCCCCCCCCGAGGAGAGCTTCCGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAGACCCCCAGCC
AGAAGCAGGAGCCCATCGACAAGGAGCTGTACCCCTGACCAGCCTGCGCAGCCTGTTCCG
GCAACGACCCCAGCAGCCAGTAAGAATTGAGACTCGAGCAAGTCTAGA

FIG. 64B

(SEQ ID NO:76)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

78 / 131

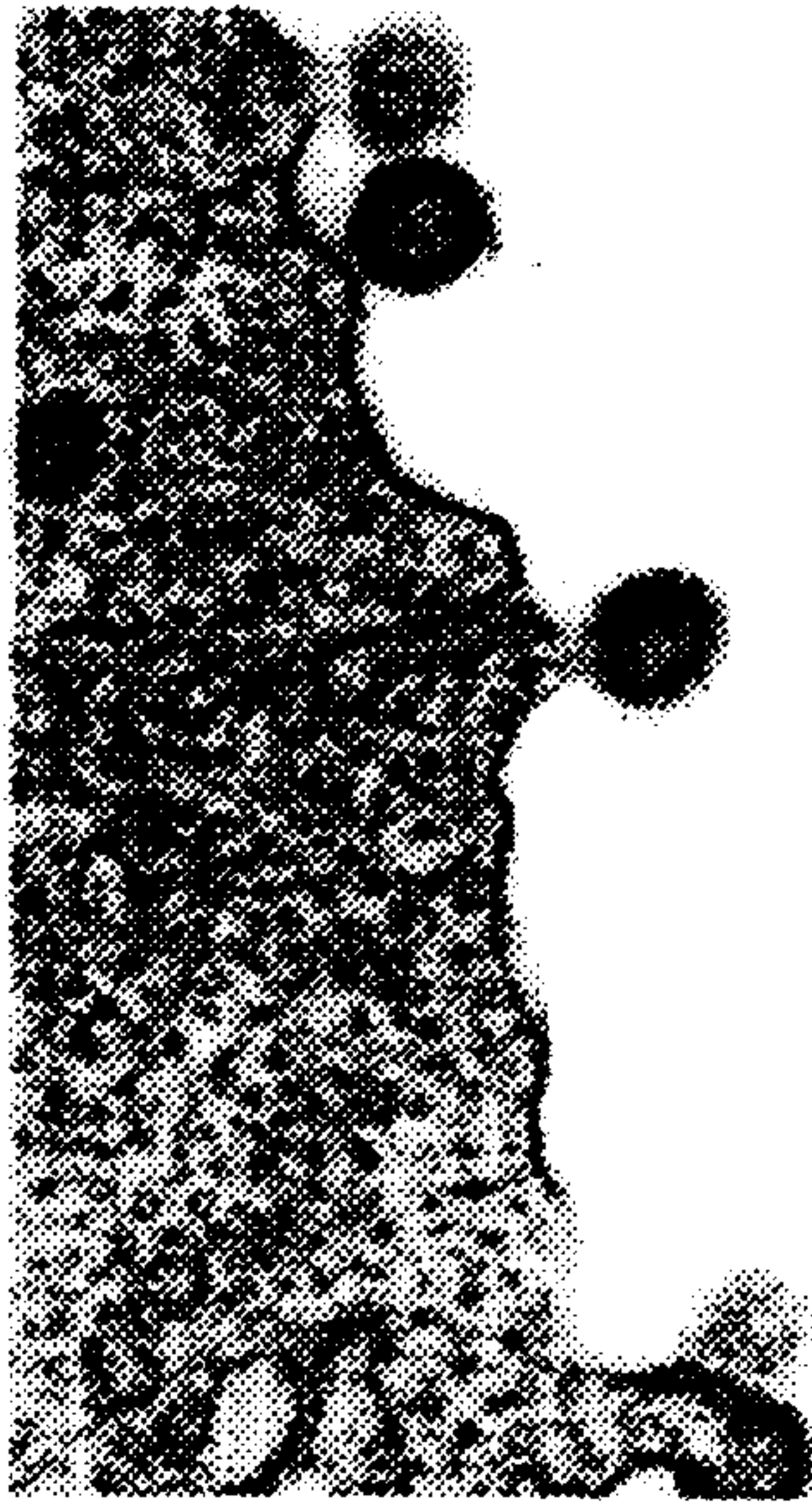


FIG. 65C



FIG. 65B

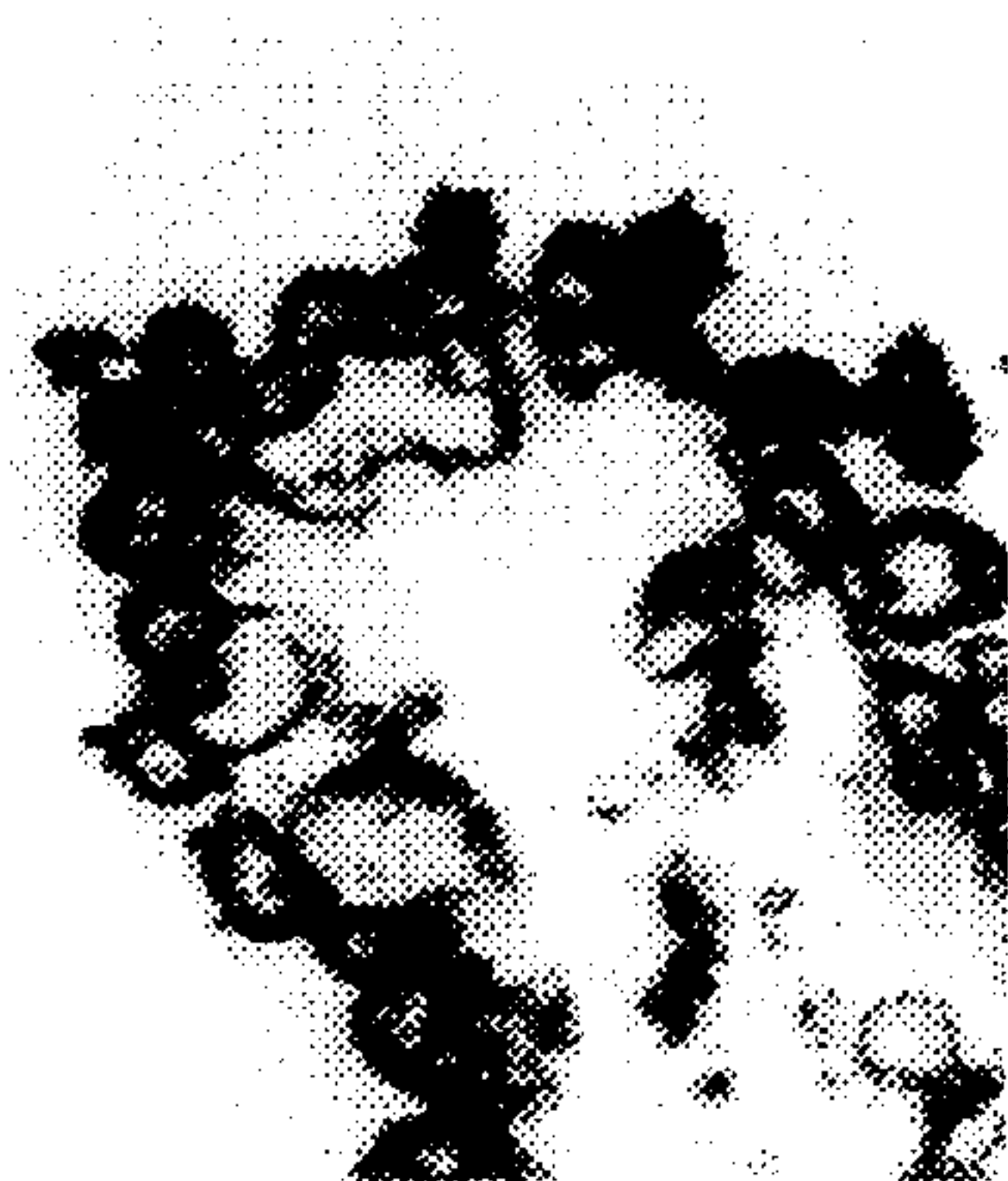


FIG. 65A

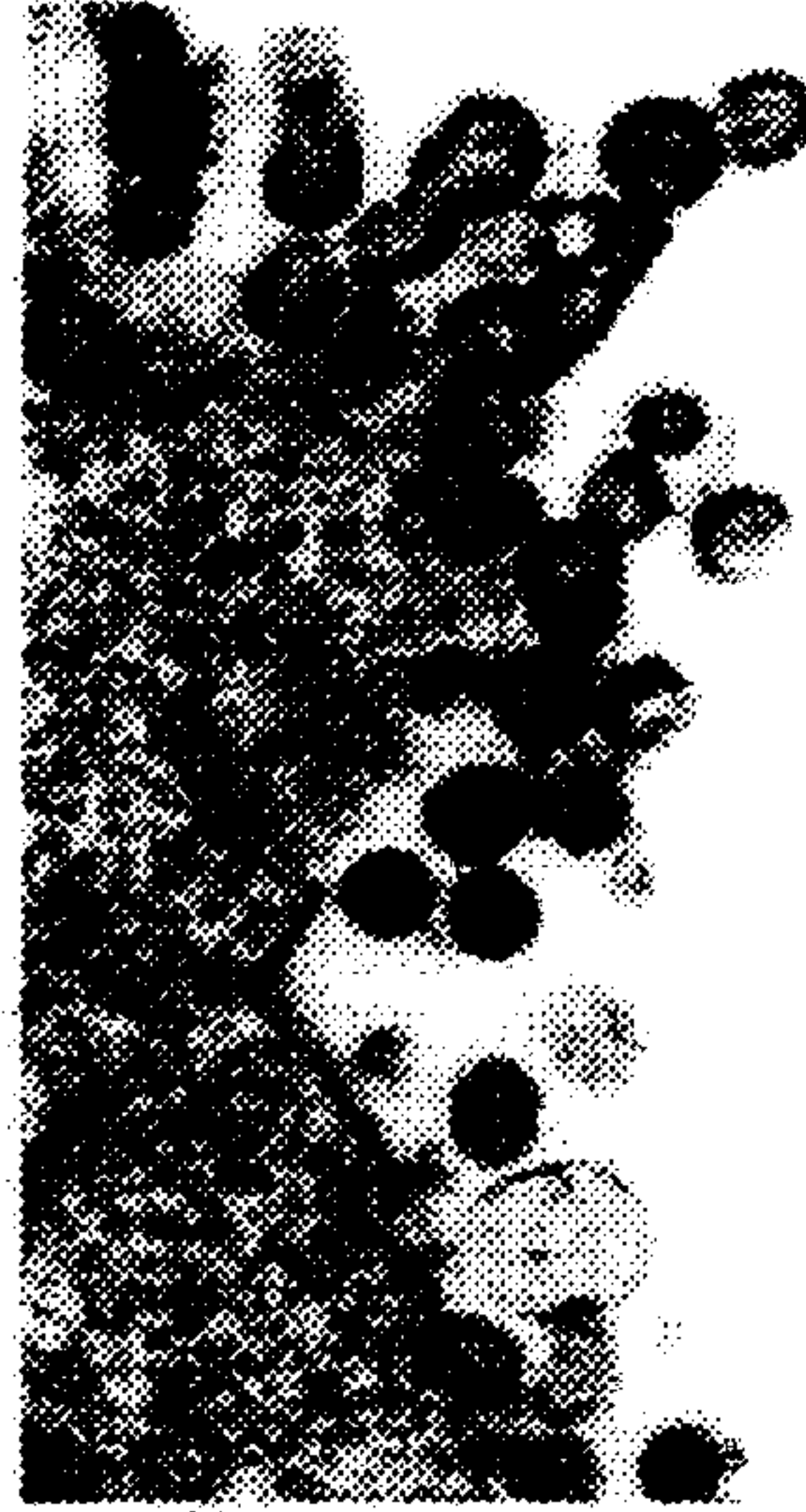


FIG. 65F



FIG. 65E



FIG. 65D

	1	50
gp160.modSF162	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
gp140.modSF162	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
gp120.modSF162	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
Consensus	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCTGTGTGCTGCT
	51	100
gp160.modSF162	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
gp140.modSF162	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
gp140.mut.modSF162	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
gp120.modSF162	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
Consensus	(51)	GCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCCAGCGCCGTGGAGAAGCTGTGGG
	101	150
gp160.modSF162	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
gp140.modSF162	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
gp140.mut.modSF162	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
gp120.modSF162	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG
Consensus	(101)	TGACCGTGTAACGGCGTGCCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCAACCCCTG

FIG. 66A-1

		151	200
gp160.modSF162	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
gp140.modSF162	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
gp120.modSF162	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
Consensus	(151)	TTCTGCGCCAGCGACGCCAAGGCCTACGACACCGAGGTGCACAACGTTGTG	
		201	250
gp160.modSF162	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
gp140.modSF162	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
gp120.modSF162	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
Consensus	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCCTGCGTGCCCCACCGACCCCCAACCCCCCAGGAGATCGTGC	
		251	300
gp160.modSF162	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG	
gp140.modSF162	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAG	

FIG. 66A-2

gp120.modSF162 Consensus	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACACATGGTGGAG	(251)	TGGAGAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGTGGAAGAACACATGGTGGAG
			301	
gp160.modSF162	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG		
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG		
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG		
gp140.modSF162	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG		
gp140.mut.modSF162	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG		
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG		
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG		
gp120.modSF162 Consensus	(301)	CAGATGCACGAGGACATCATCAGCCTGTGGACCCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCCTG	351	400
gp160.modSF162	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA		
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA		
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA		
gp140.modSF162	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA		
gp140.mut.modSF162	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA		
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA		
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA		
gp120.modSF162 Consensus	(351)	CGTGAAGCTGACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCCTGCACCTGCACCAACCTGAAGA	401	450
gp160.modSF162	(401)	ACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGGCGGAG		
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(401)	ACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGGCGGAG		
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(375)	-----		
gp140.modSF162	(401)	ACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGGCGGAG		
gp140.mut.modSF162	(401)	ACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGGCGGAG		
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(401)	ACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGGCGGAG		
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(401)	ACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGGCGGAG		
gp120.modSF162 Consensus	(401)	ACGCCACCAACACCAAGAGCAGCAACTGGAAGGAGATGGACCGGCGGAG		

FIG. 66A-3

			500
	451		
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGACCACAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCA	
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGGC-----	
	(376)	-----GGC-----	
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGACCACAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCA	
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGACCACAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCA	
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGACCACAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCA	
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGACCACAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCA	
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGACCACAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCA	
	(451)	ATCAAGAACTGCAGCTTCAAGGTGACCACAGCATCCGCAACAAGATGCA	
		501	550
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
	(478)	-----GCC-----GG-----	
	(379)	-----GCC-----GG-----	
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
	(501)	GAAGGAGTACGCCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCCATCGACAACG	
		551	600
	(551)	ACAACACCAGCTACAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAG	
	(492)	-----CAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAG	
	(384)	-----CAACTGCCAGACCAGCGTGATCACCCAG	
	(551)	ACAACACCAGCTACAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAG	
	(551)	ACAACACCAGCTACAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAG	
gp160.modSF162			
gp160.modSF162.delV2			
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2			
gp140.modSF162			
gp140.mut.modSF162			
gp140.mut7.modSF162			
gp140.mut8.modSF162			
gp120.modSF162			
Consensus			
gp160.modSF162			
gp160.modSF162.delV2			
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2			
gp140.modSF162			
gp140.mut.modSF162			
gp140.mut7.modSF162			
gp140.mut8.modSF162			
gp120.modSF162			
Consensus			
gp160.modSF162			
gp160.modSF162.delV2			
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2			
gp140.modSF162			
gp140.mut.modSF162			
gp140.mut7.modSF162			
gp140.mut8.modSF162			
gp120.modSF162			
Consensus			
gp160.modSF162			
gp160.modSF162.delV2			
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2			
gp140.modSF162			
gp140.mut.modSF162			

FIG. 66A-4

gp140.mut7.modSF162	(551)	ACAAACACGCTACAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACACGCGTGATCACCCAG
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(551)	ACAAACACGCTACAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACACGCGTGATCACCCAG
gp120.modSF162	(551)	ACAAACACGCTACAAGCTGATCAACTGCAACACACGCGTGATCACCCAG
Consensus		650
gp160.modSF162	(601)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(520)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(412)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
gp140.modSF162	(601)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
gp140.mut.modSF162	(601)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(601)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(601)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
gp120.modSF162	(601)	GCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTTCGAGGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCC
Consensus		700
gp160.modSF162	(651)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(570)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(462)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
gp140.modSF162	(651)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
gp140.mut.modSF162	(651)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(651)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(651)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
gp120.modSF162	(651)	CGCCGGCTTCGCCATCCTGAAGTGCAACGACAAAGATTCAACGGCAGCG
Consensus		750
gp160.modSF162	(701)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(620)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(512)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
gp140.modSF162	(701)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
gp140.mut.modSF162	(701)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(701)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(701)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
gp120.modSF162	(701)	GCCCCCTGCACCAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAAGTGCAACCCACGGCATCCGCCCC
Consensus		

FIG. 66A-5

Accession	Position	Sequence
gp160.modSF162	(751)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(670)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(562)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp140.modSF162	(751)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp140.mut.modSF162	(751)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(751)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(751)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp120.modSF162	(751)	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
Consensus	850	GTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGTGCTGAACGGCAGCCCTGGCCGAGGAGGGCGT
gp160.modSF162	(801)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(720)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(612)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp140.modSF162	(801)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp140.mut.modSF162	(801)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(801)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(801)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp120.modSF162	(801)	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
Consensus	900	GGTGATCCGCGAGCGAGAACTTCACCGACACGCCAAGACCATCATCTCGTGC
gp160.modSF162	(851)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCCGCCCCCAACAACACACC
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(770)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCCGCCCCCAACAACACACC
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(662)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCCGCCCCCAACAACACACC

FIG. 66A-6

gp140.modSF162	(851)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGCCCCAACAAACACC	950
gp140.mut.modSF162	(851)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGCCCCAACAAACACC	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(851)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGCCCCAACAAACACC	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(851)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGCCCCAACAAACACC	
gp120.modSF162	(851)	AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGCCCCAACAAACACC	
Consensus		AGCTGAAGGAGAGCGTGGAGATCAACTGCACCCGCCCCAACAAACACC	950
gp160.modSF162	(901)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(820)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(712)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
gp140.modSF162	(901)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(901)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(901)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(901)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
gp120.modSF162	(901)	CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	
Consensus		CGCAAGAGCATCACCATCGGCCCCGGCCGGCCCTTCTACGCCACCCGGCGA	951
gp160.modSF162	(951)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(870)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(762)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
gp140.modSF162	(951)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(951)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(951)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(951)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
gp120.modSF162	(951)	CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	
Consensus		CATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTGCAACATCAGCGCGGAGAAGT	1000

FIG. 66A-7

gp160.modSF162	(1001)	1001	1050
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(920)		
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(812)		
gp140.modSF162	(1001)		
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1001)		
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1001)		
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1001)		
gp120.modSF162	(1001)		
Consensus	(1001)		
gp160.modSF162	(1051)	1051	1100
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(970)		
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(862)		
gp140.modSF162	(1051)		
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1051)		
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1051)		
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1051)		
gp120.modSF162	(1051)		
Consensus	(1051)		
gp160.modSF162	(1101)	1101	1150
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1101)		
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1020)		
gp140.modSF162	(912)		
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1101)		
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1101)		
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1101)		
gp120.modSF162	(1101)		
Consensus	(1101)		
gp160.modSF162	(1151)	1151	1200

FIG. 66A-8

gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1070)	AGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCAACACACCAAC
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(962)	AGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCAACACACCAAC
gp140.modSF162	(1151)	AGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCAACACACCAAC
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1151)	AGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCAACACACCAAC
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1151)	AGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCAACACACCAAC
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1151)	AGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCAACACACCAAC
gp120.modSF162	(1151)	AGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACAACACCATCGGCCCAACACACCAAC
Consensus	1201	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp160.modSF162	(1201)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1120)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1012)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp140.modSF162	(1201)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1201)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1201)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1201)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
gp120.modSF162	(1201)	GGCACCATCACCCCTGCCCTGCCGCATCAAGCAGATCATCAACCGCTGGCA
Consensus	1251	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp160.modSF162	(1251)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1170)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1062)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp140.modSF162	(1251)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1251)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1251)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1251)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
gp120.modSF162	(1251)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT
Consensus	(1251)	GGAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCCATCCGGGGCCAGATCCCGCT

FIG. 66A-9

88 / 131

gp160.modSF162	(1301)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	1301
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1220)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	1350
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1112)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	
gp140.modSF162	(1301)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1301)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1301)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1301)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	
gp120.modSF162	(1301)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	
Consensus	(1301)	GCAGCAGCAACATCACCGGCTGCTGCTGACCCGCGACGGCGCAAGGAG	
gp160.modSF162	(1351)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	1351
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1270)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	1400
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1162)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	
gp140.modSF162	(1351)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1351)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1351)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1351)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	
gp120.modSF162	(1351)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	
Consensus	(1351)	ATCAGCAACACACCGAGATCTTCCGCCCGCGGCGGCGACATGCGCGGA	
gp160.modSF162	(1401)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	1401
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1320)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	1450
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1212)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	
gp140.modSF162	(1401)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1401)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1401)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1401)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	
gp120.modSF162	(1401)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	
Consensus	(1401)	CAACTGGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGAAGATCGAGCCCC	

FIG. 66A-10

gp160.modSF162	(1451)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAG	1500
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1370)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1262)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAG	
gp140.modSF162	(1451)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1451)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1451)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCGTGGTGCAGAGCGAGAAG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1451)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCGTGGTGCAGAGCGAGAAG	
gp120.modSF162	(1451)	TGGCGGTGGCCCCCACCAAGGCCAAGCGCGTGGTGCAGCGCGAGAAG	
Consensus	1501		1550
gp160.modSF162	(1501)	CGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1420)	CGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1312)	CGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	
gp140.modSF162	(1501)	CGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1501)	AGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1501)	AGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1501)	AGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	
gp120.modSF162	(1501)	CGC---TAACTCGAG-----	
Consensus	(1501)	CGCGCGTGACCCCTGGGCGCCATGTTCCCTGGGCTTCCTGGGCGCGCCGG	1600
gp160.modSF162	(1551)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1470)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1362)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	
gp140.modSF162	(1551)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1551)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1551)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1551)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(1551)	CAGACCATGGGCGCCCGCAGCCTGACCCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCGCCAGC	

FIG. 66A-11

90 / 131

gp160.modSF162	(1601)	1601	TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	1650
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1520)		TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1412)		TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	
gp140.modSF162	(1601)		TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1601)		TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1601)		TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1601)		TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)		-----	
Consensus	(1601)		TGCTGAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAGAACAACTGTCTGCGGCCATCGAG	1700
gp160.modSF162	(1651)	1651	GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1570)		GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1462)		GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	
gp140.modSF162	(1651)		GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1651)		GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1651)		GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1651)		GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)		-----	
Consensus	(1651)		GCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGGGCATCAAGCAGCTGCA	1750
gp160.modSF162	(1701)	1701	GGCCCGCGTGTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1620)		GGCCCGCGTGTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1512)		GGCCCGCGTGTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	
gp140.modSF162	(1701)		GGCCCGCGTGTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1701)		GGCCCGCGTGTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1701)		GGCCCGCGTGTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1701)		GGCCCGCGTGTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	

FIG. 66A-12

gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	-----
Consensus	(1701)	GGCCCCGTGCTGGCCGTGGAGCGCTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGG	1800
		1751	
gp160.modSF162	(1751)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1670)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1562)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	
gp140.modSF162	(1751)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1751)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1751)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1751)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	-----
Consensus	(1751)	GCATCTGGGGCTGCAGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCGCCGTGCCCTGG	1850
		1801	
gp160.modSF162	(1801)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1720)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1612)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	
gp140.modSF162	(1801)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1801)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1801)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1801)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	-----
Consensus	(1801)	AACGCCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGGACCAGATCTGGAACAACATGAC	1900
		1851	
gp160.modSF162	(1851)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1770)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1662)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	
gp140.modSF162	(1851)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1851)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1851)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1851)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	-----
Consensus	(1851)	CTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGACAACCTACACCAACCTGATCTACA	

FIG. 66A-13

			1950
	1901	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp160.modSF162	(1901)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1820)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1712)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp140.modSF162	(1901)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1901)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1901)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1901)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(1901)	CCCTGATCGAGGAGAGCCAGAACACGAGGAGAGAAACGAGCAGGAGCTG	
	1951		2000
gp160.modSF162	(1951)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1870)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1762)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
gp140.modSF162	(1951)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(1951)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(1951)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(1951)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(1951)	CTGGAGCTGGACAAAGTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCCGACATCAGCAA	
	2001		2050
gp160.modSF162	(2001)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCAAGATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGCGGCCCTGGTGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1920)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCAAGATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGCGGCCCTGGTGG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1812)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCAAGATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGCGGCCCTGGTGG	
gp140.modSF162	(2001)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAACTCGAG-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2001)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAACTCGAG-----	

FIG. 66A-14

gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2001)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAACTCGAG-----	2100
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2001)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAACTCGAG-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2001)	GTGGCTGTGGTACATCTAACTCGAG	
gp160.modSF162	(2051)	GCCTGGCATCGTGTTCACCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(1970)	GCCTGGCATCGTGTTCACCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1862)	GCCTGGCATCGTGTTCACCGTGCTGAGCATCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAG	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2051)	2101	
gp160.modSF162	(2101)	GGCTACAGCCCCCTGAGCTTCCAGACCCGGCTTCCCCGCCCCCGGGCCCC	2150
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2020)	GGCTACAGCCCCCTGAGCTTCCAGACCCGGCTTCCCCGCCCCCGGGCCCC	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1912)	GGCTACAGCCCCCTGAGCTTCCAGACCCGGCTTCCCCGCCCCCGGGCCCC	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2101)	2151	
gp160.modSF162	(2151)	CGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGGGGCGGAGCGCGACCGCGGACC	2200
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2070)	CGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGGGGCGGAGCGCGACCGCGGACC	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(1962)	CGACCGCCCCGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGGGGCGGAGCGCGACCGCGGACC	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2151)		

FIG. 66A-15

gp160.modSF162	(2201)	2201	GCAGAGCCCCCTGGTGACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGACGACCTG	2250
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2120)		GCAGAGCCCCCTGGTGACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGACGACCTG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(2012)		GCAGAGCCCCCTGGTGACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCTGGACGACCTG	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)		-----	
Consensus	(2201)		-----	
gp160.modSF162	(2251)	2251	CGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCAACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGATCCTGAT	2300
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2170)		CGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCAACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGATCCTGAT	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(2062)		CGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCAACCGCCTGCGCGACCTGATCCTGAT	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)		-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)		-----	
Consensus	(2251)		-----	
gp160.modSF162	(2301)	2301	CGCCGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCCCGCCGGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGA	2350
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2220)		CGCCGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCCCGCCGGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGA	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(2112)		CGCCGCCCGCATCGTGGAGCTGCTGGGCCCGCCGGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGA	

FIG. 66A-16

gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2301)	-----	
		2351	2400
gp160.modSF162	(2351)	AGTACTGGGGCAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGATCCAGGAGCTGAAGAACAGC	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2270)	AGTACTGGGGCAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGATCCAGGAGCTGAAGAACAGC	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(2162)	AGTACTGGGGCAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGATCCAGGAGCTGAAGAACAGC	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2351)	-----	
		2401	2450
gp160.modSF162	(2401)	GCCGTGAGCCTGTTTCGACGCCATCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGCCACCGA	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2320)	GCCGTGAGCCTGTTTCGACGCCATCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGCCACCGA	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(2212)	GCCGTGAGCCTGTTTCGACGCCATCGCCATCGCCGTGGCCGAGGCCACCGA	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2401)	-----	

FIG. 66A-17

	2451		2500
gp160.modSF162	(2451)	CCGCATCATCGAGGTGGCCAGCGCATCGGCGCGCCTTCCTGCACATCC	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2370)	CCGCATCATCGAGGTGGCCAGCGCATCGGCGCGCCTTCCTGCACATCC	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(2262)	CCGCATCATCGAGGTGGCCAGCGCATCGGCGCGCCTTCCTGCACATCC	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2451)	-----	
	2501		2547
gp160.modSF162	(2501)	CCGCGCGCATCCGCCAGGGCTTCGAGCGCGGCCCTGCTGTAAC TCGAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV2	(2420)	CCGCGCGCATCCGCCAGGGCTTCGAGCGCGGCCCTGCTGTAAC TCGAG	
gp160.modSF162.delV1V2	(2312)	CCGCGCGCATCCGCCAGGGCTTCGAGCGCGGCCCTGCTGTAAC TCGAG	
gp140.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut7.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp140.mut8.modSF162	(2026)	-----	
gp120.modSF162	(1513)	-----	
Consensus	(2501)	-----	

FIG. 66A-18

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

97 / 131

		1	↓	Start of tPA	40
gp160	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp160 del V1	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp160 del V2	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp160 del V1-2	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp 160 del 128-194	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp140TM	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp140	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp140mut	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
gp120	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
Consensus	(1)	GAATTCGCCACCATGGATGCAATGAAGAGAGGGCTCTGCT			
		41			80
gp160	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp160 del V1	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp160 del V2	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp160 del V1-2	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp 160 del 128-194	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp140TM	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp140	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp140mut	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
gp120	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
Consensus	(41)	GTGTGCTGCTGCTGTGTGGAGCAGTCTTCGTTTCGCCCAG			
		81	↓	end of tPA	120
gp160	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp160 del V1	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp160 del V2	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp160 del V1-2	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp 160 del 128-194	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp140TM	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp140	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp140mut	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
gp120	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
Consensus	(81)	CGCCACCACCGTGCTGTGGGTGACCGTGTA			
		121			160
gp 160	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp160 del V1	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp160 del V2	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp160 del V1-2	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp 160 del 128-194	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp140TM	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp140	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp140mut	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
gp120	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			
Consensus	(121)	CCCGTGTGGAAGGAGGCCACCACCACCTGTTCTGCGCCA			

FIG. 66B-1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

		98 / 131	
		161	200
gp160	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp160 del V1	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp160 del V2	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp160 del V1-2	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp140TM	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp140	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp140mut	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
gp120	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	
Consensus	(161)	GCGACGCCAAGGCTTACAAGGCCGAGGCCCAACGTGTG	240
		201	
gp160	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp160 del V1	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp160 del V2	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp160 del V1-2	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp140TM	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp140	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp140mut	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
gp120	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	
Consensus	(201)	GGCCACCCACGCCTGCGTGCCCAACCGACCCCAACCCCCAG	280
		241	
gp160	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp160 del V1	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp160 del V2	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp160 del V1-2	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp140TM	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp140	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp140mut	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
gp120	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	
Consensus	(241)	GAGGTGAACCTGACCAACGTGACCGAGAACTTCAACATGT	320
		281	
gp160	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp160 del V1	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp160 del V2	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp160 del V1-2	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp140TM	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp140	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp140mut	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
gp120	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	
Consensus	(281)	GGAAGAACAACATGGTGGAGCAGATGCATGAGGACATCAT	360
		321	
gp160	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp160 del V1	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp160 del V2	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp160 del V1-2	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp140TM	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp140	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp140mut	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
gp120	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	
Consensus	(321)	CAGCCTGTGGGACCAGAGCCTGAAGCCCTGCGTGAAGCTG	

FIG. 66B-2

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

	99/131	400
	361	
gp160	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGA	
gp160 del V1	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGG	
gp160 del V2	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGA	
gp160 del V1-2	(361) GGC-----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGAGGGCAGGG-----	
gp140TM	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGA	
gp140	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGA	
gp140mut	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGA	
gp120	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGA	
Consensus	(361) ACCCCCCTGTGCGTGACCCTGAACTGCACCGACAAGCTGA	
	401	440
gp160	(401) CCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAA	
gp160 del V1	(401) GCGCCGGC-----	
gp160 del V2	(401) CCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAA	
gp160 del V1-2	(364) -----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(385) -----	
gp140TM	(401) CCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAA	
gp140	(401) CCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAA	
gp140mut	(401) CCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAA	
gp120	(401) CCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAA	
Consensus	(401) CCGGCAGCACCAACGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCGGCACCAA	
	441	480
gp160	(441) CAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACC	
gp160 del V1	(409) -----	
gp160 del V2	(441) CAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACC	
gp160 del V1-2	(364) -----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(385) -----	
gp140TM	(441) CAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACC	
gp140	(441) CAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACC	
gp140mut	(441) CAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACC	
gp120	(441) CAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACC	
Consensus	(441) CAGCACCAGCGGCACCAACAGCACCAGCACCAACAGCACC	
	481	520
gp160	(481) GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACT	
gp160 del V1	(409) -----GCGGAGATCAAGAACT	
gp160 del V2	(481) GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACT	
gp160 del V1-2	(364) -----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(385) -----	
gp140TM	(481) GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACT	
gp140	(481) GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACT	
gp140mut	(481) GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACT	
gp120	(481) GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACT	
Consensus	(481) GACAGCTGGGAGAAGATGCCCCGAGGGCGAGATCAAGAACT	
	521	560
gp160	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA	
gp160 del V1	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA	
gp160 del V2	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCGGCGCCGGC-----	
gp160 del V1-2	(521) -----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(521) -----	
gp140TM	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA	
gp140	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA	
gp140mut	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA	
gp120	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA	
Consensus	(521) GCAGCTTCAACATCACCACCAGCGTGCGCGACAAGGTGCA	

FIG. 66B-3

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

100 / 131		561	600
gp160	(561)	GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC	
gp160 del V1	(465)	GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC	
gp160 del V2	(544)	-----	
gp160 del V1-2	(364)	-----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(385)	-----	
gp140TM	(561)	GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC	
gp140	(561)	GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC	
gp140mut	(561)	GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC	
gp120	(561)	GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC	
Consensus	(561)	GAAGGAGTACAGCCTGTTCTACAAGCTGGACGTGGTGCCC	
		601	640
gp160	(601)	ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
gp160 del V1	(505)	ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
gp160 del V2	(544)	-----CGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
gp160 del V1-2	(364)	-----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(385)	-----AACTGCG	
gp140TM	(601)	ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
gp140	(601)	ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
gp140mut	(601)	ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
gp120	(601)	ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
Consensus	(601)	ATCGACAACGACAACGCCAGCTACCGCCTGATCAACTGCA	
		641	680
gp160	(641)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp160 del V1	(545)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp160 del V2	(560)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp160 del V1-2	(364)	-----CAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(392)	AGACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp140TM	(641)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp140	(641)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp140mut	(641)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
gp120	(641)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
Consensus	(641)	ACACCAGCGTGATCACCCAGGCCTGCCCCAAGGTGAGCTT	
		681	720
gp160	(681)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp160 del V1	(585)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp160 del V2	(600)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp160 del V1-2	(387)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(432)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp140TM	(681)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp140	(681)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp140mut	(681)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
gp120	(681)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
Consensus	(681)	CGAGCCCATCCCCATCCACTACTGCGCCCCCGCCGGCTTC	
		721	760
gp160	(721)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp160 del V1	(625)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp160 del V2	(640)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp160 del V1-2	(427)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(472)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp140TM	(721)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp140	(721)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp140mut	(721)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
gp120	(721)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	
Consensus	(721)	GCCATCCTGAAGTGCAAGGACAAGAAGTTCAACGGCACCG	

FIG. 66B-4

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

101 / 131

	761	800
gp160	(761) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp160 del V1	(665) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp160 del V2	(680) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp160 del V1-2	(467) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(512) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp140TM	(761) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp140	(761) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp140mut	(761) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
gp120	(761) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
Consensus	(761) GCCCCTGCAAGAACGTGAGCACCGTGCAGTGCACCCACGG	
	801	840
gp160	(801) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp160 del V1	(705) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp160 del V2	(720) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp160 del V1-2	(507) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(552) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp140TM	(801) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp140	(801) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp140mut	(801) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
gp120	(801) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
Consensus	(801) CATCCGCCCCGTGGTGAGCACCCAGCTGCTGCTGAACGGC	
	841	880
gp160	(841) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp160 del V1	(745) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp160 del V2	(760) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp160 del V1-2	(547) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(592) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp140TM	(841) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp140	(841) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp140mut	(841) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
gp120	(841) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
Consensus	(841) AGCCTGGCCGAGGAGGAGATCGTGCTGCGCTCCGAGAACT	
	881	920
gp160	(881) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp160 del V1	(785) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp160 del V2	(800) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp160 del V1-2	(587) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp 160 del 128-194	(632) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp140TM	(881) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp140	(881) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp140mut	(881) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
gp120	(881) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
Consensus	(881) TCACCGACAACGCCAAGACCATCATCGTGCAGCTGAACGA	
	921	960
gp160	(921) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp160 del V1	(825) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp160 del V2	(840) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp160 del V1-2	(627) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(672) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp140TM	(921) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp140	(921) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp140mut	(921) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
gp120	(921) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	
Consensus	(921) GTCCGTGGAGATCAACTGCATCCGCCCCAACAACAACACG	

FIG. 66B-5

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

102 / 131

		961	1000
gp160	(961)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp160 del V1	(865)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp160 del V2	(880)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp160 del V1-2	(667)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(712)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp140TM	(961)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp140	(961)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp140mut	(961)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
gp120	(961)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
Consensus	(961)	CGTAAGAGCATCCACATCGGCCCCGGCCGCGCCTTCTACG	
		1001	1040
gp160	(1001)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp160 del V1	(905)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp160 del V2	(920)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp160 del V1-2	(707)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(752)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp140TM	(1001)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp140	(1001)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp140mut	(1001)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
gp120	(1001)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
Consensus	(1001)	CCACCGGCGACATCATCGGCGACATCCGCCAGGCCCACTG	
		1041	1080
gp160	(1041)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp160 del V1	(945)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp160 del V2	(960)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp160 del V1-2	(747)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(792)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp140TM	(1041)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp140	(1041)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp140mut	(1041)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
gp120	(1041)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
Consensus	(1041)	CAACATCAGCAAGGCCAACTGGACCAACACCCTCGAGCAG	
		1081	1120
gp160	(1081)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp160 del V1	(985)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp160 del V2	(1000)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp160 del V1-2	(787)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp 160 del 128-194	(832)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp140TM	(1081)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp140	(1081)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp140mut	(1081)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
gp120	(1081)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
Consensus	(1081)	ATCGTGGAGAAGCTGCGCGAGCAGTTCGGCAACAACAAGA	
		1121	1160
gp160	(1121)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp160 del V1	(1025)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp160 del V2	(1040)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp160 del V1-2	(827)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(872)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp140TM	(1121)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp140	(1121)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp140mut	(1121)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
gp120	(1121)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	
Consensus	(1121)	CCATCATCTTCAACAGCAGCAGCGGCGGCGACCCCGAGAT	

FIG. 66B-6

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

103 / 131

		1161	1200
gp160	(1161)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp160 del V1	(1065)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp160 del V2	(1080)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp160 del V1-2	(867)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(912)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp140TM	(1161)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp140	(1161)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp140mut	(1161)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
gp120	(1161)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
Consensus	(1161)	CGTGTTCACAGCTTCAACTGCGGCGGCGAGTTCTTCTAC	
		1201	1240
gp160	(1201)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp160 del V1	(1105)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp160 del V2	(1120)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp160 del V1-2	(907)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp 160 del 128-194	(952)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp140TM	(1201)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp140	(1201)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp140mut	(1201)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
gp120	(1201)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
Consensus	(1201)	TGCAACACCAGCCAGCTGTTCAACAGCACCTGGAACATCA	
		1241	1280
gp160	(1241)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp160 del V1	(1145)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp160 del V2	(1160)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp160 del V1-2	(947)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(992)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp140TM	(1241)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp140	(1241)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp140mut	(1241)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
gp120	(1241)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
Consensus	(1241)	CCGAGGAGGTGAACAAGACCAAGGAGAACGACACCATCAT	
		1281	1320
gp160	(1281)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp160 del V1	(1185)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp160 del V2	(1200)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp160 del V1-2	(987)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1032)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp140TM	(1281)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp140	(1281)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp140mut	(1281)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
gp120	(1281)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
Consensus	(1281)	CCTGCCCTGCCGCATCCGCCAGATCATCAACATGTGGCAG	
		1321	1360
gp160	(1321)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp160 del V1	(1225)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp160 del V2	(1240)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1027)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1072)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp140TM	(1321)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp140	(1321)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp140mut	(1321)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
gp120	(1321)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	
Consensus	(1321)	GAGGTGGGCAAGGCCATGTACGCCCCCCCCATCCGCGGCC	

FIG. 66B-7

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

104 / 131

		1361	1400
gp160	(1361)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp160 del V1	(1265)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp160 del V2	(1280)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1067)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1112)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp140TM	(1361)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp140	(1361)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp140mut	(1361)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
gp120	(1361)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
Consensus	(1361)	AGATCAAGTGCAGCAGCAATATTACCGGCCTGCTGCTGAC	
		1401	1440
gp160	(1401)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp160 del V1	(1305)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp160 del V2	(1320)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1107)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1152)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp140TM	(1401)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp140	(1401)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp140mut	(1401)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
gp120	(1401)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
Consensus	(1401)	CCGCGACGGCGGCACCAACAACAACCGCACCAACGACACC	
		1441	1480
gp160	(1441)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp160 del V1	(1345)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp160 del V2	(1360)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1147)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1192)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp140TM	(1441)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp140	(1441)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp140mut	(1441)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
gp120	(1441)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
Consensus	(1441)	GAGACCTTCCGCCCCGGCGGCGGCAACATGAAGGACAAC	
		1481	1520
gp160	(1481)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp160 del V1	(1385)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp160 del V2	(1400)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp160 del V1-2	(1187)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1232)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp140TM	(1481)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp140	(1481)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp140mut	(1481)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
gp120	(1481)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
Consensus	(1481)	GGCGCAGCGAGCTGTACAAGTACAAGGTGGTGCGCATCGA	
		1521	1560
gp160	(1521)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp160 del V1	(1425)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp160 del V2	(1440)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp160 del V1-2	(1227)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1272)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp140TM	(1521)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp140	(1521)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp140mut	(1521)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
gp120	(1521)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	
Consensus	(1521)	GCCCCCTGGGCGTGGCCCCCAGCCAGGCCAAGCGCCGCGTG	

FIG. 66B-8

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

105 / 131

		1561	1600
gp160	(1561)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp160 del V1	(1465)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp160 del V2	(1480)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp160 del V1-2	(1267)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1312)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp140TM	(1561)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp140	(1561)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp140mut	(1561)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGAGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
gp120	(1561)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCTAAG-----	
Consensus	(1561)	GTGCAGCGCGAGAAGCGCGCCGTGGGCCTGGGCGCCCTGT	
		1601	1640
gp160	(1601)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp160 del V1	(1505)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp160 del V2	(1520)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp160 del V1-2	(1307)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1352)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp140TM	(1601)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp140	(1601)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp140mut	(1601)	TCATCGGCTTC-CTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
gp120	(1583)	ATATCGGATCCTCTAGA-----	
Consensus	(1601)	TCATCGGCTTCNCTGGGCGCCGCCGGGAGCACCATGGGCG	
		1641	1680
gp160	(1640)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp160 del V1	(1544)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp160 del V2	(1559)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp160 del V1-2	(1346)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1391)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp140TM	(1640)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp140	(1640)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp140mut	(1640)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1641)	CCGCCTCCGTGACCCTGACCGTGCAGGCCCCGCCAGCTGCT	
		1681	1720
gp160	(1680)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp160 del V1	(1584)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp160 del V2	(1599)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1386)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1431)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp140TM	(1680)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp140	(1680)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp140mut	(1680)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1681)	GAGCGGCATCGTGCAGCAGCAGAACAACCTGCTGCGCGCC	
		1721	1760
gp160	(1720)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp160 del V1	(1624)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp160 del V2	(1639)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp160 del V1-2	(1426)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1471)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp140TM	(1720)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp140	(1720)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp140mut	(1720)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1721)	ATCGAGGCCCAGCAGCACCTGCTGCAGCTGACCGTGTGGG	

FIG. 66B-9

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

106/ 131

		1761	1800
gp160	(1760)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp160 del V1	(1664)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp160 del V2	(1679)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp160 del V1-2	(1466)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1511)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp140TM	(1760)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp140	(1760)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp140mut	(1760)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1761)	GCATCAAGCAGCTGCAGGCCCGCATCCTGGCCGTGGAGCG	
		1801	1840
gp160	(1800)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp160 del V1	(1704)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp160 del V2	(1719)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1506)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1551)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp140TM	(1800)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp140	(1800)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp140mut	(1800)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1801)	CTACCTGAAGGACCAGCAGCTGCTGGGCATCTGGGGCTGC	
		1841	1880
gp160	(1840)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp160 del V1	(1744)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp160 del V2	(1759)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp160 del V1-2	(1546)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1591)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp140TM	(1840)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp140	(1840)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp140mut	(1840)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1841)	AGCGGCAAGCTGATCTGCACCACCACCGTGCCCTGGAACA	
		1881	1920
gp160	(1880)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp160 del V1	(1784)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp160 del V2	(1799)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp160 del V1-2	(1586)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1631)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp140TM	(1880)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp140	(1880)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp140mut	(1880)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1881)	GCAGCTGGAGCAACAAGAGCCTGACCGAGATCTGGGACAA	
		1921	1960
gp160	(1920)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp160 del V1	(1824)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp160 del V2	(1839)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1626)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1671)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp140TM	(1920)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp140	(1920)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp140mut	(1920)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1921)	CATGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGAGCGCGAGATCGGCAACTAC	

FIG. 66B-10

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

107 / 131

		1961	2000
gp160	(1960)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp160 del V1	(1864)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp160 del V2	(1879)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1666)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1711)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp140TM	(1960)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp140	(1960)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp140mut	(1960)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(1961)	ACCGGCCTGATCTACAACCTGATCGAGATCGCCCAGAACC	
		2001	2040
gp160	(2000)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp160 del V1	(1904)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp160 del V2	(1919)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp160 del V1-2	(1706)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1751)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp140TM	(2000)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp140	(2000)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp140mut	(2000)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2001)	AGCAGGAGAAGAACGAGCAGGAGCTGCTGGAGCTGGACAA	
		2041	2080
gp160	(2040)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp160 del V1	(1944)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp160 del V2	(1959)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp160 del V1-2	(1746)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1791)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp140TM	(2040)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp140	(2040)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp140mut	(2040)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2041)	GTGGGCCAGCCTGTGGAACCTGGTTCGACATCACCAACTGG	
		2081	2120
gp160	(2080)	CTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCC	
gp160 del V1	(1984)	CTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCC	
gp160 del V2	(1999)	CTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1786)	CTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1831)	CTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCC	
gp140TM	(2080)	CTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCC	
gp140	(2080)	CTGTGGTACATC-----	
gp140mut	(2080)	CTGTGGTACATC-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2081)	CTGTGGTACATCCGCATCTTCATCATGATCGTGGGCGGCC	
		2121	2160
gp160	(2120)	TGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCGCCGTGCTGAGCA----	
gp160 del V1	(2024)	TGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCGCCGTGCTGAGCA----	
gp160 del V2	(2039)	TGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCGCCGTGCTGAGCA----	
gp160 del V1-2	(1826)	TGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCGCCGTGCTGAGCA----	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1871)	TGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCGCCGTGCTGAGCA----	
gp140TM	(2120)	TGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCGCCGTGCTGAGCATCGT	
gp140	(2092)	-----	
gp140mut	(2092)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2121)	TGATCGGCCTGCGCATCGTGTTCGCCGTGCTGAGCANNNN	

FIG. 66B-11

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

108 / 131

		2161	2200
gp160	(2156)	-TCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCC	
gp160 del V1	(2060)	-TCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCC	
gp160 del V2	(2075)	-TCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1862)	-TCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1907)	-TCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCC	
gp140TM	(2160)	GTAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA-----	
gp140	(2092)	-TAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA-----	
gp140mut	(2092)	-TAAGATATCGGATCCTCTAGA-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2161)	NTCGTGAACCGCGTGCGCCAGGGCTACAGCCCCATCAGCC	
		2201	2240
gp160	(2195)	TGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAGCGCGGCCCCGACCGCCC	
gp160 del V1	(2099)	TGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAGCGCGGCCCCGACCGCCC	
gp160 del V2	(2114)	TGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAGCGCGGCCCCGACCGCCC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1901)	TGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAGCGCGGCCCCGACCGCCC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1946)	TGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAGCGCGGCCCCGACCGCCC	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2201)	TGCAGACCCGCCTGCCCGCCCAGCGCGGCCCCGACCGCCC	
		2241	2280
gp160	(2235)	CGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGAC	
gp160 del V1	(2139)	CGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGAC	
gp160 del V2	(2154)	CGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGAC	
gp160 del V1-2	(1941)	CGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGAC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(1986)	CGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGAC	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2241)	CGAGGGCATCGAGGAGGAGGGCGGCGAGCGCGACCGCGAC	
		2281	2320
gp160	(2275)	CGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCT	
gp160 del V1	(2179)	CGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCT	
gp160 del V2	(2194)	CGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCT	
gp160 del V1-2	(1981)	CGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(2026)	CGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCT	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2281)	CGCAGCAACCGCCTGGTGCACGGCCTGCTGGCCCTGATCT	
		2321	2360
gp160	(2315)	GGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCACCG	
gp160 del V1	(2219)	GGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCACCG	
gp160 del V2	(2234)	GGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCACCG	
gp160 del V1-2	(2021)	GGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCACCG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(2066)	GGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCACCG	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2321)	GGGACGACCTGCGCAGCCTGTGCCTGTTTCAGCTACCACCG	

FIG. 66B-12

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

109/131		2361	2400
gp160	(2355)	CCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAG	
gp160 del V1	(2259)	CCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAG	
gp160 del V2	(2274)	CCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAG	
gp160 del V1-2	(2061)	CCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(2106)	CCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAG	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2361)	CCTGCGCGACCTGCTGCTGATCGTGGCCCGCATCGTGGAG	2440
		2401	
gp160	(2395)	CTGCTGGGCCCGCCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGT	
gp160 del V1	(2299)	CTGCTGGGCCCGCCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGT	
gp160 del V2	(2314)	CTGCTGGGCCCGCCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGT	
gp160 del V1-2	(2101)	CTGCTGGGCCCGCCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(2146)	CTGCTGGGCCCGCCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGT	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2401)	CTGCTGGGCCCGCCGCGGCTGGGAGGCCCTGAAGTACTGGT	2480
		2441	
gp160	(2435)	GGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAG	
gp160 del V1	(2339)	GGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAG	
gp160 del V2	(2354)	GGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAG	
gp160 del V1-2	(2141)	GGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAG	
gp 160 del 128-194	(2186)	GGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAG	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2441)	GGAACCTGCTGCAGTACTGGAGCCAGGAGCTGAAGAGCAG	2520
		2481	
gp160	(2475)	CGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCC	
gp160 del V1	(2379)	CGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCC	
gp160 del V2	(2394)	CGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCC	
gp160 del V1-2	(2181)	CGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCC	
gp 160 del 128-194	(2226)	CGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCC	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2481)	CGCCGTGAGCCTGTTCAACGCCACCGCCATCGCCGTGGCC	2560
		2521	
gp160	(2515)	GAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCT	
gp160 del V1	(2419)	GAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCT	
gp160 del V2	(2434)	GAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCT	
gp160 del V1-2	(2221)	GAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCT	
gp 160 del 128-194	(2266)	GAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCT	
gp140TM	(2182)	-----	
gp140	(2113)	-----	
gp140mut	(2113)	-----	
gp120	(1600)	-----	
Consensus	(2521)	GAGGGCACCGACCGCATCATCGAGATCGTGCAGCGCATCT	

FIG. 66B-13

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

111 / 131

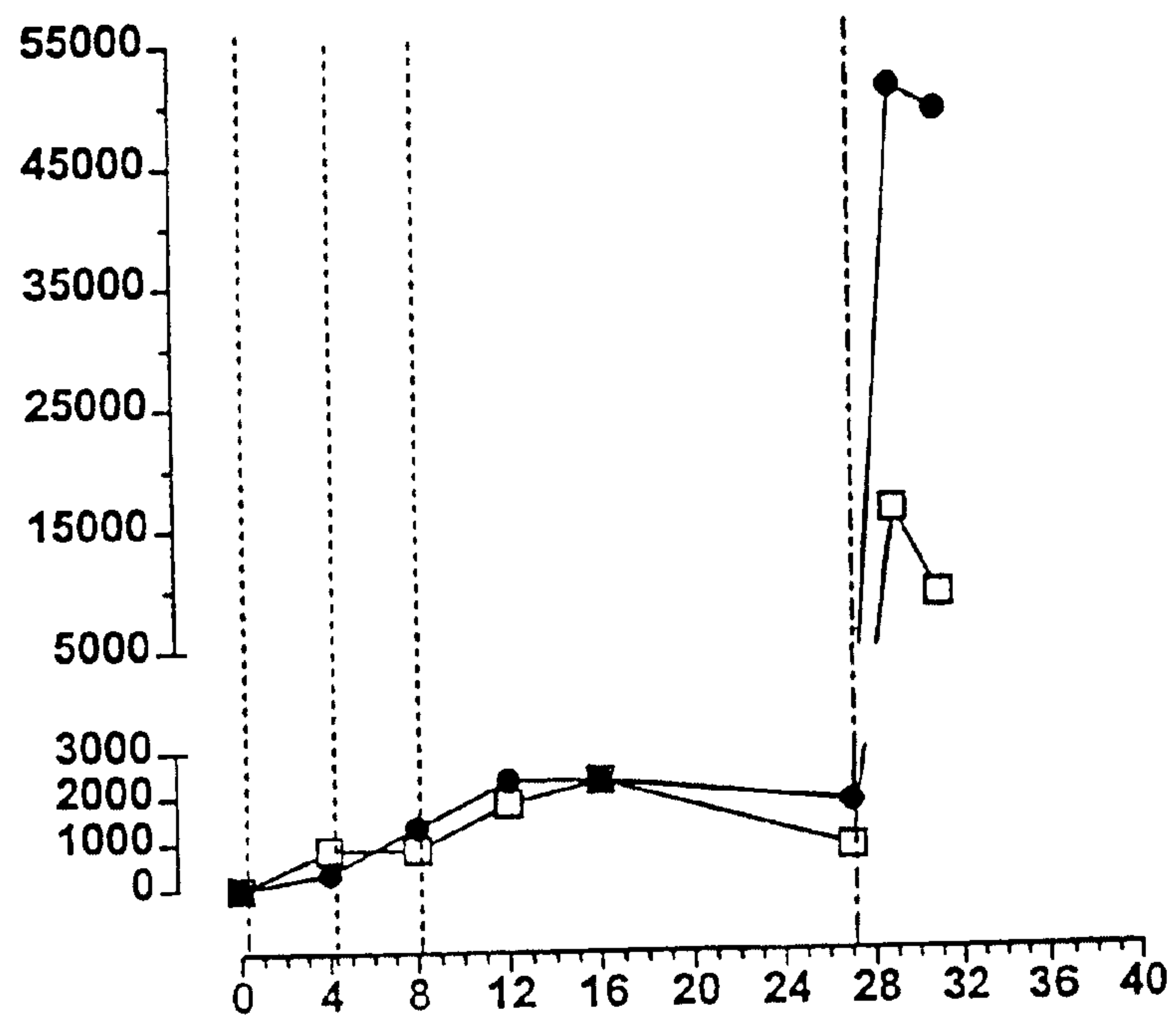


FIG. 67

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

112 / 131

HIV-1SF2 wt RT (PISPIET-->GIRKVL)
CCCATTAGTCCTATTGAAACTGTACCAGTAAAATTAAAGCCAGGAATGGATGGCCCCAAA
GTTAAGCAATGGCCATTGACAGAAGAAAAATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAGATATGTACAGAA
ATGGAAAAGGAAGGGGAAAATTTCAAAAATTGGGCCTGAAAATCCATACAATACTCCAGTA
TTTGCTATAAAGAAAAAAGACAGTACTAAATGGAGAAAAC TAGTAGATTTTCAGAGAACTT
AATAAAAGAACTCAAGACTTCTGGGAAGTTCAGTTAGGAATACCACACCCCGCAGGGTTA
AAAAAGAAAAAATCAGTAACAGTATTGGATGTGGGTGATGCATACTTTTCAGTTCCCTTA
GATAAAGACTTTAGAAAGTATACTGCATTTACCATACTAGTATAAACAATGAGACACCA
GGGATTAGATATCAGTACAATGTGCTGCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAGCAATATTC
CAAAGTAGCATGACAAAAATCTTAGAGCCTTTTAGAAAACAGAATCCAGACATAGTTATC
TATCAatacatggatgatTTGTATGTAGGATCTGACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATAGAACA
AAAATAGAGGAACTGAGACAGCATCTGTTGAGGTGGGGATTTACCACACCAGACAAAAAA
CATCAGAAAGAACCTCCATTTCCTTtggatgggttatGAACTCCATCCTGATAAATGGACA
GTACAGCCTATAATGCTGCCAGAAAAAGACAGCTGGACTGTCAATGACATACAGAAGTTA
GTGGGAAAATTGAATTGGGCAAGTCAGATTTATGCAGGGATTAAAGTAAAGCAGTTATGT
AACTCCTTAGAGGAACCAAAGCACTAACAGAAGTAATACCACTAACAGAAGAAGCAGAG
CTAGAACTGGCAGAAAACAGGGAGATTCTAAAAGAACCAGTACATGAAGTATATTATGAC
CCATCAAAAGACTTAGTAGCAGAAATACAGAAGCAGGGGCAAGGCCAATGGACATATCAA
ATTTATCAAGAGCCATTTAAAAATCTGAAAACAGGAAAGTATGCAAGGATGAGGGGTGCC
CACACTAATGATGTAAAACAGTTAACAGAGGCAGTGCAAAAAGTATCCACAGAAAGCATA
GTAATATGGGGAAAGATTCCTAAATTTAAACTACCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGGGAAGCA
TGGTGGATGGAGTATTGGCAAGCTACCTGGATTCTGAGTGGGAGTTTGTCAATACCCCT
CCCTTAGTGAAATTATGGTACCAGTTAGAGAAAGAACCCATAGTAGGAGCAGAACTTTC
TATGTAGATGGGGCAGCTAATAGGGAGACTAAATTAGGAAAAGCAGGATATGTTACTGAC
AGAGGAAGACAAAAAGTTGTCTCCATAGCTGACACAACAAATCAGAAGACTGAATTACAA
GCAATTCATCTAGCTTTGCAGGATTCGGGATTAGAAGTAAACATAGTAACAGACTCACAA
TATGCATTAGGAATCATTCAGCACAAACCAGATAAGAGTGAATCAGAGTTAGTCAGTCAA
ATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAAGGAAAAGGTCTACCTGGCATGGGTACCAGCACACAAA
GGAATTGGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAAATTAGTTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAAGTACTA

FIG. 68

(SEQ ID NO:77)

113 / 131

GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1)

GTCGACGCCACCATGGGCGCCCGCGCCAGCGTGCTGAGCGGCGGCGAGCTGGACAAGTGG
GAGAAGATCCGCCTGCGCCCCGGCGGCAAGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGAAGCACATCGTGTGG
GCCAGCCGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCGCCGTGAACCCCGGCCTGCTGGAGACCAGCGAGGGC
TGCCGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAGCTGCAGCCCAGCCTGCAGACCGGCAGCGAGGAGCTGCGC
AGCCTGTACAACACCGTGGCCACCCTGTACTGCGTGCACCAGCGCATCGACGTCAAGGAC
ACCAAGGAGGCCCTGGAGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGCAGAACAAGTCCAAGAAGAAGGCCCAG
CAGGCCGCGCCGCGCCGCGGCCACCGGCAACAGCAGCCAGGTGAGCCAGAACTACCCCATC
GTGCAGAACCTGCAGGGCCAGATGGTGCACCAGGCCATCAGCCCCCGCACCCCTGAACGCC
TGGGTGAAGGTGGTGGAGGAGAAGGCCTTCAGCCCCGAGGTGATCCCCATGTTTCAGCGCC
CTGAGCGAGGGCGCCACCCCCCAGGACCTGAACACGATGTTGAACACCGTGGGCGGCCAC
CAGGCCGCCATGCAGATGCTGAAGGAGACCATCAACGAGGAGGCCGCGGAGTGGGACCGC
GTGCACCCCGTGCACGCGCGGCCCATCGCCCCCGGCCAGATGCGCGAGCCCCGCGGCAGC
GACATCGCCGGCACCAACAGCACCCCTGCAGGAGCAGATCGGCTGGATGACCAACAACCCC
CCCATCCCCGTGGGCGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCATCCTGGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTG
CGGATGTACAGCCCCACCAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCTTCCGC
GACTACGTGGACCGCTTCTACAAGACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAG
AACTGGATGACCGAGACCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCCCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTG
AAGGCTCTCGGCCCCGCGGCCACCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGGCGTGGGC
GGCCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCG
ACCATCATGATGCAGCGCGGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAAC
TGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACCGCCAGGAACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGG
CGCTGCGGCGCGGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTA
GGGAAGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTCTTCAGAGCAGACCAGAG
CCAACAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTTTGGGGAGGAGAAAACAACCTCCCTCTCAG
AAGCAGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGC
AACGACCCCTCGTCACAGTAAGGATCGGCGGCCAGCTCAAGGAGGCGCTGCTCGACACCG
GCGCCGACGACACCGTGCTGGAGGAGATGAACCTGCCCGGCAAGTGGAAGCCCAAGATGA
TCGGCGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGCGGCAGTACGACCAGATCCCCGTGGAGATCT
GCGGCCACAAGGCCATCGGCACCGTGCTGGTGGGCCCCACCCCCGTGAACATCATCGGCC
GCAACCTGCTGACCCAGATCGGCTGCACCCTGAACTTCCCCATCAGCCCCATCGAGACGG
TGCCCGTGAAGCTGAAGCCGGGGATGGACGGCCCCAAGGTCAAGCAGTGGCCCCCTGTAAG
AATTC

FIG. 69
(SEQ ID NO:78)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

114 / 131

GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2)

GTCGACGCCACCATGGGCGCCCGCGCCAGCGTGCTGAGCGGCGGCGAGCTGGACAAGTGG
GAGAAGATCCGCCTGCGCCCCGGCGGCAAGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGAAGCACATCGTGTGG
GCCAGCCGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCGCCGTGAACCCCGGCCTGCTGGAGACCAGCGAGGGC
TGCCGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAGCTGCAGCCCAGCCTGCAGACCGGCAGCGAGGAGCTGCGC
AGCCTGTACAACACCGTGGCCACCCTGTACTGCGTGCACCAGCGCATCGACGTCAAGGAC
ACCAAGGAGGCCCTGGAGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGCAGAACAAAGTCCAAGAAGAAGGCCAG
CAGGCCGCGCGCCGCGCCGGCACCGGCAACAGCAGCCAGGTGAGCCAGAACTACCCCATC
GTGCAGAACCTGCAGGGCCAGATGGTGCACCAGGCCATCAGCCCCCGCACCCCTGAACGCC
TGGGTGAAGGTGGTGGAGGAGAAGGCCTTCAGCCCCGAGGTGATCCCCATGTTTCAGCGCC
CTGAGCGAGGGCGCCACCCCCCAGGACCTGAACACGATGTTGAACACCGTGGGCGGCCAC
CAGGCCGCCATGCAGATGCTGAAGGAGACCATCAACGAGGAGGCCGCGGAGTGGGACCGC
GTGCACCCCGTGCACGCGCGGCCCATCGCCCCCGGCCAGATGCGCGAGCCCCGCGGCAGC
GACATCGCCGGCACCAACAGCACCCCTGCAGGAGCAGATCGGCTGGATGACCAACAACCCC
CCCATCCCCGTGGGCGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCATCCTGGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTG
CGGATGTACAGCCCCACCAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCTTCCGC
GACTACGTGGACCGCTTCTACAAGACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAG
AACTGGATGACCGAGACCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCCCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTG
AAGGCTCTCGGCCCCGCGGCCACCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGGCGTGGGC
GGCCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCG
ACCATCATGATGCAGCGCGGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAAC
TGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACCGCCAGGAACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGG
CGCTGCGGCGCGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTA
GGGAAGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTCTTCAGAGCAGACCAGAG
CCAACAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTTTGGGGAGGAGAAAACAACCTCCCTCTCAG
AAGCAGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGC
AACGACCCCTCGTCACAGTAAGGATCGGGGGGCAACTCAAGGAAGCGCTGCTCGATACAG
GAGCAGATGATACAGTATTAGAAGAAATGAATTTGCCAGGAAAATGGAAACCAAAAATGA
TAGGGGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGAGGCAGTACGACCAGATACCTGTAGAAATCT
GTGGACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAA
GAAATCTGTTGACCCAGATCGGCTGCACCTTGAACCTCCCCATCAGCCCTATTGAGACGG
TGCCCGTGAAGTTGAAGCCGGGGATGGACGGCCCCAAGGTCAAGCAATGGCCATTGTAAG
AATTC

FIG. 70

(SEQ ID NO:79)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

115 / 131

FS(+)_ProtInact_RTopt_YM

GCGGCCGCGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTAGGGA
AGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTCTTCAGAGCAGACCAGAGCCAA
CAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTTTGGGGAGGAGAAAACAACCTCCCTCTCAGAAGC
AGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGCAACG
ACCCCTCGTCACAATAAGGATCGGGGGGCAACTCAAGGAAGCGCTGCTCGATACAGGAGC
AGATGATACAGTATTAGAAGAAATGAATTTGCCAGGAAAATGGAAACCAAAAATGATAGG
GGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGAGGCAGTACGACCAGATACCTGTAGAAATCTGTGG
ACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAA
TCTGTTGACCCAGATCGGCTGCACCTTGAACCTTCCCCATCAGCCCTATTGAGACGGTGCC
CGTGAAGTTGAAGCCGGGGATGGACGGCCCCAAGGTCAAGCAATGGCCATTGACCGAGGA
GAAGATCAAGGCCCTGGTGGAGATCTGCACCGAGATGGAGAAGGAGGGCAAGATCAGCAA
GATCGGCCCCGAGAACCCCTACAACACCCCCGTGTTCCGCCATCAAGAAGAAGGACAGCAC
CAAGTGGCGCAAGCTGGTGGACTTCCGCGAGCTGAACAAGCGCACCCAGGACTTCTGGGA
GGTGCAGCTGGGCATCCCCACCCCGCCGGCCTGAAGAAGAAGAAGAGCGTGACCGTGCT
GGACGTGGGCGACGCCTACTTCAGCGTGCCCCCTGGACAAGGACTTCCGCAAGTACACCGC
CTTCACCATCCCCAGCATCAACAACGAGACCCCCGGCATCCGCTACCAGTACAACGTGCT
GCCCCAGGGCTGGAAGGGCAGCCCCGCCATCTTCCAGAGCAGCATGACCAAGATCCTGGA
GCCCTTCCGCAAGCAGAACCCCGACATCGTGATCTACCAGGCCCCCCTGTACGTGGGCAG
CGACCTGGAGATCGGCCAGCACCGCACCAAGATCGAGGAGCTGCGCCAGCACCTGCTGCG
CTGGGGCTTCACCACCCCCGACAAGAAGCACCAAGAGAGCCCCCCTTCCCTGTGGATGGG
CTACGAGCTGCACCCCGACAAGTGGACCGTGCAGCCCATCATGCTGCCCCGAGAAGGACAG
CTGGACCGTGAACGACATCCAGAAGCTGGTGGGCAAGCTGAACTGGGCCAGCCAGATCTA
CGCCGGCATCAAGGTGAAGCAGCTGTGCAAGCTGCTGCGCGGCACCAAGGCCCTGACCGA
GGTGATCCCCCTGACCGAGGAGGCCGAGCTGGAGCTGGCCGAGAACCGCGAGATCCTGAA
GGAGCCCGTGCACGAGGTGTACTACGACCCCGACAAGGACCTGGTGGCCGAGATCCAGAA
GCAGGGCCAGGGCCAGTGGACCTACCAGATCTACCAGGAGCCCTTCAAGAACCTGAAGAC
CGGCAAGTACGCCCGCATGCGCGGGCGCCACACCAACGACGTGAAGCAGCTGACCGAGGC
CGTGCAGAAGGTGAGCACCGAGAGCATCGTGATCTGGGGCAAGATCCCCAAGTTCAAGCT

FIG. 71A

(SEQ ID NO:80)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

116 / 131

GCCCATCCAGAAGGAGACCTGGGAGGCCTGGTGGATGGAGTACTGGCAGGCCACCTGGAT
CCCCGAGTGGGAGTTCGTGAACACCCCCCCCCCTGGTGAAGCTGTGGTACCAGCTGGAGAA
GGAGCCCATCGTGGGCGCCGAGACCTTCTACGTGGACGGCGCCGCCAACCGCGAGACCAA
GCTGGGCAAGGCCGGCTACGTGACCGACCGGGGGCCGGCAGAAGGTGGTGAGCATCGCCGA
CACCACCAACCAGAAGACCGAGCTGCAGGCCATCCACCTGGCCCTGCAGGACAGCGGCCT
GGAGGTGAACATCGTGACCGACAGCCAGTACGCCCTGGGCATCATCCAGGCCCCAGCCCGA
CAAGAGCGAGAGCGAGCTGGTGAGCCAGATCATCGAGCAGCTGATCAAGAAGGAGAAGGT
GTACCTGGCCTGGGTGCCCCGCCCAAGGGCATCGGCGGCAACGAGCAGGTGGACAAGCT
GGTGAGCGCCGGCATCCGCAAGGTGCTGTTCCCTGAACGGGCATCGATGGCGGCATCGTGAT
CTACCAGTACATGGACGACCTGTACGTGGGCAGCGGCGGCCCTAGGATCGATTAAAAGCT
TCCCGGGGCTAGCACCGGTGAATTC

FIG. 71B
(SEQ ID NO:80)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

117 / 131

FS(+)_ProtInact_RTopt_YMWM

GCGGCCGCGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTTAGGGA
AGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTCTTCAGAGCAGACCAGAGCCAA
CAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTTTGGGGAGGAGAAAACAACTCCCTCTCAGAAGC
AGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAAGTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGCAACG
ACCCCTCGTCACAATAAGGATCGGGGGGCAACTCAAGGAAGCGCTGCTCGATACAGGAGC
AGATGATACAGTATTAGAAGAAATGAATTTGCCAGGAAAATGGAAACCAAAAATGATAGG
GGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGAGGCAGTACGACCAGATACCTGTAGAAATCTGTGG
ACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAA
TCTGTTGACCCAGATCGGCTGCACCTTGAAGTTCCTCCCATCAGCCCTATTGAGACGGTGCC
CGTGAAGTTGAAGCCGGGGATGGACGGGCCCCAAGGTCAAGCAATGGCCATTGACCGAGGA
GAAGATCAAGGCCCTGGTGGAGATCTGCACCGAGATGGAGAAGGAGGGCAAGATCAGCAA
GATCGGCCCCGAGAACCCCTACAACACCCCCGTGTTCCGCATCAAGAAGAAGGACAGCAC
CAAGTGGCGCAAGCTGGTGGACTTCCGCGAGCTGAACAAGCGCACCCAGGACTTCTGGGA
GGTGCAGCTGGGCATCCCCACCCCGCCGGCCTGAAGAAGAAGAAGAGCGTGACCGTGCT
GGACGTGGGCGACGCCTACTTCAGCGTGCCCCCTGGACAAGGACTTCCGCAAGTACACCGC
CTTCACCATCCCCAGCATCAACAACGAGACCCCCGGCATCCGCTACCAGTACAACGTGCT
GCCCCAGGGCTGGAAGGGCAGCCCCGCCATCTTCCAGAGCAGCATGACCAAGATCCTGGA
GCCCTTCCGCAAGCAGAACCCCGACATCGTGATCTACCAGGCCCCCCTGTACGTGGGCAG
CGACCTGGAGATCGGCCAGCACCGCACCAAGATCGAGGAGCTGCGCCAGCACCTGCTGCG
CTGGGGCTTCACCACCCCCGACAAGAAGCACCAAGGAGCCCCCCTTCTGCCCCATCGA
GCTGCACCCCGACAAGTGGACCGTGACAGCCCATCATGCTGCCCCGAGAAGGACAGCTGGAC
CGTGAACGACATCCAGAAGCTGGTGGGCAAGCTGAACTGGGCCAGCCAGATCTACGCCGG
CATCAAGGTGAAGCAGCTGTGCAAGCTGCTGCGCGGCACCAAGGCCCTGACCGAGGTGAT
CCCCCTGACCGAGGAGGCCGAGCTGGAGCTGGCCGAGAACCGCGAGATCCTGAAGGAGCC
CGTGCACGAGGTGTACTACGACCCAGCAAGGACCTGGTGGCCGAGATCCAGAAGCAGGG
CCAGGGCCAGTGGACCTACCAGATCTACCAGGAGCCCTTCAAGAACCTGAAGACCGGCAA
GTACGCCCGCATGCGCGGCGCCACACCAACGACGTGAAGCAGCTGACCGAGGCCGTGCA
GAAGGTGAGCACCGAGAGCATCGTGATCTGGGGCAAGATCCCCAAGTTCAAGCTGCCCAT

FIG. 72A

(SEQ ID NO:81)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

118 / 131

CCAGAAGGAGACCTGGGAGGCCTGGTGGATGGAGTACTGGCAGGCCACCTGGATCCCCGA
GTGGGAGTTCGTGAACACCCCCCCCCCTGGTGAAGCTGTGGTACCAGCTGGAGAAGGAGCC
CATCGTGGGCGCCGAGACCTTCTACGTGGACGGCGCCGCCAACCGCGAGACCAAGCTGGG
CAAGGCCGGCTACGTGACCGACCGGGGGCCGGCAGAAGGTGGTGAGCATCGCCGACACCAC
CAACCAGAAGACCGAGCTGCAGGCCATCCACCTGGCCCTGCAGGACAGCGGCCTGGAGGT
GAACATCGTGACCGACAGCCAGTACGCCCTGGGCATCATCCAGGCCCCAGCCCGACAAGAG
CGAGAGCGAGCTGGTGAGCCAGATCATCGAGCAGCTGATCAAGAAGGAGAAGGTGTACCT
GGCCTGGGTGCCCCGCCCAAGGGCATCGGCGGCAACGAGCAGGTGGACAAGCTGGTGAG
CGCCGGCATCCGCAAGGTGCTGTTCCCTGAACGGCATCGATGGCGGCATCGTGATCTACCA
GTACATGGACGACCTGTACGTGGGCAGCGGCGGCCCTAGGATCGATTAAAAGCTTCCCGG
GGCTAGCACCGGTGAATTC

FIG. 72B
(SEQ ID NO:81)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

119 / 131

FS(-)_ProtMod_RTopt_YM

GCGGCCGCGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTCTTCCGCC
AGGACCTGGCCTTCCTGCAGGGCAAGGCCCGCGAGTTCAGCAGCGAGCAGACCCGCGCCA
ACAGCCCCACCCGCCGCGAGCTGCAGGTGTGGGGCGGCGAGAACAACAGCCTGAGCGAGG
CCGGCGCCGACCGCCAGGGCACCGTGAGCTTCAACTTCCCCCAGATCACCTGTGGCAGC
GCCCCCTGGTGACCATCAGGATCGGCGGCCAGCTCAAGGAGGCGCTGCTCGACACCGGCG
CCGACGACACCGTGCTGGAGGAGATGAACCTGCCCGGCAAGTGGAAGCCCAAGATGATCG
GCGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGCGGCAGTACGACCAGATCCCCGTGGAGATCTGCG
GCCACAAGGCCATCGGCACCGTGCTGGTGGGCCCCACCCCGTGAAACATCATCGGCCGCA
ACCTGCTGACCCAGATCGGCTGCACCCTGAACTTCCCCATCAGCCCCATCGAGACGGTG
CCGTGAAGCTGAAGCCGGGGATGGACGGCCCCAAGGTCAAGCAGTGGCCCCCTGACCGAGG
AGAAGATCAAGGCCCTGGTGGAGATCTGCACCGAGATGGAGAAGGAGGGCAAGATCAGCA
AGATCGGCCCCGAGAACCCCTACAACACCCCGTGTTTCGCCATCAAGAAGAAGGACAGCA
CCAAGTGGCGCAAGCTGGTGGACTTCCGCGAGCTGAACAAGCGCACCCAGGACTTCTGGG
AGGTGCAGCTGGGCATCCCCCACCCCGCCGGCCTGAAGAAGAAGAAGAGCGTGACCGTGC
TGGACGTGGGCGACGCCTACTTCAGCGTGCCCCCTGGACAAGGACTTCCGCAAGTACACCG
CCTTCACCATCCCCAGCATCAACAACGAGACCCCGGCATCCGCTACCAGTACAACGTGC
TGCCCCAGGGCTGGAAGGGCAGCCCCGCCATCTTCCAGAGCAGCATGACCAAGATCCTGG
AGCCCTTCCGCAAGCAGAACCCCGACATCGTGATCTACCAGGCCCCCCTGTACGTGGGCA
GCGACCTGGAGATCGGCCAGCACCGCACCAAGATCGAGGAGCTGCGCCAGCACCTGCTGC
GCTGGGGCTTCACCACCCCGACAAGAAGCACCAAGGAGCCCCCCTTCCTGTGGATGG
GCTACGAGCTGCACCCCGACAAGTGGACCGTGAGCCCATCATGCTGCCCCGAGAAGGACA
GCTGGACCGTGAACGACATCCAGAAGCTGGTGGGCAAGCTGAACTGGGCCAGCCAGATCT
ACGCCGGCATCAAGGTGAAGCAGCTGTGCAAGCTGCTGCGCGGCACCAAGGCCCTGACCG
AGGTGATCCCCCTGACCGAGGAGGCCGAGCTGGAGCTGGCCGAGAACCGCGAGATCCTGA
AGGAGCCCGTGACGAGGTGTACTACGACCCAGCAAGGACCTGGTGGCCGAGATCCAGA
AGCAGGGCCAGGGCCAGTGGACCTACCAGATCTACCAGGAGCCCTTCAAGAACCTGAAGA
CCGGCAAGTACGCCCCGATGCGCGGCGCCACACCAACGACGTGAAGCAGCTGACCGAGG
CCGTGCAGAAGGTGAGCACCGAGAGCATCGTGATCTGGGGCAAGATCCCCAAGTTCAAGC

FIG. 73A

(SEQ ID NO:82)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

120 / 131

TGCCCCATCCAGAAGGAGACCTGGGAGGCCTGGTGGATGGAGTACTGGCAGGCCACCTGGA
TCCCCGAGTGGGAGTTCGTGAACACCCCCCCCCCTGGTGAAGCTGTGGTACCAGCTGGAGA
AGGAGCCCATCGTGGGCGCCGAGACCTTCTACGTGGACGGCGCCGCCAACCGCGAGACCA
AGCTGGGCAAGGCCGGCTACGTGACCGACCGGGGCCGAGAAAGGTGGTGAGCATCGCCG
ACACCACCAACCAGAAGACCGAGCTGCAGGCCATCCACCTGGCCCTGCAGGACAGCGGCC
TGGAGGTGAACATCGTGACCGACAGCCAGTACGCCCTGGGCATCATCCAGGCCCAGCCCG
ACAAGAGCGAGAGCGAGCTGGTGAGCCAGATCATCGAGCAGCTGATCAAGAAGGAGAAGG
TGTACCTGGCCTGGGTGCCCCGCCACAAGGGCATCGGCGGCAACGAGCAGGTGGACAAGC
TGGTGAGCGCCGGCATCCGCAAGGTGCTGTTCTGAACGGCATCGATGGCGGCATCGTGA
TCTACCAGTACATGGACGACCTGTACGTGGGCAGCGGCGGCCCTAGGATCGATTAAAAGC
TTCCCGGGGCTAGCACCGGTGAATTC

FIG. 73B
(SEQ ID NO:82)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

121 / 131

FS(-)_ProtMod_RTopt_YMWM

GCGGCCGCGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTCTTCCGCG
AGGACCTGGCCTTCCTGCAGGGCAAGGCCCGCGAGTTCAGCAGCGAGCAGACCCGCGCCA
ACAGCCCCACCCGCCGCGAGCTGCAGGTGTGGGGCGGCGAGAACAACAGCCTGAGCGAGG
CCGGCGCCGACCGCCAGGGCACCGTGAGCTTCAACTTCCCCCAGATCACCTGTGGCAGC
GCCCCCTGGTGACCATCAGGATCGGCGGCCAGCTCAAGGAGGCGCTGCTCGACACCGGCG
CCGACGACACCGTGCTGGAGGAGATGAACCTGCCCCGGCAAGTGGAAGCCCAAGATGATCG
GCGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGCGGCAGTACGACCAGATCCCCGTGGAGATCTGCG
GCCACAAGGCCATCGGCACCGTGCTGGTGGGCCCCACCCCCGTGAACATCATCGGCCGCA
ACCTGCTGACCCAGATCGGCTGCACCCTGAACTTCCCCATCAGCCCCATCGAGACGGTG
CCGTGAAGCTGAAGCCGGGGATGGACGGCCCCAAGGTCAAGCAGTGGCCCCCTGACCGAGG
AGAAGATCAAGGCCCTGGTGGAGATCTGCACCGAGATGGAGAAGGAGGGCAAGATCAGCA
AGATCGGCCCCGAGAACCCTACAACACCCCCGTGTTCCGCATCAAGAAGAAGGACAGCA
CCAAGTGGCGCAAGCTGGTGGACTTCCGCGAGCTGAACAAGCGCACCCAGGACTTCTGGG
AGGTGCAGCTGGGCATCCCCACCCCGCCGGCCTGAAGAAGAAGAAGAGCGTGACCGTG
TGGACGTGGGCGACGCCTACTTCAGCGTGCCCCCTGGACAAGGACTTCCGCAAGTACACCG
CCTTCACCATCCCCAGCATCAACAACGAGACCCCCGGCATCCGCTACCAGTACAACGTGC
TGCCCCAGGGCTGGAAGGGCAGCCCCGCCATCTTCCAGAGCAGCATGACCAAGATCCTGG
AGCCCTTCCGCAAGCAGAACCCCGACATCGTGATCTACCAGGCCCCCCTGTACGTGGGCA
GCGACCTGGAGATCGGCCAGCACCGCACCAAGATCGAGGAGCTGCGCCAGCACCTGCTGC
GCTGGGGCTTCACCACCCCCGACAAGAAGCACCAAGAAGGAGCCCCCCTTCTGCCCCATCG
AGCTGCACCCCGACAAGTGGACCGTGCGAGCCCATCATGCTGCCCCGAGAAGGACAGCTGGA
CCGTGAACGACATCCAGAAGCTGGTGGGCAAGCTGAACTGGGCCAGCCAGATCTACGCCG
GCATCAAGGTGAAGCAGCTGTGCAAGCTGCTGCGCGGCACCAAGGCCCTGACCGAGGTGA
TCCCCCTGACCGAGGAGGCCGAGCTGGAGCTGGCCGAGAACCGCGAGATCCTGAAGGAGC
CCGTGCACGAGGTGTACTACGACCCCGCAAGGACCTGGTGGCCGAGATCCAGAAGCAGG
GCCAGGGCCAGTGGACCTACCAGATCTACCAGGAGCCCTTCAAGAACCTGAAGACCGGCA
AGTACGCCCCGCATGCGCGGCGCCACACCAACGACGTGAAGCAGCTGACCGAGGCCGTGC
AGAAGGTGAGCACCGAGAGCATCGTGATCTGGGGCAAGATCCCCAAGTTCAAGCTGCCCA

FIG. 74A

(SEQ ID NO:83)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

122 / 131

TCCAGAAGGAGACCTGGGAGGCCTGGTGGATGGAGTACTGGCAGGCCACCTGGATCCCCG
AGTGGGAGTTTCGTGAACACCCCCCCCCCTGGTGAAGCTGTGCTACCAGCTGGAGAAGGAGC
CCATCGTGGGCGCCGAGACCTTCTACGTGGACGGCGCCGCCAACC GCGAGACCAAGCTGG
GCAAGGCCGGCTACGTGACCGACCGGGGCCGGCAGAAGGTGGTGAGCATCGCCGACACCA
CCAACCAGAAGACCGAGCTGCAGGCCATCCACCTGGCCCTGCAGGACAGCGGCCTGGAGG
TGAACATCGTGACCGACAGCCAGTACGCCCTGGGCATCATCCAGGCCCAGCCCGACAAGA
GCGAGAGCGAGCTGGTGAGCCAGATCATCGAGCAGCTGATCAAGAAGGAGAAGGTGTACC
TGGCCTGGGTGCCCCGCCACAAGGGCATCGGCGGCAACGAGCAGGTGGACAAGCTGGTGA
GCGCCGGCATCCGCAAGGTGCTGTTCCTGAACGGCATCGATGGCGGCATCGTGATCTACC
AGTACATGGACGACCTGTACGTGGGCAGCGGCGGCCCTAGGATCGATTAAAAGCTTCCCG
GGGCTAGCACCGGTGAATTC

FIG. 74B

(SEQ ID NO:83)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

123 / 131

FS(-)_ProtMod_RTpt(+)

GCGGCCGCGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGATTGCACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTCTTCCGCG
AGGACCTGGCCTTCCTGCAGGGCAAGGCCCGCGAGTTCAGCAGCGAGCAGACCCGCGCCA
ACAGCCCCACCCGCCGCGAGCTGCAGGTGTGGGGCGGCGAGAACAACAGCCTGAGCGAGG
CCGGCGCCGACCGCCAGGGCACCGTGAGCTTCAACTTCCCCCAGATCACCTGTGGCAGC
GCCCCCTGGTGACCATCAGGATCGGCGGCCAGCTCAAGGAGGCGCTGCTCGACACCGGCG
CCGACGACACCGTGCTGGAGGAGATGAACCTGCCCGGCAAGTGGAAGCCCAAGATGATCG
GCGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGCGGCAGTACGACCAGATCCCCGTGGAGATCTGCG
GCCACAAGGCCATCGGCACCGTGCTGGTGGGCCCCACCCCCGTGAACATCATCGGCCGCA
ACCTGCTGACCCAGATCGGCTGCACCCTGAACTTCCCCATCAGCCCCATCGAGACGGTG
CCGTGAAGCTGAAGCCGGGGATGGACGGCCCCAAGGTCAAGCAGTGGCCCCCTGACCGAGG
AGAAGATCAAGGCCCTGGTGGAGATCTGCACCGAGATGGAGAAGGAGGGCAAGATCAGCA
AGATCGGCCCCGAGAACCCTACAACACCCCCGTGTTCCGCCATCAAGAAGAAGGACAGCA
CCAAGTGGCGCAAGCTGGTGGACTTCCGCGAGCTGAACAAGCGCACCCAGGACTTCTGGG
AGGTGCAGCTGGGCATCCCCACCCCGCCGGCCTGAAGAAGAAGAAGAGCGTGACCGTG
TGGACGTGGGCGACGCCTACTTCAGCGTGCCCCCTGGACAAGGACTTCCGCAAGTACACCG
CCTTCACCATCCCCAGCATCAACAACGAGACCCCCGGCATCCGCTACCAGTACAACGTGC
TGCCCCAGGGCTGGAAGGGCAGCCCCGCCATCTTCCAGAGCAGCATGACCAAGATCCTGG
AGCCCTTCCGCAAGCAGAACCCCGACATCGTGATCTACCAGTACATGGACGACCTGTACG
TGGGCAGCGACCTGGAGATCGGCCAGCACCGCACCAAGATCGAGGAGCTGCGCCAGCAC
TGCTGCGCTGGGGCTTCACCACCCCGACAAGAAGCACCAAGAGCCCCCCTTCCTGT
GGATGGGCTACGAGCTGCACCCCGACAAGTGGACCGTGACGCCATCATGCTGCCCCGAGA
AGGACAGCTGGACCGTGAACGACATCCAGAAGCTGGTGGGCAAGCTGAACTGGGCCAGCC
AGATCTACGCCGGCATCAAGGTGAAGCAGCTGTGCAAGCTGCTGCGCGGCACCAAGGCC
TGACCGAGGTGATCCCCCTGACCGAGGAGGCCGAGCTGGAGCTGGCCGAGAACCGCGAGA
TCCTGAAGGAGCCCGTGACAGAGGTGTACTACGACCCAGCAAGGACCTGGTGGCCGAGA
TCCAGAAGCAGGGCCAGGGCCAGTGGACCTACCAGATCTACCAGGAGCCCTTCAAGAACC
TGAAGACCGGCAAGTACGCCCCGCATGCGCGGCGCCACACCAACGACGTGAAGCAGCTGA
CCGAGGCCGTGCAGAAGGTGAGCACCGAGAGCATCGTGATCTGGGGCAAGATCCCCAAGT
TCAAGCTGCCCCATCCAGAAGGAGACCTGGGAGGCCTGGTGGATGGAGTACTGGCAGGCCA
CCTGGATCCCCGAGTGGGAGTTCGTGAACACCCCCCCCCCTGGTGAAGCTGTGGTACCAGC
TGGAGAAGGAGCCCATCGTGGGCGCCGAGACCTTCTACGTGGACGGCGCCGCCAACCGCG

FIG. 75A

(SEQ ID NO:84)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

124/131

AGACCAAGCTGGGCAAGGCCGGCTACGTGACCGACCGGGGCCGGCAGAAGGTGGTGAGCA
TCGCCGACACCACCAACCAGAAGACCGAGCTGCAGGCCATCCACCTGGCCCTGCAGGACA
GCGGCCTGGAGGTGAACATCGTGACCGACAGCCAGTACGCCCTGGGCATCATCCAGGCCC
AGCCCGACAAGAGCGAGAGCGAGCTGGTGAGCCAGATCATCGAGCAGCTGATCAAGAAGG
AGAAGGTGTACCTGGCCTGGGTGCCCCGCCACAAGGGCATCGGCGGCAACGAGCAGGTGG
ACAAGCTGGTGAGCGCCGGCATCCGCAAGGTGCTGTTCTCTGAACGGCATCGATGGCGGCA
TCGTGATCTACCAGTACATGGACGACCTGTACGTGGGCAGCGGCGGCCCTAGGATCGATT
AAAAGCTTCCCGGGGCTAGCACCGGTGAATTC

FIG. 75B
(SEQ ID NO:84)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 00/39302

PCT/US99/31245

125 / 131

Tat_wt_SF162 (wildtype)

ATGGAGCCAGTAGATCCTAGATTAGAGCCCTGGAAGCATCCAGGAAGTCAGCCTAAGA
CTGCTTGTACAAATTGCTATTGTAAAAAGTGTTGCTTTCATTGCCAAGTTTGTTTCATAAC
AAAAGGCTTAGGCATCTCCTATGGCAGGAAGAAGCGGAGACAGCGACGAAGAGCTCCT
CCAGACAGTGAGGTTTCATCAAGTTTCTCTACCAAAGCAACCCGCTTCCCAGCCCCAAGG
GGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATCGAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGA
TCCAGTCCATTAG

FIG. 76

(SEQ ID NO:85)

Tat_SF162

MEPVDPRLEPWKHPGSQPKTACTNCYCKKCCFHCQVCFITKGLGISYGRKKRRQRRRAPPDSE
VHQVSLPKQPASQPQGDPTGPKESKKKVERETETDPVH

FIG. 77

(SEQ ID NO:86)

Tat_SF162_opt

ATGGAGCCCGTGGACCCCCGCCTGGAGCCCTGGAAGCACCCCGGCAGCCAGCCCAAGAC
CGCCTGCACCAACTGCTACTGCAAGAAGTGCTGCTTCCACTGCCAGGTGTGCTTCATCACC
AAGGGCCTGGGCATCAGCTACGGCCGCAAGAAGCGCCGCCAGCGCCGCCGCCGCCCCCCC
CGACAGCGAGGTGCACCAGGTGAGCCTGCCCAAGCAGCCCGCCAGCCAGCCCCAGGGCG
ACCCACCGGCCCAAGGAGAGCAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGCGCGAGACCGAGACCGACCCC
GTGCACTAG

FIG. 78

(SEQ ID NO:87)

Tat_Cys22_SF162_opt

ATGGAGCCCGTGGACCCCCGCCTGGAGCCCTGGAAGCACCCCGGCAGCCAGCCCAAGAC
CGCCgGCACCAACTGCTACTGCAAGAAGTGCTGCTTCCACTGCCAGGTGTGCTTCATCACCA
AGGGCCTGGGCATCAGCTACGGCCGCAAGAAGCGCCGCCAGCGCCGCCGCCGCCCCCCCC
GACAGCGAGGTGCACCAGGTGAGCCTGCCCAAGCAGCCCGCCAGCCAGCCCCAGGGCGA
CCCCACCGGCCCAAGGAGAGCAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGCGCGAGACCGAGACCGACCCCG
TGCACTAG

FIG. 79

(SEQ ID NO:88)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

126 / 131

Alignment GagMod vs GP1_GP2

	1	10	20	30	40	50	60	Section 1
	(1)	1						76
GagMod.SF2	(1)	ATGGGCGCCCGCCAGCGT	GTGAGCGGCGGAGCTGGACA	AGTGGGAGAAGATCCGCCCT	GGCCCCCGGGCGCA			
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1)	(1)	ATGGGCGCCCGCCAGCGT	GTGAGCGGCGGAGCTGGACA	AGTGGGAGAAGATCCGCCCT	GGCCCCCGGGCGCA			
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2)	(1)	ATGGGCGCCCGCCAGCGT	GTGAGCGGCGGAGCTGGACA	AGTGGGAGAAGATCCGCCCT	GGCCCCCGGGCGCA			
Consensus	(1)	ATGGGCGCCCGCCAGCGT	GTGAGCGGCGGAGCTGGACA	AGTGGGAGAAGATCCGCCCT	GGCCCCCGGGCGCA			Section 2
	(77)	77	90	100	110	120	130	140 152
GagMod.SF2	(77)	AGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGA	AGCACATCGTGTGGGCCAG	CGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCG	CCGTGAACCCCGCCTGCT			
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1)	(77)	AGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGA	AGCACATCGTGTGGGCCAG	CGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCG	CCGTGAACCCCGCCTGCT			
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2)	(77)	AGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGA	AGCACATCGTGTGGGCCAG	CGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCG	CCGTGAACCCCGCCTGCT			
Consensus	(77)	AGAAGAAGTACAAGCTGA	AGCACATCGTGTGGGCCAG	CGCGAGCTGGAGCGCTTCG	CCGTGAACCCCGCCTGCT			Section 3
	(153)	153	160	170	180	190	200	210 228
GagMod.SF2	(153)	GGAGACCAGCGAGGGCTG	CGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAG	CTGCAGCCAGCCTGCAGAC	CGGAGCGAGGAGTGCGC			
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1)	(153)	GGAGACCAGCGAGGGCTG	CGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAG	CTGCAGCCAGCCTGCAGAC	CGGAGCGAGGAGTGCGC			
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2)	(153)	GGAGACCAGCGAGGGCTG	CGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAG	CTGCAGCCAGCCTGCAGAC	CGGAGCGAGGAGTGCGC			
Consensus	(153)	GGAGACCAGCGAGGGCTG	CGCCAGATCCTGGGCCAG	CTGCAGCCAGCCTGCAGAC	CGGAGCGAGGAGTGCGC			Section 4
	(229)	229	240	250	260	270	280	290 304
GagMod.SF2	(229)	AGCCTGTACAACACCGTG	GCGGACCCCTGTACTGCG	TGCACCGCATCGACGTCA	AGGACACCAAGGAGGCCCT	GG		
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1)	(229)	AGCCTGTACAACACCGTG	GCGGACCCCTGTACTGCG	TGCACCGCATCGACGTCA	AGGACACCAAGGAGGCCCT	GG		
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2)	(229)	AGCCTGTACAACACCGTG	GCGGACCCCTGTACTGCG	TGCACCGCATCGACGTCA	AGGACACCAAGGAGGCCCT	GG		
Consensus	(229)	AGCCTGTACAACACCGTG	GCGGACCCCTGTACTGCG	TGCACCGCATCGACGTCA	AGGACACCAAGGAGGCCCT	GG		Section 5
	(305)	305	310	320	330	340	350	360 370 380
GagMod.SF2	(305)	AGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGC	AGAACAAGTCCAAAGAA	AGGCCCCAGAGCGCCGCC	CGCCGCGCACCCGGCAAC	ACAG		
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1)	(305)	AGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGC	AGAACAAGTCCAAAGAA	AGGCCCCAGAGCGCCGCC	CGCCGCGCACCCGGCAAC	ACAG		
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2)	(305)	AGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGC	AGAACAAGTCCAAAGAA	AGGCCCCAGAGCGCCGCC	CGCCGCGCACCCGGCAAC	ACAG		
Consensus	(305)	AGAAGATCGAGGAGGAGC	AGAACAAGTCCAAAGAA	AGGCCCCAGAGCGCCGCC	CGCCGCGCACCCGGCAAC	ACAG		

FIG. 80A

FIG. 80B

Alignment GagMod vs GPI_GP2

	(761)	761	770	780	790	800	810	820	836	Section 11	
GagMod.SF2	(761)	ACAACCCCCCATCCCGTGGCGGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCCTCGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTGCGGATGTA									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)	(761)	ACAACCCCCCATCCCGTGGCGGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCCTCGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTGCGGATGTA									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)	(761)	ACAACCCCCCATCCCGTGGCGGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCCTCGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTGCGGATGTA									
Consensus	(761)	ACAACCCCCCATCCCGTGGCGGAGATCTACAAGCGGTGGATCCTCGGCCTGAACAAGATCGTGCGGATGTA									
	(837)	837	850	860	870	880	890	900	912	Section 12	
GagMod.SF2	(837)	CAGCCCCACGAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCCTTCGGGACTACGTGGACCCTTCTACAAG									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)	(837)	CAGCCCCACGAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCCTTCGGGACTACGTGGACCCTTCTACAAG									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)	(837)	CAGCCCCACGAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCCTTCGGGACTACGTGGACCCTTCTACAAG									
Consensus	(837)	CAGCCCCACGAGCATCCTGGACATCCGCCAGGGCCCCAAGGAGCCCCTTCGGGACTACGTGGACCCTTCTACAAG									
	(913)	913	920	930	940	950	960	970	988	Section 13	
GagMod.SF2	(913)	ACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAGAACTGGATGACCGAGACCCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCC									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)	(913)	ACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAGAACTGGATGACCGAGACCCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCC									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)	(913)	ACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAGAACTGGATGACCGAGACCCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCC									
Consensus	(913)	ACCCTGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCCAGCCAGGACGTGAAGAACTGGATGACCGAGACCCCTGCTGGTGCAGAACGCCAACCC									
	(989)	989	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1064	Section 14	
GagMod.SF2	(989)	CCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTGAAGGCTCTCGGCCCCCGCGCCACCCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGCGGT									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)	(989)	CCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTGAAGGCTCTCGGCCCCCGCGCGCCACCCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGCGGT									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)	(989)	CCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTGAAGGCTCTCGGCCCCCGCGCGCCACCCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGCGGT									
Consensus	(989)	CCGACTGCAAGACCATCCTGAAGGCTCTCGGCCCCCGCGCGCCACCCCTGGAGGAGATGATGACCGCCTGCCAGGCGGT									
	(1065)	1065	1070	1080	1090	1100	1110	1120	1130	1140	Section 15
GagMod.SF2	(1065)	GGCGGCCCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCGACCATCATGATG									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)	(1065)	GGCGGCCCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCGACCATCATGATG									
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)	(1065)	GGCGGCCCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCGACCATCATGATG									
Consensus	(1065)	GGCGGCCCCCGGCCACAAGGCCCGCGTGTGCTGGCCGAGGCGGATGAGCCAGGTGACGAACCCGGCGACCATCATGATG									

FIG. 80C

Alignment GagMod vs GP1_GP2

	(1141)	1141	1150	1160	1170	1180	1190	1200	1216	Section 16
GagMod.SF2 (1141)		CAGCGCGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAACTGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACACCGCCAGGA								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1) (1141)		CAGCGCGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAACTGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACACCGCCAGGA								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2) (1141)		CAGCGCGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAACTGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACACCGCCAGGA								
Consensus (1141)		CAGCGCGCAACTTCCGCAACCAGCGGAAGACCGTCAAGTGCTTCAACTGCGGCAAGGAGGGCCACACACCGCCAGGA								
	(1217)	1217	1230	1240	1250	1260	1270	1280	1292	Section 17
GagMod.SF2 (1217)		ACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGGCGCTGGCGCCGCGAGGGCCACCAAGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGG								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1) (1217)		ACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGGCGCTGGCGCCGCGAGGGCCACCAAGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGG								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2) (1217)		ACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGGCGCTGGCGCCGCGAGGGCCACCAAGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGG								
Consensus (1217)		ACTGCCGCGCCCCCGCAAGAAGGGCTGCTGGCGCTGGCGCCGCGAGGGCCACCAAGATGAAGGACTGCACCGAGCGG								
	(1293)	1293	1300	1310	1320	1330	1340	1350	1368	Section 18
GagMod.SF2 (1293)		CCAGGCCAACTTCTTGCGCAAGATCTGGCCCCAGCTACAAGGGCCCCCGGCAACTTCTCTCAGAGCGCCCGCCGAG								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1) (1293)		CCAGGCCAACTTCTTGCGCAAGATCTGGCCCCAGCTACAAGGGCCCCCGGCAACTTCTCTCAGAGCGCCCGCCGAG								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2) (1293)		CCAGGCCAACTTCTTGCGCAAGATCTGGCCCCAGCTACAAGGGCCCCCGGCAACTTCTCTCAGAGCGCCCGCCGAG								
Consensus (1293)		CCAGGCCAACTTCTTGCGCAAGATCTGGCCCCAGCTACAAGGGCCCCCGGCAACTTCTCTCAGAGCGCCCGCCGAG								
	(1369)	1369	1380	1390	1400	1410	1420	1430	1444	Section 19
GagMod.SF2 (1369)		CCCACGCCCCCCCCGAGGAGAGCTTCGGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAAGACCACCCCGAGCCAGAAAGCAGGAGCCCATCG								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1) (1369)		CCCACGCCCCCCCCGAGGAGAGCTTCGGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAAGACCACCCCGAGCCAGAAAGCAGGAGCCCATCG								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2) (1369)		CCCACGCCCCCCCCGAGGAGAGCTTCGGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAAGACCACCCCGAGCCAGAAAGCAGGAGCCCATCG								
Consensus (1369)		CCCACGCCCCCCCCGAGGAGAGCTTCGGCTTCGGCGAGGAGAAAGACCACCCCGAGCCAGAAAGCAGGAGCCCATCG								
	(1445)	1445	1450	1460	1470	1480	1490	1500	1510	1520
GagMod.SF2 (1445)		ACAAGGAGCTGTACCCCTTGACCAGCCTGGCGAGCCTGTTTCGGCAACGACGCCAGCCAGTAA-----								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP1) (1445)		ACAAGGAGCTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGCAACGACCCCTCGTCACAGTAAGGATCGGGCGG								
GagProtMod.SF2 (GP2) (1445)		ACAAGGAGCTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGCAACGACCCCTCGTCACAGTAAGGATCGGGCGG								
Consensus (1445)		ACAAGGAGCTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGATCACTCTTTGGCAACGACCCCTCGTCACAGTAAGGATCGGGCGG								

FIG. 80D

Alignment GagMod vs GP1_GP2

	(1521)	1521	1530	1540	1550	1560	1570	1580	Section 21	1596
GagMod.SF2(1510)										
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)(1521)		CAGCTCAAGGAGGGCGTGTCTGCACACCGGCCGAGCACACCGTGCTGGAGGAGATGAACCTGCCCGGCAAAGTGGA								
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)(1521)		CAACTCAAGGAAGCGCTGCTCGATACAGGACAGATGATACAGTATTAGAGAATAATTTGCCAGGAAATGGA								
Consensus(1521)		CA CTCAAGGA GCGCTGCTCGA AC GG GC GA GA AC GT T GA GA ATGAA TGCC GG AA TGGA								
									Section 22	
	(1597)	1597	1610	1620	1630	1640	1650	1660	1672	1678
GagMod.SF2(1510)										
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)(1597)		AGCCCCAAGATGATCGGGGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGCGCAGTAGCACACCATCCCGTGGAGATCTGCGG								
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)(1597)		AACCAAAAATGATAGGGGGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTGAGGCAGTAGCACACCATCCCTGTAGAAATCTGTGG								
Consensus(1597)		A CC AA ATGAT GG GGGATCGGGGGCTTCATCAAGGTG GGCAGTAGCACACCAT CC GT GA ATCTG GG								
									Section 23	
	(1673)	1673	1680	1690	1700	1710	1720	1730	1748	
GagMod.SF2(1510)										
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)(1673)		CCACAAGGCCATCGGCACCCTGCTGGTGGGGCCCACCCCGTGAACATCATCGGGCCGCAACCTGCTGACCCAGATC								
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)(1673)		ACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAATCTGTTGACCCAGATC								
Consensus(1673)		CA AA GC AT GG AC GT T GT GG CC AC CC GT AACAT AT GG G AA CTG TGACCCAGATC								
									Section 24	
	(1749)	1749	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	1810	1824	
GagMod.SF2(1510)										
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)(1749)		GGGTGCACCCCTGAACCTTCCCCATCAGCCCCCATCGAGACGGTGCCCCGTGAAGCTGAAGCCGGGATGGACGGCCCCA								
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)(1749)		GGGTGCACCCCTGAACCTTCCCCATCAGCCCCATTGAGACGGTGCCCCGTGAAGTTGAAGCCGGGATGGACGGCCCCA								
Consensus(1749)		GGGTGCACC TGAACCTTCCCCATCAGCCC AT GAGACGGTGCCCCGTGAAG TGAAGCCGGGATGGACGGCCCCA								
									Section 25	
	(1825)	1825	1830	1847						
GagMod.SF2(1510)										
GagProtMod.SF2(GP1)(1825)		AGGTCAAGCAGTGGCCCCCTGTAA								
GagProtMod.SF2(GP2)(1825)		AGGTCAAGCAATGGCCATTGTAA								
Consensus(1825)		AGGTCAAGCA TGGCC TGTAA								

FIG. 80E

TataminoSF162.opt

ATGGAGCCCGTGGACCCCGCCTGGAGCCCTGGAAAGCACCCCGGCAAGCCAGCCCCAA
GACCGCCTGGCACACTGCTACTGCAAGAAGTGCTGCTTCCACTGCCAGGTGTGCTT
CATCACCAAGGGCCTGGGCATCAGCTACGGCCGCAAGAAAGCGCCGCCAGCGCCGC

FIG. 81
(SEQ ID NO:89)

Tat_Cys22_SF162

MEPVDPRLEPWKHPGSQPKTAGTNCYCKKCCFHCQVCFITKGLGISYGRKKRRRRAPPDSE
VHQVSLPKQPASQPQGDPTGPKESKKKVERETETDPVHZ

FIG. 82
(SEQ ID NO:90)